# GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA



APPROVED
ESTIMATES
OF
REVENUE AND
EXPENDITURE
FOR THE YEAR
2020/21

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## SECTION A - SUMMARY ANALYSIS

SUMMAR'	Y OF C	CONSOLIDATED FUND ESTIMATES	A 1
SUMMAR'	Y BY D	EPARTMENT OF	
	-C	CURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUE	A 2
	-C	CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE	A 5
	-C	CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE	A 9
	-Е	MPLOYMENT	A 11
ANALYSIS	OF C	URRENT ACCOUNT REVENUE	.A 4
ANALYSIS	OF C	URRENT ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE	A 8
SECTION B -	CURR	RENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES	
EXPLANATORY	/ NOTE	ES	В 1
NON-MINISTRY	DEP#	ARTMENTS	В 6
HEAD	01 G	OVERNOR & STAFF	В 7
	02 LE	EGISLATURE	B 11
	05 O	FFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL	B 15
	56 H	UMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	B 18
	63 P	ARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR	B 21
	85 O	MBUDSMAN'S OFFICE	B 24
	92 IN	ITERNAL AUDIT	B 29
	98 IN	NFORMATION COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	B 32
	101 PI	RIVACY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	B 38
CABINET OFFI	CE DE	PARTMENTS	B 41
HEAD	09 C	ABINET OFFICE	B 42
	13 P	OST OFFICE	B 48
	14 D	EPT. OF STATISTICS	B 54
	26 D	EPT. OF HUMAN RESOURCES	B 57
	43 D	EPT. OF INFORMATION & DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES	B 62
	51 D	EPT. OF COMMUNICATIONS	B 66
	61 D	EPT. OF EMP. & ORG. DEVELOPMENT	B 70
	67 D	EPT. OF INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECH	B 73
	80 PI	ROJECT MANAGEMENT & PROCUREMENT	B 75
	94 E	CONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	B 78
MINISTRY OF L	.EGAL	AFFAIRS	B 82
HEAD	87 M	IINISTRY OF LEGAL AFFAIRS HQ	B 83
	03 JU	JDICIAL DEPARTMENT	B 88
	04 A	TTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS	B 97
	23 C	HILD & FAMILY SERVICES	B 100
	74 D	EPT. OF COURT SERVICES	B 107
	75 D	EPT. OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS	B 111
	88 N	ATIONAL DRUG CONTROL	B 114

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS - continued**

MINISTRY OF FIN	ANC	CE CONTRACTOR CONTRACT	B 120
HEAD	10	MINISTRY OF FINANCE HQ	B 121
	11	ACCOUNTANT GENERAL	B 125
	12	CUSTOMS	B 130
	28	SOCIAL INSURANCE	B 131
	38	OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER	B 134
	39	REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES	B 138
	58	DEBT & LOAN GUARANTEES	B 142
	59	SINKING FUND	B 143
MINISTRY OF ED	UCA	TION	B 144
HEAD	16	MIN. OF EDUCATION HQ	B 145
	17	DEPT. OF EDUCATION	B 148
	18	LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES	B 163
	41	BERMUDA COLLEGE	B 168
MINISTRY OF HEA	ALTI	н	В 169
HEAD	21	MINISTRY OF HEALTH HQ	B 170
	22	DEPT. OF HEALTH	B 177
	24	HOSPITALS	B 189
	55	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	B 191
	91	HEALTH INSURANCE	B 195
MINISTRY OF TO	URIS	SM & TRANSPORT	В 199
HEAD	48	MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ	B 200
	30	MARINE & PORTS	B 204
	34	TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT	B 210
	35	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	B 214
MINISTRY OF PUI	BLIC	WORKS	B 218
HEAD	36	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS HQ	B 219
	49	LAND VALUATION	B 225
	53	BERMUDA HOUSING CORPORATION	B 228
	68	PARKS	B 229
	81	PUBLIC LANDS & BUILDINGS	B 236
	82	WORKS & ENGINEERING	B 239
	97	LAND TITLE & REGISTRATION	B 246

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS - continued**

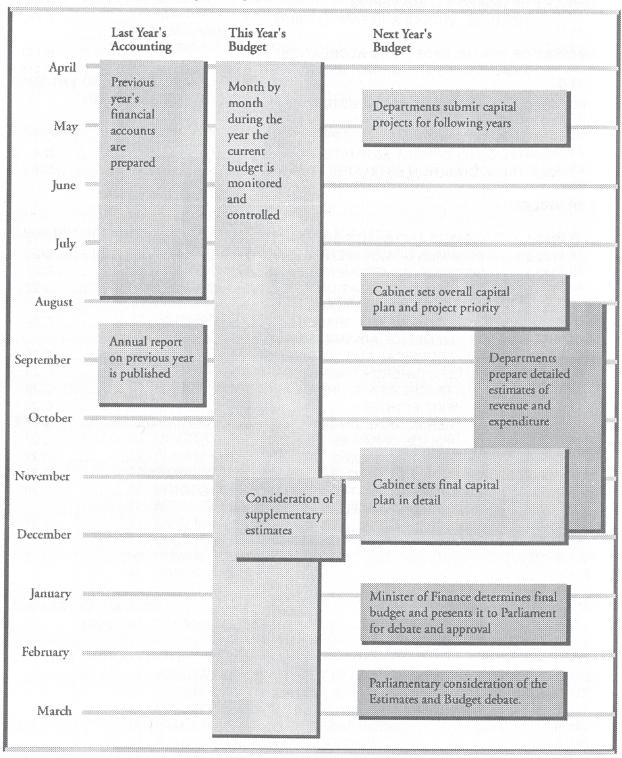
MINISTRY OF	LABOU	R, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORTS	B 250
HE	AD 71	MIN. OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORTS HQ	B 251
	20	YOUTH, SPORT AND RECREATION	B 254
	52	COMMUNITY & CULTURAL AFFAIRS	B 261
	60	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	B 270
MINISTRY OF	NATION	IAL SECURITY	В 276
HE		MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ	
	06	DEFENCE	B 280
	07	POLICE	B 285
	12	CUSTOMS	B 290
	25	DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS	B 294
	27	IMMIGRATION	B 297
	45	FIRE SERVICES	B 302
MINISTRY OF	HOME A	AFFAIRS	В 305
HE	AD 93	MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ	B 306
	29	REGISTRY GENERAL	B 310
	32	DEPT. OF PLANNING	B 314
	79	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	B 319
	89	ENERGY	В 328
MINISTRY OF	ECONO	MIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM	B 331
HE	AD 95	MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM HQ	B 332
SECTION C -	CAF	PITAL ACCOUNT ESTIMATES	
CAPITA	L DEVEI	LOPMENT ESTIMATES (Schedule B)	C 4
CAPITA	L ACQU	ISITION ESTIMATES (Schedule C)	C 9
SCHEDULES			
NO.1	GRA	ANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	C 17
NO.2	PRO	DFESSIONAL SERVICES	C 25
NO.3	REN	ITAL ACCOMODATION FOR GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS	C 26
NO.4	BER	MUDA GOVERNMENT DEBT TRANSACTIONS	C 29
NO 5	RFR	MUDA GOVERNMENT DERT & LOAN GUARANTEES	C 30

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS - continued**

NO.6	PUBLIC OFFICERS SALARIES	
	MEMBERS, ADMINISTRATIVE, PROFESSIONAL AND	
	TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL GRADES	C 31
	TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS	C 32
	FIRE FIGHTERS	C 32
	LECTURERS AT BERMUDA COLLEGE	
	BERMUDA REGIMENT	C 34
	POLICE OFFICERS	C 34
	PRISON OFFICERS	C 34
NO.7	CONSOLIDATED RECEIPTS - TEN YEAR SUMMARY	C 35
NO.8	CONSOLIDATED FUND EXPENDITURE - TEN YEAR SUMMARY	C 36
NO. 9	CONSOLIDATED FUND EXPENDITURE BY TYPE - TEN YEAR	
	SUMMARY	C 37
NO.10	DIAGRAMS - ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE BY	
	MINISTRY, CAPITAL, ETC	C 38
NO.11	DIAGRAMS - ESTIMATED REVENUE BY CATEGORY	

# **Financial Timetable**

The Government's financial year begins on April 1st and ends on March 31st.



# GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA

# SUMMARY OF CONSOLIDATED FUND ESTIMATES FOR 2020/21 TO 2022/23

ACTUAL 2018/19 \$000			ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 \$000	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 \$000	ESTIMATE 2020/21 \$000	ESTIMATE 2021/22 \$000	ESTIMATE 2022/23 \$000
		Revenue and Expenditure Estimates					
1,090,277	1	Revenue	1,118,455	1,110,934	1,122,171	1,144,614	1,167,507
921,204	2	Current Account Expenditure(excl.debt & s/fund)	929,861	940,215	935,566	944,922	954,371
169,073	3	Current Account Balance(excl.debt & s/fund)	188,594	170,719	186,605	199,693	213,136
124,031	4	Interest on Debt	116,500	119,200	121,400	122,000	122,000
45,042			72,094	51,519	65,205	77,693	91,136
64,223	5	Sinking Fund Contribution	0	0	0	0	0
(19,181)	6	Surplus Available for Capital Expenditure	72,094	51,519	65,205	77,693	91,136
58,571	7	Capital Expenditure (See line 20 below)	64,715	66,134	85,008	70,000	70,000
(77,752)	8	Budget Surplus (Deficit)	7,379	(14,615)	(19,803)	7,693	21,136
		Sources of Financing					
(11,953)	9	Consolidated Fund	0	0	0	0	0
89,705	10	Borrowing	(7,379)	14,615	19,803	(7,693)	(21,136)
77,752	11	Total Financing	(7,379)	14,615	19,803	(7,693)	(21,136)
		Capital Appropriations					
62,209	12	Appropriations in Original Estimates	64,715	66,134	85,008	70,000	70,000
0	13	Supplementary Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0
62,209	14	Appropriated During the Year	64,715	66,134	85,008	70,000	70,000
0	15	Appropriations Frozen	0	0	0	0	0
(18,326)	16	Appropriations Lapsed	0	0	0	0	0
43,883	17	Net Appropriations	64,715	66,134	85,008	70,000	70,000
23,076	18	Unspent Appropriations from Prior Year	0	8,388	0	0	0
66,959	19	Appropriations to Meet Spending	64,715	74,522	85,008	70,000	70,000
58,571	20	Capital Spending	64,715	66,134	85,008	70,000	70,000
8,388	21	Unspent Appropriations Carried Forward	0	8,388	0	0	0
		Consolidated Fund Balance (March 31)					
1,000	22	Contingency Fund	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
8,388	23	Unspent Capital Appropriations	0	8,388	0	0	0
(3,102,382)	24	Undesignated Surplus (Deficit)	(3,086,615)	(3,116,997)	(3,128,412)	(3,120,719)	(3,099,583)
(3,092,994)	25	Consolidated Fund Surplus (Deficit)	(3,085,615)	(3,107,609)	(3,127,412)	(3,119,719)	(3,098,583)

TYPE	DESCRIPTIONS	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Revenue	Growth, Tax Reform and Rate Increases	1.9%	0.3%	2.0%	2.0%
Expenditure	Spending Reductions/Increases	2.1%	0.6%	1.0%	1.0%
Debt Repayment	Senior Notes Due	\$180M			
Budget Surplus	Debt Re-purchases and/or Sinking Fund Contributions			up to 75%	up to 75%
NET DEBT	Position as at end of year	2,658,063	2,677,616	2,673,520	2,662,702

# SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT OF CURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUE

						DIFFER 2019/	
HEAD	DECORIDATION	2018/19	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NON-M	IINISTRY DEPARTMENTS						
05	OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR	1,069	1,060	1,060	1,138	78	7
63	PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR	371	350	250	250	(100)	(29)
		1,440	1,410	1,310	1,388	(22)	(2)
CABINI	ET OFFICE DEPARTMENTS	•	•	<u> </u>	·	, ,	. ,
09	CABINET OFFICE	3	0	260	150	150	0
13	POST OFFICE	3,650	4,645	4,220	4,040	(605)	(13)
14	STATISTICS	1	0	0	0	O O	0
		3,654	4,645	4,480	4,190	(455)	(10)
MINIST	RY OF LEGAL AFFAIRS						
87	MIN. OF LEGAL AFFAIRS HQ	137	0	0	0	0	0
03	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	4,815	10,211	5,698	6,013	(4,198)	(41)
23	CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES	161	192	192	192	0	0
		5,113	10,403	5,890	6,205	(4,198)	(40)
MINIST	RY OF FINANCE						
10	MIN. OF FINANCE HQ	549	400	0	0	(400)	(100)
11	ACCOUNTANT GENERAL	7,300	1,500	2,214	2,067	567	38
12	CUSTOMS	230,292	239,193	238,157	239,765	572	0
38	OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER	641,546	662,460	662,130	665,067	2,607	0
39	REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES	68,817	70,621	70,496	70,596	(25)	(0)
		948,504	974,174	972,997	977,495	3,321	0
MINIST	RY OF EDUCATION						
16	MIN. OF EDUCATION HQ	73	0	0	0	0	0
17	DEPT. OF EDUCATION	158	230	230	230	0	0
18	LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES	12	13	14	16	3	23
		243	243	244	246	3	1
MINIST	RY OF HEALTH						
21	MIN. OF HEALTH HQ	252	140	115	137	(3)	(2)
22	DEPT. OF HEALTH	3,185	3,610	3,931	3,688	78	2
		3,437	3,750	4,046	3,825	75	2
MINIST	RY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT						
48	MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ	41,814	16,653	16,653	17,953	1,300	8
30	MARINE AND PORTS	5,817	5,766	6,053	6,107	341	6
34	TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT	31,072	30,988	30,988	31,064	76	0
35	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6,372	7,400	6,455	7,400	0	0
		85,075	60,807	60,149	62,524	1,717	3

# **SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT OF CURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUE - continued**

		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFEF 2019/ vs	20
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL		ESTIMATE	2020/	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
MINISTI	RY OF PUBLIC WORKS						
36	MIN. OF PUBLIC WORKS HQ	24	5	4	13	8	160
49	LAND VALUATION	0	6	1	6	0	0
68	PARKS	152	104	118	128	24	23
81	PUBLIC LANDS & BUILDINGS	2,052	1,801	1,659	1,704	(97)	(5)
82	WORKS & ENGINEERING	12,581	14,225	14,638	15,182	957	7
97	LAND TITLE & REGISTRATION	343	625	535	701	76	12
		15,152	16,766	16,955	17,734	968	6
	RY OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORTS						
20	YOUTH, SPORT & RECREATION	637	597	602	670	73	12
52	COMMUNITY & CULTURAL AFFAIRS	4	4	4	2	(2)	(50)
60	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	14	28	28	29	1	4
		655	629	634	701	72	11
	RY OF NATIONAL SECURITY						
06	DEFENCE	4	0	0	0	0	0
07	POLICE	1,067	677	428	697	20	3
27	IMMIGRATION	19,697	21,835	20,969	23,947	2,112	10
45	FIRE SERVICES	346	257	237	400	143	56
		21,114	22,769	21,634	25,044	2,275	10
	RY OF HOME AFFAIRS		_	_	_	_	
93	MIN. OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ	86	5	5	6	1 (2-2)	20
29	REGISTRY GENERAL	1,957	2,116	1,945	1,757	(359)	(17)
32	DEPT. OF PLANNING	1,553	1,360	1,377	1,471	111	8
79	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	1,425	1,493	1,383	1,509	16	1
89	ENERGY	198	17,885	17,885	18,076	191	0
MANAGE	DV OF FOOLIONIO DEVELOPMENT & TOURION	5,219	22,859	22,595	22,819	(40)	(0)
	RY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM	074	•	^	_		^
95	MIN. OF ECONOMIC DEV. & TOURISM HQ	671	0 0	0	0	0	0
		671	0	0	0	U	0
		4 000 0==	4 440 455	4 440 00 4	4 400 454	0.746	
		1,090,277	1,118,455	1,110,934	1,122,171	3,716	0

# **ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUE**

						DIFFEREN	NCE
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20 vs	
HEAD	REVENUE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/21	
11.27.2		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
TAXES	& DUTIES						
12	CUSTOMS DUTY	226,055	235,000	233,500	235,000	0	0
27	SALE OF LAND TO NON-BERMUDIANS	2,783	5,500	3,440	5,500	0	0
29	TIMESHARING TAX	32	20	11	0	(20)	(100)
38	PASSENGER TAXES	24,096	32,300	31,886	25,200	(7,100)	(22)
38	STAMP DUTIES	25,697	29,000	22,168	24,567	(4,433)	(15)
38	BETTING TAX	128	800	150	150	(650)	(81)
38	LAND TAX	79,745	85,375	85,375	85,500	125	0
38	FOREIGN CURRENCY PURCHASE TAX	21,937	26,164	25,906	26,250	86	0
38	PAYROLL TAX	467,486	466,100	472,266	467,000	900	0
38	HOTEL OCCUPANCY	9,193	12,000	9,573	10,000	(2,000)	(17)
38	CORPORATE SERVICE TAX	5,421	5,270	5,189	5,300	30	1
38	FINANCIAL SERVICES TAX	8,973	12,250	11,107	12,000	(250)	(2)
38	TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE TAX	0	0	0	11,100	11,100	0
FEES,	PERMITS & LICENCES						
03	LIQUOR LICENCES	586	526	534	534	8	2
12	OTHER CUSTOMS FEES & CHARGES	1,975	2,000	2,408	2,500	500	25
12	WHARFAGE	836	806	884	900	94	12
13	POST OFFICE	3,681	4,735	4,309	4,131	(604)	(13)
27	IMMIGRATION RECEIPTS	16,820	16,300	17,493	18,367	2,067	13
29	TRADE & SERVICE MARK	1,707	1,860	1,658	1,504	(356)	(19)
30	FERRY SERVICES	1,080	1,237	1,242	1,242	5	0
30	SERVICES TO SEABORNE SHIPPING	3,383	3,074	3,403	3,456	382	12
32	PLANNING FEES AND SEARCHES	1,303	1,110	1,076	1,170	60	5
34	VEHICLE LICENCES AND REGISTRATION	31,001	30,984	30,984	31,060	76	0
35	BUS REVENUES	6,339	7,351	6,406	7,350	(1)	(0)
36	SOLID WASTE	5,373	5,473	5,301	5,568	95 4 500	2
36	WATER	3,577	3,692	5,119	5,198	1,506	41
36	RENTALS	2,367	2,104	1,884	2,042	(62)	(3)
39	COMPANIES - INTERNATIONAL	64,444	66,655	66,340	66,490	(165)	(0)
39	COMPANIES LICENCES	2,805	2,750	2,750	2,750	0	0
39	COMPANIES LICENCES	756	820	894	1,000	180	22
48 79	CIVIL AVIATION RECEIPTS PLANT PRODUCTION & MARKETING CTRE	19,649 229	16,000 189	16,000 204	17,300 204	1,300 15	8
79 89	TELECOMMUNICATIONS RECEIPTS	17,878	17,685	17,685	17,876	191	1
07::-		, -	, -	, -			
	R RECEIPTS	0.040	0.047	0.404	0.045	200	0.5
03	FINES AND FORFEITURES	2,849	2,647	3,424	3,315	668	25
11	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	6,565	1,500	2,214	2,067	567	38
81	ASSET SALES	22 529	10.179	10 151	19 590	(508)	0
	OTHER REVENUE	23,528	19,178	18,151	18,580	(598)	(3)
		1,090,277	1,118,455	1,110,934	1,122,171	3,716	0

# SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT OF CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

						DIFFER 2019/2	
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/2	21
	DEGGIAI HON	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NON-MI	NISTRY DEPARTMENTS						
01	GOVERNOR & STAFF	1,327	1,395	1,395	1,395	0	0
02	LEGISLATURE	5,297	5,651	5,651	5,766	115	2
05	OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR	3,678	4,082	3,988	4,205	123	3
56	HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	1,210	1,269	1,269	1,269	0	0
63	PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR	829	1,571	1,541	1,571	0	0
85	OMBUDSMAN'S OFFICE	909	1,079	1,079	1,079	0	0
92	INTERNAL AUDIT	1,387	1,426	1,426	1,434	8	1
98	INFORMATION COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	947	957	957	1,061	104	11
101	PRIVACY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	53	567	567	567	0	0
		15,637	17,997	17,873	18,347	350	2
CABINE	T OFFICE DEPARTMENTS						
09	CABINET OFFICE	13,396	15,334	15,332	17,331	1,997	13
13	POST OFFICE	10,308	10,502	10,502	10,502	0	0
14	DEPT. OF STATISTICS	1,991	2,493	2,493	2,493	0	0
26	DEPT. OF HUMAN RESOURCES	3,434	3,813	3,812	3,813	0	0
43	DEPT. OF INFORMATION & DIGITAL TECH.	6,633	6,627	6,627	7,013	386	6
51	DEPT. OF COMMUNICATIONS	3,061	3,150	3,150	2,764	(386)	(12)
61	DEPT. OF EMP & ORG. DEVELOPMENT	0	1,672	1,672	1,672	O O	Ô
67	DEPT. OF INFORMATION & COMM. TECH.	940	1,475	1,475	0	(1,475)	(100)
80	PROJECT MANAGEMENT & PROCUREMENT	954	930	930	930	0	0
94	DEPT. OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	0	0	0	1,727	1,727	0
		40,717	45,996	45,993	48,245	2,249	5
MINISTE	RY OF LEGAL AFFAIRS						
87	MIN. OF LEGAL AFFAIRS HQ	5,635	6,627	6,572	6,735	108	2
03	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	7,891	8,723	8,668	8,943	220	3
04	ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS	4,921	5,308	5,308	5,428	120	2
23	CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES	15,765	15,915	15,915	16,441	526	3
74	DEPT. OF COURT SERVICES	4,175	4,658	4,658	4,727	69	1
75	DEPT. OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS	3,203	3,329	3,329	3,444	115	3
88	NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL	4,323	4,511	4,621	4,418	(93)	(2)
		45,913	49,071	49,071	50,136	1,065	2
MINISTE	RY OF FINANCE						
10	MIN. OF FINANCE HQ	5,810	5,895	6,144	6,044	149	3
11	ACCOUNTANT GENERAL	84,097	86,153	86,039	85,850	(303)	(0)
28	SOCIAL INSURANCE	4,734	4,825	4,825	4,975	150	3
38	OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER	4,520	3,761	3,761	3,836	75	2
39	REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES	2,580	3,709	3,459	4,387	678	18
58	DEBT & LOAN GUARANTEES	124,031	116,500	119,200	121,400	4,900	4
59	SINKING FUND CONTRIBUTION	64,223	0	0	0	0	0
		289,995	220,843	223,428	226,492	5,649	3
MINISTE	RY OF EDUCATION						
16	MIN. OF EDUCATION HQ	2,980	3,579	3,579	4,523	944	26
17	DEPT. OF EDUCATION	113,521	114,243	114,243	113,781	(462)	(0)
18	LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES	2,951	3,222	3,222	3,252	30	1
41	BERMUDA COLLEGE	15,906	15,906	15,906	15,906	0	0
		135,358	136,950	136,950	137,462	512	0

# SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT OF CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

# - continued

		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFER 2019/2 vs	
HEAD	DESCRIPTION		ORIGINAL		ESTIMATE	_	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
MINISTE	RY OF HEALTH						
21	MIN. OF HEALTH HQ	11,113	11,649	12,215	12,505	856	7
22	DEPT. OF HEALTH	26,699	28,817	28,509	28,817	0	0
24	HOSPITALS	147,724	145,674	153,513	147,251	1,577	1
55	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	51,406	51,484	51,484	50,944	(540)	(1)
91	HEALTH INSURANCE	4,290	3,930	3,624	3,755	(175)	(4)
		241,232	241,554	249,345	243,272	1,718	1
MINISTE	RY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT	·	·			<u> </u>	
48	MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ	14,844	39,475	42,777	38,828	(647)	(2)
30	MARINE & PORTS	18,959	21,278	21,278	21,662	384	2
34	TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT	5,569	5,375	5,074	5,451	76	1
35	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	21,956	22,368	22,368	22,368	0	0
	<u>-</u>	61,328	88,496	91,497	88,309	(187)	(0)
	RY OF PUBLIC WORKS						
36	MIN. OF PUBLIC WORKS HQ	6,201	6,209	7,383	6,205	(4)	(0)
49	LAND VALUATION	792	1,027	1,006	1,034	7	1
53	BERMUDA HOUSING CORP	6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050	0	0
68	PARKS	8,859	9,644	9,073	9,289	(355)	(4)
81	PUBLIC LANDS & BUILDINGS	19,766	19,472	20,161	19,919	447	2
82	WORKS & ENGINEERING	34,327	29,647	28,113	29,299	(348)	(1)
97	LAND TITLE & REGISTRATION	1,209	1,398	1,383	1,463	65	5
	-	77,204	73,447	73,169	73,259	(188)	(0)
	RY OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORTS						
71	MIN. OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFS. & SPORTS HQ	2,533	2,218	2,368	2,191	(27)	(1)
20	YOUTH, SPORT & RECREATION	9,642	10,109	10,102	10,109	0	0
52	COMMUNITY & CULTURAL AFFAIRS	1,817	2,242	2,118	2,083	(159)	(7)
60	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	3,273	4,296	4,271	4,295	(1)	(0)
		17,265	18,865	18,859	18,678	(187)	(1)
	RY OF NATIONAL SECURITY						
83	MIN. OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ	1,407	2,060	2,060	2,372	312	15
06	DEFENCE	6,634	7,209	7,243	7,959	750	10
07	POLICE	66,359	65,802	65,802	61,802	(4,000)	(6)
12	CUSTOMS	17,683	16,945	16,945	17,195	250	1
25	DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS	24,435	25,082	25,082	25,582	500	2
27	IMMIGRATION	4,747	4,754	4,800	5,504	750	16
45	FIRE SERVICES	15,257	13,127	13,127	14,377	1,250	10
		136,522	134,979	135,059	134,791	(188)	(0)

# **SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT OF CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE** - continued

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/: vs 2020/:	20
(4)	(0)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
MINISTR	RY OF HOME AFFAIRS						
93	MIN. OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ	2,317	3,723	3,708	3,575	(148)	(4)
29	REGISTRY GENERAL	1,744	1,832	1,832	1,820	(12)	(1)
32	DEPT. OF PLANNING	2,878	3,376	3,376	3,348	(28)	(1)
79	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	8,255	8,352	8,375	8,352	0	0
89	ENERGY	591	880	880	880	0	0
		15,785	18,163	18,171	17,975	(188)	(1)
MINISTR	RY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM						
95	MIN. OF ECONOMIC DEV. & TOURISM HQ	32,502	0	0	0	0	0
		32,502	0	0	0	0	0
		1,109,458	1,046,361	1,059,415	1,056,966	10,605	1

# ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURE					DIFFERI	
	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/ vs	20
OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
SALARIES	306,056	332,594	326,448	336,705	4,111	1
WAGES	79,659	69,374	68,772	69,407	33	0
EMPLOYER OVERHEAD	78,061	79,406	79,408	79,012	(394)	(0)
OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	5,779	5,643	5,773	5,458	(185)	(3)
TRAINING	2,046	3,594	3,365	3,752	158	4
TRANSPORT	2,185	4,348	3,035	3,571	(777)	(18)
TRAVEL	2,126	3,408	3,836	3,416	8	0
COMMUNICATIONS	6,562	7,201	7,421	7,218	17	0
ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	1,381	2,395	2,280	1,991	(404)	(17)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	43,959	44,006	60,678	49,369	5,363	12
RENTALS	11,470	11,977	11,768	11,973	(4)	(0)
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	16,534	19,781	18,823	19,757	(24)	(0)
INSURANCE	6,796	8,907	10,364	9,063	156	2
ENERGY	14,592	16,510	16,015	16,611	101	1
CLOTHING & UNIFORMS	1,363	1,098	968	1,163	65	6
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	18,654	23,415	21,868	23,316	(99)	(0)
EQUIPMENT	334	605	660	547	(58)	(10)
OTHER EXPENSES	4,492	3,069	3,088	3,387	318	10
RECEIPTS CREDITED TO PROG	0	(21,955)	(31,440)	(23,149)	(1,194)	5
TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS	64,223	0	0	0	0	0
GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	319,155	314,435	326,635	312,904	(1,531)	(0)
PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES	124,031	116,550	119,650	121,495	4,945	4
	1,109,458	1,046,361	1,059,415	1,056,966	10,605	1

# SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

HEAD (4)	DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NON-MINIS	STRY DEPARTMENTS				
01	GOVERNOR AND STAFF	157	220	252	512
02	LEGISLATURE	222	800	842	3,200
05	OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR	0	23	23	0
56	HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	13	4	4	0
63	PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR	0	21	21	0
85	OMBUDSMAN'S OFFICE	15	5	5	9
101	PRIVACY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	13	19	0	6
		420	1,092	1,147	3,727
CABINET	OFFICE DEPARTMENTS				
09	CABINET OFFICE	155	0	2	1,874
13	POST OFFICE	16	44	80	28
14	DEPT. OF STATISTICS	0	6	0	1
26	DEPT. OF HUMAN RESOURCES	9	7	7	8
43	DEPT. OF INFORMATION & DIGITAL TECH.	1,893	1,875	1,940	3,575
51	DEPT. OF COMMUNICATIONS	240	340	237	443
80	PROJECT MANAGEMENT & PROCUREMENT	0	0	0	1
94	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	0	0	0	22
0.	Edditionii o Bevelot metti	2,313	2,272	2,266	5,952
MINISTRY	OF LEGAL AFFAIRS		_,	_,	0,002
87	MIN. OF LEGAL AFFAIRS HQ	48	260	11	274
03	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	4	281	14	267
04	ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS	2	5	5	16
23	CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES	486	29	75	568
74	DEPT. OF COURT SERVICES	0	0	0	35
75	DEPT. OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS	0	11	5	0
88	NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL	15	5	5	6
00	NATIONAL BROO GONTROL	555		115	1,166
MINISTRY	OF FINANCE		331	110	1,100
_	MIN. OF FINANCE HQ	633	680	880	326
10		790	0	250	206
38	ACCOUNTANT GENERAL SOCIAL INSURANCE		12	12	
38	OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER	0			6
36 39	REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES	387	300	465	706
39	REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES	760 <b>2,570</b>	2,067 <b>3,059</b>	1,800 <b>3,407</b>	1,021 <b>2,265</b>
MINICTOV	OF EDUCATION	2,570	3,059	3,407	2,265
	OF EDUCATION	0.40=	0.400	0.000	0.040
17	DEPT. OF EDUCATION	2,405	2,460	2,600	2,810
18	LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES	9	27	27	0
41	BERMUDA COLLEGE	500	200	200	0
MINICTOV	OF HEALTH	2,914	2,687	2,827	2,810
		04	^	G.F.	10
21	MIN. OF HEALTH HQ	21	0	65	18
22	DEPT. OF HEALTH	301	537	329	541
24	HOSPITALS	120	4,620	4,620	1,520
55	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	71	0	0	30
91	HEALTH INSURANCE	0	16	16	0
		513	5,173	5,030	2,109

# SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE - continued

HEAD	DESCRIPTION (2)	2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000) (3)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000) (4)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000) (5)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000) (6)
	Y OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT	0.500	0.500	0.000	0 ==0
48	MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ	2,509	2,500	2,230	2,756
30	MARINE & PORTS SERVICES	937	476	530	4,902
34	TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT	14	500	510	35
35	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION _	2,888	1,520	2,545	5,230
MANUATA		6,348	4,996	5,815	12,923
	Y OF PUBLIC WORKS	44.450	40 705	40 ==0	40.404
36	MIN. OF PUBLIC WORKS HQ	11,156	10,725	12,750	13,491
49	LAND VALUATION	35	0	0	0
53	BERMUDA HOUSING CORPORATION	5,800	4,800	4,800	7,300
68	PARKS	174	900	542	400
81	PUBLIC LANDS & BUILDINGS	7,377	5,626	5,836	7,050
82	WORKS & ENGINEERING	14,448	13,731	12,231	16,330
MANUATA		38,990	35,782	36,159	44,571
	Y OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORTS	4 000			000
71	MIN. OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFS. & SPORTS HQ	1,020	20	507	269
20	YOUTH, SPORT & RECREATION	112	32	32	39
52	COMMUNITY & CULTURAL AFFAIRS	2	4	0	0
60	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT _	31	0	0	22
MANUATA		1,165	56	539	330
	Y OF NATIONAL SECURITY				
83	MIN. NATIONAL SECURITY HQ	0	3,112	3,100	1,074
06	DEFENCE	274	248	247	51
07	POLICE	383	634	605	550
12	CUSTOMS	66	57	57	58
25	DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS	667	583	633	1,532
27	IMMIGRATION	56	1,927	1,727	2,035
45	FIRE SERVICES	116	1,244	1,062	1,495
	.,	1,562	7,805	7,431	6,795
	Y OF HOME AFFAIRS				
93	MIN. OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ	0	0	14	1,150
29	REGISTRY GENERAL	0	0	32	24
32	DEPT. OF PLANNING	361	402	443	200
79	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	446	350	340	636
89	ENERGY _	414	450	569	350
	-	1,221	1,202	1,398	2,360
	-	58,571	64,715	66,134	85,008
	-	00,071	07,710	00,104	00,000

# **EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT**

The following schedule gives for each government department the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) number of all employees i.e. established, industrial and other temporary additional staff employed in each fiscal period.

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20 21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	% (8)
NON-MIN	NON-MINISTRY DEPARTMENTS						
01	GOVERNOR & STAFF	13	13	13	13	0	0
02	LEGISLATURE	55	55	55	55	0	0
05	OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR	29	29	28	30	1	3
56	HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	8	8	8	8	0	0
63	PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR	6	6	6	6	0	0
85	OMBUDSMAN'S OFFICE	6	6	6	6	0	0
92	INTERNAL AUDIT	12	12	12	12	0	0
98	INFORMATION COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	6	6	6	6	0	0
101	PRIVACY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	3	3	3	3	0	0
		138	138	137	139	1	1
CABINET	FOFFICE DEPARTMENTS						
09	CABINET OFFICE	37	38	40	42	4	11
13	POST OFFICE	132	137	137	134	(3)	(2)
14	DEPT. OF STATISTICS	24	23	23	23	0	0
26	DEPT. OF HUMAN RESOURCES	22	26	21	26	0	0
43	DEPT. OF INFORMATION & DIGITAL TECH.	40	39	39	43	4	10
51	DEPT. OF COMMUNICATIONS	30	30	30	26	(4)	(13)
61	DEPT OF EMP. & ORG. DEVELOPMENT	0	21	21	21	0	0
67	DEPT. OF INFORMATION & COMM. TECH.	6	6	6	0	(6)	(100)
80	PROJECT MANAGEMENT & PROCUREMENT	7	8	8	8	0	0
94	DEPT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	0	0	0	9	9	0
		298	328	325	332	4	1
_	Y OF LEGAL AFFAIRS						
87	MIN. OF LEGAL AFFAIRS HQ	19	23	23	24	1	4
03	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	69	70	70	70	0	0
04	ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS	34	34	34	35	1	3
23	CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES	98	98	98	98	0	0
74	DEPT. OF COURT SERVICES	38	38	38	39	1	3
75	DEPT. OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS	25	25	26	26	1	4
88	NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL	27	27	27	27	0	0
		310	315	316	319	4	1
	Y OF FINANCE					_	_
10	MIN. OF FINANCE HQ	17	19	17	19	0	0
11	ACCOUNTANT GENERAL	61	46	45	44	(2)	(4)
28	SOCIAL INSURANCE	24	24	24	24	0	0
38	OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER	34	34	34	34	0	0
39	REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES	26	34	34	34	0	0
MINISTO	Y OF EDUCATION	162	157	154	155	(2)	(1)
		7	7	^	<u> </u>	(4)	(4.4)
16 17	MIN. OF EDUCATION	1 126	1 120	1 121	1 101	(1)	(14)
	DEPT. OF EDUCATION	1,126	1,120	1,121	1,101	(19)	(2)
18	LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES	1,157	26 1,1 <b>53</b>	26 1,153	26 1,133	( <b>20</b> )	<u>(2)</u>
MINISTR	Y OF HEALTH	1,107	1,100	1,100	1,100	(20)	(2)
21	MIN. OF HEALTH HQ	38	47	40	46	(1)	(2)
22	DEPT. OF HEALTH	238	285	257	285	0	0
55	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	33	34	31	34	0	0
91	HEALTH INSURANCE	18	18	18	18	0	0
٠.		327	384	346	383	(1)	(0)

# **EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT - continued**

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
MINICT	DV OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT						
48	RY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT  MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ	8	9	8	8	(1)	(11)
30	MARINE & PORTS	158	161	161	161	(1) 0	(11)
34	TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT	40	41	48	48	7	17
35	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	234	232	232	232	0	0
00	TOBER TRUNCH CITATION	440	443	449	449	6	<u> </u>
MINIST	RY OF PUBLIC WORKS						
36	MIN. OF PUBLIC WORKS HQ	38	52	44	51	(1)	(2)
49	LAND VALUATION	8	10	9	10	Ô	0
68	PARKS	118	143	127	143	0	0
81	PUBLIC LANDS & BUILDINGS	146	152	144	156	4	3
82	WORKS & ENGINEERING	293	344	290	344	0	0
97	LAND TITLE & REGISTRATION	5	10	6	10	0	0
		608	711	620	714	3	0
MINIST	RY OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORTS						
71	MIN. OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFS. & SPORTS HQ	18	18	16	16	(2)	(11)
20	YOUTH, SPORT & RECREATION	96	96	95	95	(1)	(1)
52	COMMUNITY & CULTURAL AFFAIRS	8	8	8	8	0	0
60	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	20	20	20	20	0	0
		142	142	139	139	(3)	(2)
	RY OF NATIONAL SECURITY						
83	MIN. OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ	7	7	7	7	0	0
06	DEFENCE	31	31	31	39	8	26
07	POLICE	486	520	520	518	(2)	(0)
12	CUSTOMS	184	193	192	192	(1)	(1)
25	DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS	206	231	226	236	5	2
27	IMMIGRATION	50	50	50	44	(6)	(12)
45	FIRE SERVICES	113	128	128	128	0	0
MINIST	RY OF HOME AFFAIRS	1,077	1,160	1,154	1,164	4	0
93	MIN. OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ	17	16	15	15	(4)	(6)
93 29			16	15	15	(1)	(6)
29 32	REGISTRY GENERAL DEPT. OF PLANNING	16 30	19 33	18 33	18 33	(1)	(5)
3∠ 79	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	76	33 79	33 79	79	0 0	0
							0
89	ENERGY	3 142	4 151	4 149	4 149	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
МІМІСТ	RY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM	144	101	143	143	(4)	(1)
95	MIN. OF ECONOMIC DEV. & TOURISM HQ	5	0	0	0	0	0
90	IVIII V. OI LOUIVOIVIIO DEV. & TOURISIVITIQ	5 <b>5</b>	0 0	0 <b>0</b>	0	0	0 <b>0</b>
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	U	U	U	
	TOTAL	4,806	5,082	4,942	5,076	(6)	(0)

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

# CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

The following notes have been prepared to assist those officers who have the responsibility for committing moneys from the Consolidated Fund; and other readers of this publication.

- 1. All funds expended must be for the purpose intended by the Legislature as reflected in programme and Business Unit/objectives.
- 2. No commitments may be entered into which will cause a Head to be overspent (unless prior authorization has been granted by the Minister of Finance), funds may be transferred from one Head to another when those Heads fall within the same Ministry.
- 3. The current budgeting and accounting system requires detail cost and revenue centres to be established, and is designed to assist departments in the better management and financial control of their budgets. To this end, the emphasis is placed on providing funds for the purpose of achieving the overall objectives of a department in the most efficient and economical way together with identifying the cost of the provision of services.
- In order to encourage departments to take greater responsibility for the proper control of their own budget, the Minister of Finance has agreed that Permanent Secretaries and Heads of Departments may, if they for good reason think fit, exercise freedom of virement (i.e. the transfer of funds) in accordance with provisions in the Public Treasury (Administration and Payments) Act 1969 and the Appropriation Act, provided the intention to do so is reported in the prescribed manner to the Financial Secretary prior to such virement being made. The only exception is in respect of the provision for Object Codes 6805-7099 Grants and Contributions, Object Code 4110 Salaries, and Object Code 4260 Wages, which may not be altered, without Ministerial approval.
- 5. Departments will arrange to produce monthly (or more frequently as required) financial statements in order that an assessment of the departments budgetary performance can be made. These statements must be reconciled with outstanding commitments if these are not already included in the system and anticipated future expenditure so as to ensure that adequate funds are available to provide for goods and services throughout the financial year. Departments must also ensure that budgetary provisions anticipate the financial impact of year end accruals.

- 6. Details of financial controls are specified in Financial Instructions issued by the Minister of Finance under Section 3(1) of the Public Treasury (Administration and Payments) Act 1969. It is the duty of Permanent Secretaries and Heads of Departments to ensure that a copy of Financial Instructions is readily available for consultation by all officers and the copies are at all times kept fully up-to-date.
- 7. The accounting code structure utilized by the Government is as follows:

- 8. The business unit identifies "where" the expenditure is being incurred, with the object account describing "what" it is being spent on, e.g. Salaries, Wages, Materials, etc.
- 9. The Ministry of Finance prepares the annual Budget Estimates on the modified cash basis whereby the Estimates are based on anticipated spending for the fiscal year whereas the Governments annual financial statements are prepared on an accrual basis. This can result in differences between actual expenditures and approved estimates. The most significant of these are:
  - (i) Bad debts provision; a provision is established for accounts receivable where collection is doubtful. For budget purposes, no such provision is made.
  - (ii) Pension obligation increment; an accrued benefit obligation is recorded for pension funds. For budget purposes, the Government estimates a pension expenditure equal to its funding payments.
  - (iii) Government Borrowing Sinking Fund; transfers to the sinking fund are recorded as cash transfers. For budget purposes, the Government estimates expenditure for the sinking fund contribution and related interest expenditure.
  - (iv) Capital asset amortization expense: capital assets are required to be amortized over their useful lives for accounting purposes. As a non-cash expense, there is no provision made for budget purposes.

However additional financial schedules are prepared with actual expenditure adjusted for the above items in order than true comparisons can be made against annual departmental budget appropriations.

## 10. Zero Based Budgeting (ZBB)

The Ministry of Finance reintroduced Zero Based Budgeting in the preparation of the 2020/2021 budget. ZBB is a method of budgeting in which all expenditures must be justified, starting from zero. ZBB involves a fundamental re-examination of all Department business units/services and justification of funding and performance. This method requires that each Department analyze its entire budget request in detail, both current and proposed new services in order to identify the most effective and efficient methods for service delivery and resource allocation. This analysis includes; examination of the services purpose/objectives, alternative service delivery models, proposed service levels and resource requirements, consequences/risks of not providing the service and the benefits and outcomes of each service level. Once the analysis has been completed, then all service levels for each Department are ranked and a consolidation and final ranking of all the Departments within a Ministry is composed. The respective Minister will review the final Ministerial ranking to agree the priorities and spending proposals before submission to Cabinet.

#### 11. DEFINITIONS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE OBJECT ACCOUNTS

#### **EMPLOYEE COSTS**

#### 4005 SALARIES

Salaries of Members of the Legislature, Civil Servants, Teachers, Principals, Fire Fighters, Police, Prison Officers and pay and allowances of the permanent staff of the Bermuda Regiment and all temporary staff serving in these capacities, including acting pay, sick pay, vacation pay, student employment and overtime.

#### **4250 WAGES**

Wages of all industrial employees, non-permanent members of the Bermuda Regiment, parttime and temporary staff serving in these capacities including sick pay, vacation pay, student employment and overtime.

#### 4400 EMPLOYER OVERHEAD

Government's equivalent contribution on GEHI, superannuation, payroll tax and ex-gratia pensions.

#### **4600 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS**

All types of special allowances paid to employees, severance pay, redundancy and ex-gratia payments, employee health costs, recruitment expenses and central overheads.

#### 4900 TRAINING

Provision for training Government employees and potential employees.

#### OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES

#### **5001 TRANSPORT**

Transport of goods, hire of vehicles and freight costs.

#### 5050 TRAVEL

Travel and subsistence expenses of all Government employees on official business and the cost of overseas witnesses.

#### 5100 COMMUNICATIONS

Costs of all communications services including telephone, postal, facsimile, couriers, cables and telex and the cost of obtaining information.

#### 5180 ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION

All Government advertising and promotion including production and placement in all media.

#### 5250 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

All services performed by individuals or organisations including outside technical, professional consultant and other expert assistance.

#### 5450 RENTALS

Rentals of all kinds (except telephones) including rentals of properties, office equipment and hire of mechanical equipment (with or without crew).

#### 5500 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

Repair and upkeep both under contract and direct costs of the types of durable physical assets provided for in the capital estimates.

#### **DEFINITIONS OF EXPENDITURE OBJECT ACCOUNTS**

#### 5650 INSURANCE

All premiums paid to a recognized underwriter for insurance coverage of any type associated with departmental activity.

#### 5700 ENERGY

All charges related to the purchase or generation of electrical power, fuels, fuel oil for all types of ground vehicles and marine craft, as well as for heating and other purposes.

#### 5750 CLOTHING AND UNIFORMS

All clothing and uniforms issued by Government, including laundry and dry cleaning costs.

#### 5800 MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Purchases of all types of materials and supplies required for the operation of a programme excluding those specified under other object accounts. All printing and stationary costs are accounted for under this object account.

#### 6050 EQUIPMENT\*

Includes provision for machinery, equipment, office furniture and furnishings including office machines and appliances of all types. All motor vehicles, tractors and road equipment, laboratory and other scientific equipment, marine craft and aids to navigation, teaching equipment computer equipment, audio-visual, photographic and plant machinery and equipment and all other types of equipment.

- \*items costing over \$250 and up to \$5,000 are shown under current account estimates.
- \*items costing over \$5,000 are shown under capital account estimates.

#### 6450 OTHER EXPENSES

Bank charges, foreign exchange gains and losses, subscriptions, agency services (GPO), hospitality expenses, criminal injury compensation and deportation/repatriation expenses.

#### 6600 RECEIPTS CREDITED TO PROGRAMME

Reimbursements of internal charges and receipts not accounted for in revenue.

#### 6750 WORKS AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTAL SUPPORT

Re-allocation of wages, stores and miscellaneous overheads by Works and Engineering by means of a percentage cost to wages.

#### 6790 TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS

Contributions to funds other than the Consolidated Fund.

#### **GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

#### 6810 GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

All grants and contributions made to individuals and organizations whether in Bermuda or abroad.

#### **PUBLIC DEBT**

#### 7105 PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES

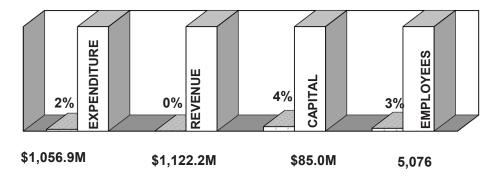
Includes principal and interest payments to service Bermuda Government loan debt.

# **NON-MINISTRY DEPARTMENTS**



THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS DO NOT BELONG TO A DESIGNATED MINISTRY AND ARE COMBINED UNDER THIS HEADING FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES ONLY. EACH OF THE NINE DEPARTMENTS SHOWN HAS ITS OWN SEPARATE OBJECTIVE AND DOES NOT FALL WITHIN THE PORTFOLIO OF A PARTICULAR CABINET MINISTER.

						DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2013/ VS	20
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
01	GOVERNOR & STAFF	1 207	1 205	1 205	1 205	0	0
• .	LEGISLATURE	1,327	1,395	1,395	1,395	0	0
02		5,297	5,651	5,651	5,766	115	2
05	OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR	3,678	4,082	3,988	4,205	123	3
56	HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	1,210	1,269	1,269	1,269	0	0
63	PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR	829	1,571	1,541	1,571	0	0
85	OMBUDSMAN'S OFFICE	909	1,079	1,079	1,079	0	0
92	INTERNAL AUDIT	1,387	1,426	1,426	1,434	8	1
98	INFORMATION COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	947	957	957	1,061	104	11
101	PRIVACY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	53	567	567	567	0	0
		15,637	17,997	17,873	18,347	350	2
	REVENUE (\$000)						
05	OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR	1,069	1,060	1,060	1,138	78	7
63	PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR	371	350	250	250	(100)	(29)
		1,440	1,410	1,310	1,388	(22)	(2)
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
	ACQUISITIONS	73	72	53	27	FOR DETA	ILS OF
	DEVELOPMENT	347	1,020	1094	3,700		
		420	1,092	1,147	3,727	SEC C PAGE	S 4 - 16
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	138	138	137	139	1	1



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

# **HEAD 01 GOVERNOR AND STAFF**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To enable the Governor in the exercise of his/her functions as set out in the Constitution, and to work in harmony with the community for a stable, prosperous, and well-governed Bermuda.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To ensure the Governor carries out his/her responsibilities as defined in the Constitution
- To maintain law and order
- To maintain stable governance
- To provide the protection of the independence of the judiciary, and the officers appointed by the Governor at his/her discretion, impartiality of the public service and integrity in the administration of justice

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPEI PROG	NDITURE					DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSIN	IESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
		(0)	(-)	(0)	(0)	(-)	(0)
0101	GENERAL 11000 GOVERNOR'S OFFICE	1.103	1 000	1 000	1 102	5	(2)
	11010 DEPUTY GOVERNOR'S OFFICE	224	1,098 297	1,098 297	1,103 292	5 (5)	(2) 0
	TOTAL	1,327	1,395	1,395	1,395	0	0

# **HEAD 01 GOVERNOR AND STAFF - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEND	PENDITURE						DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
(1)	(=)		(0)	(7)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
	SALARIES		791	828	829	822	(6)	(1)
	WAGES		247	247	247	268	21	`9 <sup>°</sup>
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		3	11	11	11	0	0
	TRAINING		1	2	2	0	(2)	(100)
	TRAVEL		0	3	0	3	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		26	29	34	17	(12)	(41)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTIONS		0	1	1	1	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		5	6	6	4	(2)	(33)
	RENTALS		10	14	14	14	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		34	50	41	57	7	14
	INSURANCE		1	0	0	0	0	0
	ENERGY		97	107	107	108	1	1
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		20	23	31	26	3	13
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		38	22	24	10	(12)	(55)
	OTHER EXPENSES		54	52	48	54	2	4
		TOTAL	1,327	1,395	1,395	1,395	0	0

# **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFEF 2019/ vs	
BUSINESS	UNIT	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
	DESCRIPTION						%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
11000	GOVERNOR'S OFFICE	10	10	10	10	0	0
11010	DEPUTY GOVERNOR'S OFFICE	3	3	3	3	0	0
	TOTAL	13	13	13	13	0	0

# **HEAD 01 GOVERNOR AND STAFF - continued**

## **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 11000 - Governor's Office				
Meets with Premier weekly	45	52	47	50
Monthly meetings with Commanding Officer of Bermuda Regiment	12	12	12	12
Hosted various Major Social events	4	4	4	4
Weekly meetings with Senior Staff of the Bermuda Police Service	34	52	29	Discontinued
Bi-Weekly meetings with Commisioner of Bermuda Police Service	19	26	22	26
Monthly meetings with The Director of Public Prosecutions	10	12	12	12
Sign off all public service appointments within 48 hours	100%	100%	100%	100%
Monthly meetings with The Auditor General	12	12	2	Discontinued
Periodic Meetings with Director of Civil Aviation	9	8	10	8
Periodic Meetings with Ombudsman	4	8	3	Discontinued
Number of weekly conferences with senior staff of the Bermuda Police Service*				52
Number of quarterly meetings with The Auditor General*				4
Number of quarterly meetings with The Ombudsman*				4
Number of quarterly meetings with The Information Commissioner*				4
Number of National Avation Security Meetings chaired*				2
Attendance at annual Overseas Territories Joint Ministerial Council meeting*				YES
Number of periodic scheduled Parish Visits*				9

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 01 GOVERNOR AND STAFF - continued**

# **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 11010 - Deputy Governor's Office				
Process official documents within 2 days of receipt	100%	100%	100%	100%
Ensure timely delivery of UK diplomatic mail to and from Bermuda	100%	100%	100%	100%
Attends the Emergency Measures Organization Meetings	100%	100%	100%	100%
Chair Meetings of BSSC	4	4	4	4
Attend meetings of the Defence Board	4	4	4	4
Act as secretary to National Security Council meetings	Committee Inactive	TBD	Discontinued	
Chair National Aviation Security Meeting	2	2	2	Discontinued
Percentage of Emergency Travel Documents processed within 72 hours of receipt of all requisite information*				100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 02 LEGISLATURE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To facilitate parliamentary oversight and support a parliament that is responsive to the people (of Bermuda).

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Provide reliable advice on a range of parliamentary procedures to support the Presiding Officers and Members of the Legislature.
- Improve the public's understanding of the importance and work of the Legislature.
- Inform and educate the Public Service about the legislative process.
- Transform the introduction of legislation and reports in the Legislature from manual to electronic format.
- Provide swift legal advice to Members on Constitutional matters and questions of rules and procedures.
- Ensure both Houses of the Legislature and the Parliamentary Committees have adequate and sufficient resources to support their operations and fulfill their responsibilities.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE PROG	NDITURE					DIFFEF 2019	
BUSII	NESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(~)	(3)	(0)	(1)	(0)
0201	GENERAL						
	12000 ADMINISTRATION	1,205	1,480	1,380	1,595	115	8
	12002 YOUTH PARLIAMENT	13	15	16	15	0	0
	12010 MINISTERS AND MEMBERS	3,962	4,035	4,134	4,035	0	0
	12015 OPPOSITION LEADER'S OFFICE	117	121	121	121	0	0
	TOTAL	5,297	5,651	5,651	5,766	115	2

# **HEAD 02 LEGISLATURE - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFEF 2019/	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		4,448	4,495	4,598	4,488	(7)	(0)
	WAGES		44	46	46		0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		60	83	63	83	0	0
	TRAINING		0	42	37	42	0	0
	TRANSPORT		1	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAVEL		4	20	6	20	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		64	121	115	121	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		21	33	31	37	4	12
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		217	360	290	358	(2)	(1)
	RENTALS		82	100	78	100	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		111	119	116	124	5	4
	ENERGY		29	30	30	30	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		24	20	22	20	0	0
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		14	4	18	4	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES		3	3	26		115	3,833
	<b>GRANTS &amp; CONTRIBUTIONS</b>	_	175	175	175		0	0
		TOTAL	5,297	5,651	5,651	5,766	115	2

# **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

BUSINESS UI		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEI 2019 vs 2020	/21
(1)	DESCRIPTION (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	% (8)
. ,	· · ·	,	. ,			( )	
12000 A	DMINISTRATION	7	7	7	7	0	0
12010 M	IINISTERS AND MEMBERS	47	47	47	47	0	0
12015 O	PPOSITION LEADER'S OFFICE	1	1	1	1	0	0
	TOTAL	55	55	55	55	0	0

# **HEAD 02 LEGISLATURE - continued**

## **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 12000 - Administration				
No. of procedural and substantive motions drafted for Members per legislative session*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	400
No.of informational documents provided to Members*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	50
Members' workshop on parliamentary practice and the legislative process*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	1
Workshops on parliamentary practice and the legislative process for public servants*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	1
No. of courses offered to Senior Public Officers on the legislative process*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	1
No. of attendeees at courses offered to Senior Public Officers*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	12
No. of PR/educational initiatives informing the public on the work of the Legislature*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	2
No. of persons accessing the streaming service of parliament sittings*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	1,000
No. of visits to the parliament website*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	18,000
No. of visitors to the public gallery during House and Senate meetings	1,092	1,000	750	1,000
No. of visitors to Sessions House (N/A during renovation works)	150	N/A	N/A	N/A
No. of tours to Sessions House (N/A during renovation works)	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
No. of school class visits to the Legislature	3	10	5	5
%of staff undertaking training and professional development	95%	100%	100%	100%
No. of postings of Reports/Papers/Communications on parl. Website*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	150
% of invoices paid within 30 days	100%	100%	100%	100%
Information requests on procedural advise and research responded within 48 hours*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	50
Full implementation of use of tablets for all Members and Clerks during parliamentary proceedings	Procurement of tablets	Enhance features	Full implementation	Active use of tablets
Implementation of Share Point system for the Legislature	N/A	N/A	Initiation of sharepoint	Full implementation
BUSINESS UNIT: 12002 - Youth Parliament				
No. of youth parliamentarian participating in each legislative session	2	2	2	2
No. of youth parliament meetings	N/A	28	25	28
Major debates on parochial issues eg. Youth unemployment	4	3	2	2
Participation in two international fourms	1	2	1	1
Debates and convening of youth parliament broadcasted on CITV	1	1	1	1

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 02 LEGISLATURE - continued**

# **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 12010 - Ministers and Members				
Parliamentary Committee Meetings Held:-				
No. of House & Grounds Committee	8	12	15	10
No. of Public Accounts Committee	14	18	18	20
No. of Audit Office Committee	5	6	6	6
No. of Private Bills Committee	2	3	3	3
No. of Standing Orders & Privileges Committee	3	6	3	3
No. of Special Select and Joint Select Committees*				2
No. of Members participate in Parliamentary Conferences and actvities (both in Bermuda and abroad)	7	55	41 PSS	8
Encourage Members opportunities for professional development and/or certification in parliamentary practice and procedures*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	2 Members
Number of House of Assembly Meetings held	33	TBD per Legislative Calendar	TBD per Legislative Calendar	TBD per Legislative Calendar
Number of Senate Meetings Held	27	TBD per Legislative Calendar	TBD per Legislative Calendar	TBD per Legislative Calendar
Number of Public Bills passed	73	Pending Government's Legislative Agenda	Contingent upon Government's Legislative Agenda	Contingent upon Government's Legislative Agenda
Number of Private Bills passed	5	5	3	5
No of Subsidiary legislative items processed through the Legislature	49	Contingent upon Government's legislative Agenda	Contingent upon Government's legislative Agenda	Contingent upon Government's legislative Agenda
Publications and Reports:-				
Total Parliamentary Committee Reports Tabled*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	8
Number of Special Select & Joint Select Committee Reports Tabled*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	2
Number of Departmental and Quango Reports tabled by Ministers*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	40
BUSINESS UNIT: 12015 - The Opposition Leader's Office				
Allocation of adequate funding for operations of Opposition Leader's Office and professional services to Opposition Leader*	N/A	N/A	New Measure	Throne Speech & Budget Replies, & Opp. Business
Semi-annual review on the adequacy of funds used by Opposition Leader's Office	2	2	2	2

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 05 OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

The mission of the Office of the Auditor General, derived from the Bermuda Constitution Order 1968 and the Audit Act 1990, is to add credibility to Government's financial reporting and to promote improvement in the financial administration of all Government Ministries, Departments, Funds and other Government-controlled entities for which the Government is accountable to Parliament and to the people of Bermuda.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To improve our delivery of assurance engagements
- To increase awareness of the role of the Office
- To provide an Annual Report to the House of Assembly on the work of the Office of the Auditor General as per the Audit Act 1990.
- To sustain Performance Audit capacity
- To enhance our support to the Public Accounts Committee

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

	NDITURE								RENCE
PROG	i							2019	/20
BUSIN	IESS UNIT			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	
		DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020	/21
				(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0501	GENERAL								
	15000 AUDIT		<u>-</u>	3,678	4,082	3,988	4,205	123	3
			TOTAL	3,678	4,082	3,988	4,205	123	3

# **HEAD 05 OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFE 2019	RENCE /20
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020	/21
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	SALARIES		2,660	3,145	3,058	3,294	149	5
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		23	20	7	10	(10)	(50)
	TRAINING		26	20	13	17	(3)	(15)
	TRAVEL		17	23	35	35	12	52
	COMMUNICATIONS		46	49	68	57	8	16
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTIONS		21	10	5	1	(9)	(90)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		541	445	445	425	(20)	(4)
	RENTALS		213	222	222	222	0	0
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE		61	90	77	85	(5)	(6)
	ENERGY		45	36	36	36	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		25	21	21	22	1	5
	OTHER EXPENSES		0	1	1	1	0	0
		TOTAL	3,678	4,082	3,988	4,205	123	3

## **REVENUE SUMMARY**

REVEN	UE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019 vs 2020	s 0/21
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
8317 A	udit Fees	_	1,069	1,060	1,060	1,138	78	7
		TOTAL	1,069	1,060	1,060	1,138	78	7

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

							DIFFE 2019	RENCE 9/20
BUSINESS UNIT	DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2020	_
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
15000 AUDIT			29	29	28	30	1	3
		TOTAL	29	29	28	30	1	3

# **HEAD 05 OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL - continued**

## **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 15000 Audit				
Number of Financial Statement Audits Completed	45	74	70	81
Number of Financial Statement Reviews Completed	8	-	6	17
Number of IT Audits completed*				2
Annual Report Released (due by March 31 of the following fiscal year)	2018-19	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
% team members who met minimum CPD requirements	100%	100%	100%	100%
% of staff time allocated to the annual Consolidated Fund Audit	100%	80%	80%	80%
% of staff time allocated to other audits	10%	20%	10%	20%
Number of performance audits completed	Nil	2	Nil	2

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

### **HEAD 56 HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To honour and protect Human Rights for all.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To conduct inquires into and to investigate complaints of Human Rights discrimination.
- To resolve Human Rights complaints through conciliation and mediation.
- To promote high standards and principles in the administration of Human Rights Tribunals.
- To educate the community on the principles of Human Rights, Inclusion and Equality.
- To work with stakeholders to promote the protections afforded under the Act, and to uphold the principles of Human Rights for all.
- To inform the Government of Human Rights matters including those that require the development of policies designed to advance human rights protections.
- To influence and support the development of Bermuda's Human Rights laws and policies.
- To maintain a team of highly competent professionals to manage the daily operations of the Commission
- To act independently in accordance within the Commission's statutory duties and to continue to strengthen the Commission's ability to function with such independence.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG	_					DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINESS UN	IT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	vs 2020/ (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	NERAL IRC ADMINISTRATION	1,210	1,269	1,269	1,269	0	0
	TOTAL	1,210	1,269	1,269	1,269	0	0

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFEF 2019/		
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE		vs )20/21	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)	
	OAL ARIES			7.10	000	704	00	•	
	SALARIES		558	742	660	764	22	3	
	TRAINING		1	8	8	8	0	0	
	TRAVEL		0	8	8	8	0	0	
	COMMUNICATIONS		11	17	17	17	0	0	
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		17	20	20	20	0	0	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		461	296	375	271	(25)	(8)	
	RENTALS		118	125	125	125	0	0	
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		17	24	25	25	1	4	
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		25	25	28	28	3	12	
	<b>EQUIPMT.(MINOR CAPITAL)</b>		2	3	3	3	0	0	
	OTHER EXPENSES		0	1	0	0	(1)	(100)	
		TOTAL	1,210	1,269	1,269	1,269	0	0	

							DIFFE	RENCE
							2019	/20
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	3
<b>BUSINESS UNIT</b>			<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020	/21
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
66020 HRC	ADMINISTRATION	<u>_</u>	8	8	8	8	0	0
		TOTAL	8	8	8	8	0	0

## **HEAD 56 HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 66020 HRC Administration				
Number of complaints resolved through Conciliation/Mediation	1	6	6	6
Number of complaints referred to a Human Rights Tribunal	1	8	0	5
Tribunal Decisions Registered in Supreme Court	1	8	1	5
Number of policies reviewed, documented with recommended improvements	5	8	5	5
Number of community educational/public forums/workshops	35	30	17	30

# **HEAD 63 PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

Independently manages elections & promotes voter awareness in Bermuda to facilitate free and fair elections.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Maintain and ensure that the continuous registration process is ongoing, open, compliant and transparent.
- Maintain a complete, accurate and up-to-date register for voters.
- To protect the rights of qualified citizens to register and prevent the unlawful or fraudulent registration or removal of persons.
- To provide prompt and timely issuing of apostille certificates.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFER 2019/2 vs	
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL (\$000)	REVISED (\$000)	(\$000)	2020/2 (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	/8)
6301	PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR						
73000	ADMINISTRATION	694	944	944	1,184	240	25
73005	BOUNDARIES COMMISSION	0	38	38	38	0	0
73010	GENERAL & BYE ELECTIONS	87	250	241	203	(47)	(19)
73015	MUNICIPALITIES ELECTIONS	21	76	102	80	4	5
73017	ELECTION REFORM RESEARCH	27	263	216	66	(197)	(75)
		829	1,571	1,541	1,571	0	0

# **HEAD 63 PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR - continued**

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEN	IDITURE					DIFFER 2019/2	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/2	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	CALADICS	454		E45	440	(75)	(45)
	SALARIES WAGES	451 60	515 57	515 57	440 92	(75) 35	(15) 61
	TRAINING	8	22	13	22	0	0
	TRAVEL	10	48	48	29	(19)	(40)
	COMMUNICATIONS	8	19	20	23	4	21
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	17	280	227	171	(109)	(39)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	104	261	249	492	231	89
	RENTALS	87	139	154	138	(1)	(1)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	42	63	70	56	(7)	(11)
	ENERGY	0	3	3	3	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	1	5	5	3	(2)	(40)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	26	126	129	61	(65)	(52)
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	0	2	2	2	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	12	20	38	28	8	40
	CAPITAL RECHARGES	3	11	11	11	0	0
	TOTAL	829	1,571	1,541	1,571	0	0

## **REVENUE SUMMARY**

REVENUE SOUF	REVENUE SOURCE		2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019/2 vs 2020/2	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
8440 Apostille Fe	es TOTAL	371 <b>371</b>	350 <b>350</b>	250 <b>250</b>	250 <b>250</b>	(100) <b>(100)</b>	(29) <b>(29)</b>

BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION				2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE		
(4)		(2)		<b></b> \	(0)	<b>-</b>	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
73000 A	ADMINISTRATION	5	5	5	5	0	0
73010 0	GENERAL & BYE ELECTIONS	1	1	1	1	0	0
	TOTAL	6	6	6	6	0	0

### **HEAD 63 PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRAR - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 73000 - Administration				
Voter registrations updated per total population.*				50%
Number of online registrations increased over the previous year.*				50%
Stakeholder engagements conducted to increase the awareness of voter registration and electoral processes.*				4
BUSINESS UNIT: 73005 - Boundaries Commission				
Changes made to the counstituency boundaries of Bermuda, per the last boundaries report publicized.*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 73010 - General/Bye Elections				
Election forms updated.*				100%
Operational and administrative election procedures reviewed and updated.*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 73015 - Municipalities Elections				
Extraordinary municipal elections completed within 60 days of the occurance of the vacancy .*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 73017- Election Reform Research				
Research on alternative & future forward approaches to voting assessed.*				100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

## **HEAD 85 OMBUDSMAN'S OFFICE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

We protect the interest of the public by providing independent resources and interventions for individuals with complaints about public services, while influencing improvement in standards of those services to ensure people are treated fairly.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Deliver a more efficient, accessible and responsive service that effectively resolves complainants' concerns
- Inform the Public Service of developments in principles and practices of good administration and facilitate improvement of public authorities' complaint handling processes services.
- Improve stakeholder satisfaction about the quality and impact of our service.
- Remain aware of administrative best practices, emerging trends and issues both locally and in our international networks.
- Strengthen best practices and internal processes for enhanced team performance and development.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE PROG	NDITURE						DIFFERI 2019/2	
BUSII	NESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION		<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	1
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8501	GENERAL 95000 ADMINISTRATION 95020 CAROA CONFERENCE		902 7	954 125	942 137	,	125 (125)	13 (100)
		TOTAL	909	1,079	1,079	1,079	0	O

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFEF 2019/	
	OR IFOT CORE RECORDED ON		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL (\$000)	REVISED (\$000)	ESTIMATE (\$000)	2020/ (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(\$000)	(4000)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		695	707	637	719	12	2
	TRAINING		4	4	4	10	6	150
	TRAVEL		9	32	44	19	(13)	(41)
	COMMUNICATIONS		12	14	14	14	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTIONS		5	10	11	41	31	310
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		67	117	169	160	43	37
	RENTALS		50	64	64	53	(11)	(17)
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE		26	27	26	27	Ô	O O
	ENERGY		11	13	13	13	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		12	44	44	19	(25)	(57)
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		6	1	2	1	` o´	` o´
	OTHER EXPENSES		12	46	51	3	(43)	(93)
		TOTAL	909	1,079	1,079	1,079	0	0

							DIFFER 2019/	
BUSINESS	UNIT		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
95000	ADMINISTRATION	_	6	6	6	6	0	0
		TOTAL	6	6	6	6	0	0

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
1. Deliver a faster, more responsive service that effectively re	nts' concerns			
Percentage of enquiries (contacts for general help) responded to within 7 days of initial contact	90%	95%	95%	95%
Percentage of complaints outside of jurisdiction that are declined (with value added) within 5 days of intake	75%	95%	95%	95%
Percentage of complaints resolved by referral where other avenues were not yet taken, within 10 days of intake	70%	90%	90%	90%
Percentage of complaints suitable to progress past intake, where inquiries started within 10 days of intake	30%	80%	80%	80%
Percentage of complaints resolved by alternative approaches to an investigation within 25 days of intake	New measure	80%	80%	80%
Percentage of investigation reports issued within 6 months of statutory notice to parties	20%	70%	70%	70%
Number of complaints carried over into next calendar year, compared with previous period	New measure	To reduce by 5 complaints (from 36)	To maintain (at 36)	To reduce by 5 complaints (from 36)
2. Facilitate improvement of public authorities' complaint ha	ndling processes			
Percentage of ombuds reviews issued about authority's statutory response to recommendations, for complaints investigated, within 5 days of receiving authority's letter	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of improvement-focused general discussions with authorities, arising from cases or otherwise, started within 20 days of our initial assessment	New measure	70%	70%	70%
Number of s.24(2) Special Reports about systemic investigations filed with the Legislature and released publicly	None submitted	2 special reports anticipated to be submitted	3 special reports anticipated to be submitted by 31Mar20	2 special reports anticipated to be submitted by 31Mar21
Number of complaint handling workshops and meetings facilitated for public service and targeted groups	New measure	2 half-day workshops and 6 meetings to be held	4 meetings to be held (1 held to date)	6 meetings to be held
Number of complaint handling resources developed and distributed for public service and targeted groups	New measure	8 resources to be distributed	2 resources likely to be distributed	6 resources to be distributed

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
3. Improve stakeholder satisfaction about the qual	lity and impact of	our service		
Time taken to publish and file statutory Annual Report with the Legislature	Annual Report 2018 completed 18Jun19 and tabled 21Jun19	Annual Report 2019 to be completed by 30Apr20	Annual Report 2019 to be completed by 29May20	Annual Report 2020 to be completed by 30Apr21
Number and type of 'how we work' information published about our service	New measure	Complaint process documents to be posted by 30Jun19	Website updated in Jun19, with selected information included in Annual Report 2018	Quarterly update to website with new information for public
Number of information sessions about our service delivered for public sector, community groups and media	4 public educations done, 1 speech	8 public educations to be done	4 public educations to be done	6 public educations to be done
Frequency of updates on our current activities and other information of public interest posted via social media and other portals	New measure	1 post to be made every two weeks	1 post likely to be made monthly	1 post likely to be made monthly
Number of engagements with media about our current activities and other information of public interest	New measure	4 engagements to be made	2 engagements likely to be made (1 done to date)	3 engagements to be made
4. Remain aware of emerging trends and issues be	oth locally and in	our international net	works	
Number of engagements with local and overseas colleagues to exchange information about current practices and reflections on best practices	New measure	4 local exchanges, 6 overseas exchanges to be done	3 local exchanges, 3 overseas exchanges to be done	4 local exchanges, 6 overseas exchanges to be done
Number of trainings, conferences, courses and/or networking meetings attended  Usual overseas facilitators and hosts include: - Caribbean Ombudsman Association (CAROA) - Consumer Dispute Resolution Centre at Queen Margaret University (QMU) - Forum Canadian Ombudsman (FCO) - Governance & Management Services International (GMSI) - International Ombudsman Institute (IOI) - Ombudsman Association (OA) - Public Administration International (PAI) - US Ombudsman Association (USOA) - Workplace Institute (WI)	Ombudsman attended 2-day OA conference (also chaired session) (May18 Edinburgh); presented keynote address at CAROA member's anniversary (May18 Curacao)  Investigations Officers attended 2-day OA conference and 0.5-day Ombuds office visit (May18 Edinburgh); 3-day WI investigations training (Nov18 Toronto)  Executive Assistant attended 1-day conference (Apr18)  Team attended half-day local workshop (Mar19)	Ombudsman to attend: FCO conference (Apr19 Toronto) or alternative; CAROA conference as host (May19 Bermuda); USOA conference (Sep19 Hawaii)  Team to identify relevant training by 31Mar19 and complete by 31Mar20	Team hosted and attended: CAROA conference and training (May19 Bermuda)  Ombudsman attended: ILO meetings (Jul19 El Salvador); USOA conference (Sep19 Hawaii); Int'l Ombuds Expo (Oct19 Nigeria) & to attend: Thai Ombuds seminar (Feb20 Thailand)  Investigations Officer started online postgraduate module (Sep19 QMU)  Executive Assistant attended 1-day conference (Apr19)	Team to identify relevant training by 31Mar20 to complete by 31Mar21 Ombudsman to attend: IOI conference (May20 Ireland) Investigations Officer to complete online postgraduate module (Jan20 QMU)

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
5. Strengthen internal processes for enhanced	d team performance	e and development		
Time taken to begin preparation for annual independent financial audit	Began preparation within 6 months	To begin preparation within 6 months	To begin preparation within 8 months	To begin preparation within 6 months
Percentage of internal monthly progress reports, for ongoing review of our complaint handling performance, completed and discussed by team within 5 days of month-end	New measure	To internally report on cases at start of each quarter	Case reviews completed and discussed May19. New report template to be created in electronic system by 31Dec19	To internally report on cases at start of each quarter, pulled from electronic system
Number of internal education sessions on applying principles, researching best practices, reflecting on trainings, reviewing colleagues' publications etc.	Ongoing	4 sessions to be done	2 sessions likely to be done	4 sessions to be done
Percentage of written reflections about trainings completed by staff within 5 days of attending session	New measure	New measure	New measure	70%

### **HEAD 92 INTERNAL AUDIT**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To provide independent, objective assurance and advisory services to improve operations and internal control systems.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To provide a professional environment that fosters and promotes an ethical culture for those individuals in the profession of internal auditing
- To provide assurance and advisory services to evaluate whether an auditee's:Financial and operating information is accurate and reliable
  Policies, procedures, laws and regulations are complied with
  Assets are safeguarded against loss and theft
  Resources are used economically and efficiently, and
  Established program operating goals and objectives will be met
- To prepare and distribute audit reports or memorandums covering analyses, observations and recommendations within 30 days of field work completion

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE PROG	NDITURE						DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSII	NESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION		<b>ACTUAL</b>	<b>ORIGINAL</b>	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
9201	GENERAL							
	102000 ADMINISTRATION		1,387	1,426	1,426	1,434	8	1
		TOTAL	1,387	1,426	1,426	1,434	8	1

# **HEAD 92 INTERNAL AUDIT - continued**

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFEI 2019	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020	/21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		1,218	1,254	1,254	1,256	2	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		0	5	5	5	0	0
	TRAINING		11	10	10	10	0	0
	TRAVEL		9	14	14	14	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		8	11	11	11	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTIONS		0	1	1	1	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		36	8	8	8	0	0
	RENTALS		59	66	66	72	6	9
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE		35	33	33	33	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		10	18	18	18	0	0
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		0	4	4	4	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES		1	2	2	2	0	0
		TOTAL	1,387	1,426	1,426	1,434	8	1

							DIFFER 2019/	
BUSINESS (	UNIT		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
DOG::\Loo \	DESCRIPTION		AGIGAL	OTTION VIE	KEVIOLD	2011117412	2020/	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
102000	) ADMINISTRATION	_	12	2 12	12	12	0	0
		TOTAL	12	12	12	12	0	0

# **HEAD 92 INTERNAL AUDIT - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 102000 Administration				
85% of draft reports issued by the date included in the assignment terms of reference	Achieved	85%	85%	85%
An average of 40 hours of continuing professional development per auditor	Achieved	100%	100%	100%
Submit communciations to the Internal Audit Chairperson within 10 days of the previous quarter	Achieved	100%	100%	100%
Target of 80% of satisfied/or very satisfied on customer satisfaction rating on Post Audit Questionnaire	Achieved	80%	80%	80%
95% of staff level met utilization	Achieved	95%	95%	95%
Number of management recommendations issued from audit projects:	High risk - 58	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Medium risk -77	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Low risk - 28	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Total - 163	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of management agreed actions implemented as a result of audit projects by agreed upon date	TBD	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of planned audit reports issued	3	9	5	9
Number of unplanned audit reports issued	4	N/A	0	N/A
Number of Surprise Compliance to Financial Instructions reports issued for Cash /Purchase Orders	12	22	12	22
Total number of reports issued	19	31	17	31

### **HEAD 98 INFORMATION COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To work for all of the people of Bermuda to ensure full access to public records within the provisions of the Public Access to Information (PATI) Act 2010.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Promote positive cultural change within the public and public authorities in response to the rights created by the PATI Act
- Promote the effective and responsible use of PATI rights through public awareness and education for the public
- Encourage and enable public authorities to develop and achieve best practices in their PATI Act policies, procedures, and practices through a combination of oversight and guidance
- Conduct fair, just, and expeditious reviews of applications (appeals) made to the Information Commissioner that result in settlement or legally enforceable decisions
- Influence and support the development of Bermuda's information law and policy to ensure the effectiveness of the PATI regime as well as guide/comment on its interaction with other laws
- Act independently of the Executive for all areas covering our statutory mandate and continually strengthen our Office's independent functioning

# **HEAD 98 INFORMATION COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE PROG	NDITURE					DIFFERI 2019/2	
BUSII	NESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	vs 2020/2 (\$000)	:1 %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(\$000)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000)	(\$000) (7)	/o (8)
9801	GENERAL						
	108000 ADMINISTRATION	884	885	927	1,015	130	15
	108010 APPLICATIONS (APPEALS)	18	50	7	20	(30)	(60)
	108020 COMPLIANCE/BEST PRACTICES	36	7	7	9	2	29
	108030 PUBLIC AWARENESS	9	15	16	17	2	13
	TOTAL	947	957	957	1,061	104	11

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFERI	ENCE
						2019/2	0
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	1
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	511	735	696	733	(2)	(0)
	WAGES	63	0	23	0	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	47	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAINING	21	4	4	5	1	25
	TRAVEL	19	9	6	15	6	67
	COMMUNICATIONS	18	22	19	28	6	27
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTIONS	0	8	9	8	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	184	116	144	102	(14)	(12)
	RENTALS	3	7	6	108	101	1,443
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	14	12	12	13	1	8
	ENERGY	1	7	1	7	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	1	0	0	0	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	19	16	14	17	1	6
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	23	16	14		2	13
	OTHER EXPENSES	23	5	9	7	2	40
	TOTAL	947	957	957	1,061	104	11

							DIFFERE 2019/2	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
<b>BUSINESS U</b>	JNIT		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
108000	ADMINISTRATION	_	6	6	6	6	0	0
		TOTAL	6	6	6	6	0	0

# **HEAD 98 INFORMATION COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 108000 ADMINISTRATION				
Publish and file with the Legislature the ICO's s.58 Annual Report by 31 March	Laid before Parliament by 31 March 2019	Lay before Parliament by 31 March 2020	Lay before Parliament by 31 March 2020	Lay before Parliament by 31 March 2021
Complete yearly review of internal guides, procedures, and policy manuals and publish revised editions by 31 December	Not Achieved	31 December 2019	31 March 2020	31 March 2021
Information Commissioner to attend 3 overseas training/conferences/meetings per year	2 Attended	3 Attended	Discontinue	Discontinue
Operational staff to attend one overseas training/conference/meeting per year  Information rights training Records Management Training Mediation/investigation training Information rights law conference	Achieved	Achieve by 31 March 2020	Discontinue	Discontinue
ICO to host 3 volunteers, interns, and/or work shadow candidates per year	1	3	0	3
Conduct monthly internal education sessions on best practices, information rights principles, or other professional development topics	6	12	10	12
Receive unqualified audit and publish Financial Statements	New measure	FY 2018-19 published by October 2020	FY 2018-2019 published by July 2020	FY 2019-2020 published by March 2021
Document application of new skill, knowledge or other value obtained from conferences and training attended by Information Commissioner and staff	New measure	100%	100%	100%
Comply with statutory timeframes in responding to PATI requests	New measure	New Measure	New Measure	100%
Submit timely ICO Annual Return with annual updates	New measure	New Measure	New Measure	31 December
BUSINESS UNIT: 108010 APPLICATIONS (APPEALS)				
Requesters make appeals to the Information Commissioner of negative decisions by the heads of authority	60%	70%	70%	Discontinue
Acknowledge receipt of applications for review within 5 days	100%	100%	100%	100%
Complete validation of applications for review within 3 weeks	73%	85%	93%	85%
Compete and close valid applications within 4 months	40%	40%	46%	50%
Publish Information Commissioner's decisions on www.ico.bm website within 10 days of being issued	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of judicial review cases appealed against decisions by the Information Commissioner	8%	10%	10%	10%
Maintain strict confidentiality with respect to the ICO's work on reviews and comply with statutory confidentiality obligations	100%	100%	100%	100%

# **HEAD 98 INFORMATION COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 108020 COMPLIANCE/BEST PRACTICES				
Publish all current Information Statements in publicly available database on www.ico.bm website by 1 August	100%	100%	Discontinue	Discontinue
Conduct audit review for compliance of Information Statements by 28 February	Not Achieved	75%	50%	85%
Complete investigations under s.57 within 4 months	Not applicable	95%	Not applicable	95%
Complete yearly review of existing ICO guidelines on the application of the PATI Act exemptions and other PATI Act provisions and publish revised editions by 31 March	Not Achieved	Complete by 31 March 2020	Complete by 31 March 2020	Complete by 31 March 2021
Organise and deliver quarterly best practice, leadership, and/or good governance events for public authorities	Achieved	4	4	4
Develop self-assessment tool for public authorities to improve their Information Statements	Achieved	Discontinue	Discontinue	Discontinue
Respond to enquiries from public authorities on general questions about the PATI Act and its provisions	40	100	50	50
Provide official comment or consultation on draft legislation, statutory provisions and practice codes which impact PATI Act or Regulations, or the right to access public records	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing
Propose beneficial legislative amendments to strengthen the PATI Act and Regulations	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing
BUSINESS UNIT: 108030 PUBLIC AWARENESS				
Conduct general public education sessions on using the PATI Act (outside of Right to Know Day activities)	1	1	1	1
Conduct targeted education sessions to interest groups	5	10	4	10
Collaborate with local charities/advocacy organisations to cosponsor public awareness event on information rights	1	1	1	1
Feedback from education sessions rated good or excellent	90%	90%	90%	90%

# **HEAD 98 INFORMATION COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 108030 PUBLIC AWARENESS - cont.				
Conduct public educational events to commemorate Right to Know Day on 28 September	0	1	8	8
Conduct media interviews to commemorate Right to Know Day on 28 September	0	2	3	3
Sponsor secondary school essay, photo, or video contest for Right to Know Day	0	1	0	1
Social media ad campaigns outreach	8,305	50,000 people	30,000 people	30,000 people
Social media ad post engagements	102 engagements	800 engagements	400 engagements	400 engagements
Number of Google analytic sessions on ICO website	4,074	7,000	5,000	5,500
Average duration of Google analytic sessions on ICO website	1:56 minutes	2:30 minutes	2:00 minutes	2:00 minutes
Translate our public guides and flyers into Portuguese	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing
Conduct annual research survery of public's awareness of PATI rights	1	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued
Annual research survey shows increase in public's awareness of PATI rights	6% increase	5% increase	5% increase	2% increase
Respond to enquiries from the public on questions concerning the PATI Act and their rights	40	100	50	75
Develop and produce public awareness videos on PATI rights	0	1	1	2
Develop and publish educational materials on information rights for primary, middle, and secondary school students (with a set of learning materials for each age grouping)	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing

# **HEAD 101 PRIVACY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To ensure that the informational privacy rights of individuals are protected.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Establish the Privacy Commissioner's Office.
- Encourage a culture of privacy through awareness raising and education.
- Guide and monitor how PIPA is implemented and administered.
- Assess privacy and data protection related developments both locally and internationally.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE PROG	NDITURE						DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSII	NESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION		<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0101	GENERAL 111000 ADMINISTRATION	_	53	567	567	567	0	0
		TOTAL	53	567	567	567	0	0

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER 2019/2	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		0	338	338	338	0	0
	TRAINING		0	5	5	5	0	0
	TRAVEL		5	26	26	26	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		0	65	65	65	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTIONS		0	35	35	35	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		48	13	13	13	0	0
	RENTALS		0	45	45	45	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		0	9	9	9	0	0
	INSURANCE		0	3	3	3	0	0
	ENERGY		0	12	12	12	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		0	12	12	12	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES		0	4	4	4	0	0
		TOTAL	53	567	567	567	0	0

BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019/2 vs 2020/2	
(1)	SCRIPTION (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	% (8)
111000 ADMINISTRA	TION TOTAL	3	3	3	3	0	0

## **HEAD 101 PRIVACY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 111000 ADMINISTRATION				
Privacy Commissioner's Office established by March 2021*				100%
Awareness/education initiatives offered in 2020/21*				5 initiatives
Publications and guidance issued in 2020/21*				6 publications
Data protection and privacy conferences attended in 2020/21*				2 conferences

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

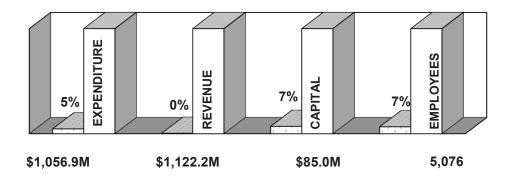
## **CABINET OFFICE DEPARTMENTS**

THE CABINET OFFICE IS AT THE HEART OF GOVERNMENT, PROVIDING SERVICES TO CABINET, THE PREMIER, AND MINISTERS OF GOVERNMENT. THE CABINET OFFICE ALSO CO-ORDINATES INITIATIVES ON CROSS CUTTING ISSUES; AND ACTS AS THE CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE PROVIDING SERVICES, ADVICE, AND GUIDANCE FOR OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, AND BY EXTENSION, TO THE WIDER PUBLIC SECTOR.



The Hon. Wayne Furbert, JP, MP

		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFER 2019/ vs	
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL		ESTIMATE	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	CURRENT EVENDITURE (\$000)						
00	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)  CABINET OFFICE	12 206	45.004	45 222	47 224	1.007	10
09 13	POST OFFICE	13,396	15,334	15,332	17,331	1,997	13
		10,308	10,502	10,502	10,502	0	0
14	DEPT. OF STATISTICS	1,991	2,493	2,493	2,493	0	0
26	DEPT. OF HUMAN RESOURCES	3,434	3,813	3,812	3,813	0	0
43	DEPT. OF INFORMATION & DIGITAL TECH.	6,633	6,627	6,627	7,013	386	6
51	DEPT. OF COMMUNICATIONS	3,061	3,150	3,150	2,764	(386)	(12)
61	DEPT. OF EMP. & ORG. DEVELOPMENT	0	1,672	1,672	1,672	0	0
67	DEPT. OF INFORMATION & COMM. TECH.	940	1,475	1,475	0	(1,475)	(100)
80	PROJECT MGMT & PROCUREMENT	954	930	930	930	0	0
94	DEPT. OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	0	0	0	1,727	1,727	0
		40,717	45,996	45,993	48,245	2,249	5
	REVENUE (\$000)						
09	CABINET OFFICE	3	0	260	150	150	0
13	POST OFFICE	3,650	4,645	4,220	4,040	(605)	(13)
14	DEPT. OF STATISTICS	1	0	0	0	0	0
		3,654	4,645	4,480	4,190	(455)	(10)
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
	ACQUISITIONS	2,158	2,272	2,266	4,082	FOR DETA	
	DEVELOPMENT	155	0	0	1,870	SCHEME	
		2,313	2,272	2,266	5,952	SEC C PAG	ES 4 - 16
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS		200	205	200		
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	298	328	325	332	4	1



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

## **HEAD 09 CABINET OFFICE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

We maintain public confidence by leading the delivery of Government Services.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Strengthen governance, transparency and accountability across the public sector.
- Deliver efficient and effective services to the Premier, Ministers, and Cabinet.
- Enhance the performance of the Public Service ensuring public value.
- Improve policy-making Government wide.
- Lead and support economic development.
- Ensure implementation of Government reform priorities in the key strategy, performance, platform, people and perspective operational components.
- Enhance Government safety management systems.

## **GENERAL SUMMARY**

	NDITURE					DIFFER	RENCE
PROG	i					2019/	20
BUSIN	IESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0901	GENERAL						
0301	19000 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	8,500	10,765	10,541	12,381	1,616	15
	19005 OVERSEAS TRAVEL	166	128	184	199	, 71	55
	19010 PROTOCOL & HOSPITALITY	545	512	578	628	116	23
	19015 POLICY & STRATEGY	965	824	969	679	(145)	(18)
	19060 COMMISSION OF INQUIRY	0	0	9	325	325	O O
	19070 BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT UNIT	498	657	687	0	(657)	(100)
	19080 HEAD OF PUBLIC SERVICE	0	375	364	486	111	30
	19085 PATI/PIPA UNIT	0	0	0	689	689	0
	•	10,674	13,261	13,332	15,387	2,126	16
0902	ECONOMIC POLICY & FOREIGN AFFAIRS						
	19035 LONDON OFFICE	1,400	958	1,109	1,120	162	17
	19045 WASHINGTON DC OFFICE	291	403	217	61	(342)	(85)
	19075 BRUSSELS OFFICE	0	341	327	392	51	15
		1,691	1,702	1,653	1,573	(129)	(8)
0903	CABINET MINISTRY						
	19020 SAFETY & HEALTH	115	115	115	124	9	8
	19040 ADMINISTRATION	291	256	232	247	(9)	(4)
	19055 MGMT. SERVICES	625	0	0	0	0	0
		1,031	371	347	371	0	0
	TOTAL	13,396	15,334	15,332	17,331	1,997	13

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER 2019/	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	0.41.4.51.50				. =	<b>.</b>	4.000	
	SALARIES		4,489	3,980	3,796	5,319	1,339	34
	WAGES		156	240	321	260	20	8
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		27	4	3	2	(2)	(50)
	TRAINING		13	36	26	61	25	69
	TRANSPORT		0	1	1	1	0	0
	TRAVEL		256	278	324	295	17	6
	COMMUNICATIONS		78	108	91	94	(14)	(13)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		43	60	29	35	(25)	(42)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		1,761	1,205	1,299	2,812	1,607	133
	RENTALS		982	1,026	1,065	972	(54)	(5)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		123	155	138	130	(25)	(16)
	INSURANCE		7	9	9	4	(5)	(56)
	ENERGY		99	112	95	103	(9)	(8)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		94	202	222	184	(18)	(9)
	EQUIPMT.(MINOR CAPITAL)		7	29	13	15	(14)	(48)
	OTHER EXPENSES		136	125	136	205	`80 <sup>´</sup>	64
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		5,125	7,764	7,764	6,839	(925)	(12)
		TOTAL	13,396	15,334	15,332	17,331	1,997	13

## **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFEF 2019/	
	REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL			2020/21 ESTIMATE		
(4)	(0)		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	% (0)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8288 Work Permit Exemption Fee		0	0	260	150	150	0
	8877 Reimbursements	_	3	0	0	0	0	0
		TOTAL	3	0	260	150	150	0

BUSINESS (	JNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	DESCRIPTION (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	% (8)
						_	
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	12	14	18	23	9	64
	PROTOCOL & HOSPITALITY	3	3	3	3	0	0
19015	POLICY & STRATEGY	7	7	7	5	(2)	(29)
19020	SAFETY & HEALTH	1	1	1	1	0	0
19035	LONDON OFFICE	3	3	3	3	0	0
19040	ADMINISTRATION	2	2	2	2	0	0
19045	WASHINGTON DC OFFICE	0	2	0	0	(2)	(100)
19055	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	6	0	0	0	0	0
19070	BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT UNIT	3	4	4	0	(4)	(100)
19075	BRUSSSELS OFFICE	0	0	0	2	2	0
19080	HEAD OF PUBLIC SERVICE	0	2	2	3	1	50
	TOTAL	37	38	40	42	4	11

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 19000 General Administration				
3 day turn-around of Cabinet Conclusions 90% of time.	60%	100%	90%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 19015 Policy & Strategy				
Respond to requests for policy advice within 5 days	100%	100%	100%	100%
Liaise with departments and Ministries to increase their uptake of advice and service at the initial stages of policy development	50%	65%	50%	To be discontinued
Respond within 5 working days to requests for assistance with administrative and legal aspects of Public Access to Information	100%	100%	100%	100%
Respond to service requests within 48 hours.*				100%
Introduce policy monitoring & evaluation of Throne Speech /Budget statement undertakings*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 19020 Safety & Health				
Safety & Health audits undertaken	N/A	5	5	5
Safety Policies and Programmes Developed to enhance Safety Management Systems*			4	4
Level of completion of Workplace and Building Inspections Assessments re Health and Wellness*			5	5
Increase Compliance Rate*			85	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 19035 London Office				
Provide assistance to Bermudians living in the UK (including Bermudian students) who seek assistance from the London Office	100%	100%	100%	100%
Provide information to private, public sector bodies and UK general public on all matters of interest regarding Bermuda	100%	100%	100%	100%
Represent Bermuda at and part of official OT organizations - e.g. UKOTA*				100%
Manage Bermuda's relationship with the FCO*				100%
Organize and manage UK programmes for visiting Ministers*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 19040 Administration				
Government Reform Agenda initiatives to be implemented	3	3	3	3
Program initiatives resulting in increased efficiencies	Not measured	5	Not measured	Discontinued

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 19080 Head of Public Service				
Gross Misconduct cases will be adjudicated within an eight-week period.	70%	60%	60%	60%
Develop a 5 year Public Service Plan that requires the review and justification of services provided by Government by June 2020*				100%
Customer complaint logged and responded to within 48 hours*				100%
First cohort to begin Leadership Programme by October 1st, 2020*				10

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

### **HEAD 13 POST OFFICE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

We connect the public to an accessible, affordable and efficient delivery of products and services.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To provide all Bermuda residents with accessible, affordable and efficient mail service and delivery as required by the Universal Postal Union's (UPU) Universal Service Obligation (USO).
- To improve marketing of our products and services, expand e-commerce /online services and enhance our web presence.
- To improve the sale of stamps through a Philatelic website.
- To develop technology infrastructure to support e-services.
- To enhance customer experiences.
- To align costing and pricing model with international postal best practice and logistics industry.
- To modernize enabling legislation.
- To maintain service delivery standards for all mail products.
- To develop human capital capability to support product and market development.

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPEND	DITURE					DIFFER	ENCE
PROG						2019/2	20
BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL ORIGINAL REVISED		ESTIMATE	2020/21		
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4200	CORRORATE CERVICES						
1309	CORPORATE SERVICES						
325	ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE	1,647	1,625	1,625	2,282	657	40
330	IT SERVICES	153	218	218	360	142	65
335	PHILATELIC SERVICES	463	433	433	345	(88)	(20)
		2,263	2,276	2,276	2,987	711	31
1310	OPERATIONS						
340	CENTRAL MAIL PROCESSING UNIT	2,226	2,004	2,000	2,028	24	1
345	SUB-POST OFFICES	5,618	6,018	6,022	5,255	(763)	(13)
350	COURIER SERVICES	201	204	204	232	28	14
		8,045	8,226	8,226	7,515	(711)	(9)
	TOTAL	10,308	10,502	10,502	10,502	0	0

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20 vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL (\$000)	REVISED (\$000)	(\$000)	2020/2 (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	7,361	7,419	7,419	7,511	92	1
	WAGES	1,450	1,277	1,277	1,223	(54)	(4)
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	3	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAINING	17	19	19	22	3	16
	TRANSPORT	49	46	46	46	0	0
	TRAVEL	10	12	12	12	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	68	87	87	75	(12)	(14)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	52	79	79	72	(7)	(9)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	63	76	76	83	7	9
	RENTALS	332	332	332	332	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	407	539	539	542	3	1
	INSURANCE	9	12	12	12	0	0
	ENERGY	180	221	221	216	(5)	(2)
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	48	60	60	60	`o´	O O
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	193	239	239	222	(17)	(7)
	EQUIPMT.(MINOR CAPITAL)	14	30	30	12	(18)	(60)
	OTHER EXPENSES	52	54	54	62	` 8	15
	TOTAL	10,308	10,502	10,502	10,502	0	0

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

						DIFFERENCE		
						2019/		
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2013/		
	REVENUE SOURCE	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21	
	REVENUE SOURCE	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	% %	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	/º (8)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(3)	(0)	(1)	(0)	
	8311 Terminal Dues	496	650	650	650	0	0	
	8312.02 Tax Mail	490	2	1	2	0	0	
	8312.03 Post Box Keys	1	1	1	1	0	0	
	8312.04 Post Box Locks	0	0	1	0	0	0	
	8312.05 Penalty Fee-Late Pmt P.O. Box	28	26	0	0	(26)	(100)	
	8312.06 Courier Service Fee	32	32	32	32	(20)	(100)	
	8312.09 Customs Declaration Fee	208	204	254	233	29	14	
	8312.10 Mail Redirection Fee	1	1	1	1	0	0	
	8312.11 Mail Redirection Fee - Foreign	0	0	1	1	1	0	
	8550.01 PO Business Reply Service	3	5	3	5	0	0	
	8550.02 PO Mail Handling Fee	82	70	60	70	0	0	
	8550.03 PO Postage Paid Permit	14	15	12	15	0	0	
	8550.04 PO Intl Bussiness Reply Service	0	1	0	1	0	0	
	8609 Philatelic - A/C Holders	32	29	19	45	16	55	
	8611 Philatelic - Local	38	45	31	41	(4)	(9)	
	8611.01 Book Sales - 200th Anniversary	0	1	0	0	(1)	(100)	
	8611.02 Souvenir Sales	0	1	0	0	(1)	(100)	
	8613 Philatelic - Other	8	1	1	10	9	900	
	8629 Stamp Sales-General	629	660	595	630	(30)	(5)	
	8635 Frankpost Sales-General	730	1,097	800	750	(347)	(32)	
	8635.01 Frankpost Sales-BRS Returns	0	3	3	3	0	0	
	8637 Frankpost Sales-I.D.E	40	61	52	54	(7)	(11)	
	8639 Frankpost Sales-Parcel	49	102	49	5	(97)	(95)	
	8639.02 Parcels - Foreign	0	0	31	76	76	0	
	8641 Bulk Mail	701	1,019	980	777	(242)	(24)	
	8641.01 Bulk Mail Cancellation Fees	0	0	2	2	2	0	
	8675 Other Retail Sales	0	1	1	1	0	0	
	8676.01 Packing Materials - Envelopes	1	1	2	2	1	100	
	8676.02 Packing Materials - Bubble Wrap	3	3	3	3	0	0	
	8676.03 Packing Materials - Boxes	3	2	2	3	1	50	
	8676.04 Packing Materials - Misc.	0	0	0	1	1	0	
	8759 P.O.Box	550	611	0	0	(611)	(100)	
	8759.01 P.O.Box Rental Fee	0	0	605	596	596	0	
	8759.02 P.O.Box Late Penalty Fee	0	0	27	29	29	0	
	8889 Sundry Receipts	0	1	1	1	0	0	
	TOTAL	3,650	4,645	4,220	4,040	(605)	(13)	

BUSINE	ESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
	DESCRIPTION						%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
325	ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE	15	17	17	21	4	24
330	IT SERVICES	1	2	2	2	0	0
335	PHILATELIC SERVICES	3	4	4	3	(1)	(25)
340	CENTRAL MAIL PROCESSING UNIT	28	23	23	24	1	4
345	SUB-POST OFFICES	81	87	87	80	(7)	(8)
350	COURIER SERVICES	4	4	4	4	0	0
		132	137	137	134	(3)	(2)

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
CORPORATE SERVICES				
PROGRAMME 325 - Administration and Finance				
Increase in the amount of revenue earned year on year.	-19%	2%	0%	10%
Submit returns of employees Performance Appraisals and Forward Job Plans to the Department of Human Resources by the required deadlines	81%	80%	90%	100%
Ensure that all recruitment for positions within the BPO is completed as fairly, transparently, and as accurately as possible based on the DHR recruitment code and best practices, within three (3) months for local candidates, and five (5) months for overseas candidates	100%	97%	90%	100%
Number of succession plans developed and implemented for both key and other BPO positions*				15
PROGRAMME 330 - IT Services				
Ensure contingency plans in place for IT services and infrastructure to ensure continuity of service due to natural disasters, system failures, and unplanned delays	< 7 days disaster recovery time	< 3 days disaster recovery time	< 3 days disaster recovery time	< 2 days disaster recovery time
Ensure minimum business impact in the event of an IT service change as measured by the number of application related unplanned downtime	< 4 hours	< 10 hours	< 8 hours	< 8 hours
Service and equipment repair and response recovery timeliness*				<24 hours
Upgrade IPS system annually and related databases*				100%
Ensure UPU technical compliance per UPU product and technical specifications*				100%
Status of completion of the implementation and roll out of a single new postal software solution to replace the various current systems	90%	95%	100%	100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
PROGRAMME 335 - Philatelic Services				
The number and timeliness of stamp issues	4 issues 100% per schedule	4 issues 100% per schedule	4 issues 100% per schedule	4 issues 100% per schedule
Increase sales volume of Philatelic products*				10%
Percentage increase in the philatelic collectors standing order customer base	1%	1.1%	1.0%	5.0%
OPERATIONS				
PROGRAMME 340 - Central Mail Processing Unit PROGRAMME 345 - Sub-Post Offices PROGRAMME 350 - Courier Services				
The BPO's ranking among the 198 countries within the UPU for on-time international delivery standards and ranking for Express Mail Service (EMS), inclusive of a 95% on-time delivery standard	102	Within top 35	Within top 80	Within top 50
EMS on-time delivery performance against UPU benchmark of 95%	95%	99%	94%	98%
Transmission of all EDI events in less than 24 hours to all partners	96%	95%	86%	95%
Parcel delivery performance against UPU global target of 95%	98%	97%	95%	98%
Percentage of letter mail delivered locally within 4 working days of receipt (98% delivery standard)	98% within 3 days	98% within 4 days	98% within 3 days	98% within 3 days
PROGRAMME 340 - Central Mail Processing Unit				
Percentage of outbound international mail ready for transportation within 2 working days of receipt at the Central Mail Processing Unit	86%	98%	90%	100%
PROGRAMME 345 - Sub-Post Offices				
Percentage of total available post boxes rented	83%	88%	82%	85%
Reduction in overall customer complaints*				30%
Improve customer service index*				6.0 or greater out of ten
Completion of annual customer service training for all Postmistresses and Customer Service Representatives*				90%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 14 DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To produce and provide statistical information for data-driven decision making for Bermuda.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Improve easy accessibility to statistical data and information for the people of Bermuda, through innovative digital tools using leading data techniques.
- Adopt current international statistical methodologies, standards and best practices in the collection, compilation and production of statistics.
- Operate a transparent and citizen-centric department by improving the understanding and use of statistical data and information.
- Develop talent needed to sustain a high-performing department.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT	DECODIDATION	2018/19	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21	DIFFER 2019/3 vs	20
(1)	DESCRIPTION (2)	ACTUAL (\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	2020/: (\$000) (7)	% (8)
	ILY TO ANNUAL SURVEYS	005	007	075	704	4.4	0
	MINISTRATION RE STATISTICS & PUBLICATIONS	605 426	687 759	675 759	701 764	14 5	2 1
24025 COI	RE ANNUAL SURVEYS	655 <b>1,686</b>	678 <b>2,124</b>	690 <b>2,124</b>	670 <b>2,135</b>	(8) <b>11</b>	(1) <b>1</b>
1402 NON-AI	NNUAL SURVEYS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
24055 CEN	ISUS & SURVEY RES. UNIT	305	369	369	358	(11)	(3)
		305	369	369	358	(11)	(3)
	TOTAL	1,991	2,493	2,493	2,493	0	0

# **HEAD 14 DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS - continued**

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER 2019/	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		1,590	1,953	1,953	2,011	58	3
	WAGES		42	66	66	0	(66)	(100)
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		3	6	6	6	0	0
	TRAINING		0	12	12	42	30	250
	TRAVEL		10	22	22	25	3	14
	COMMUNICATIONS		1	5	5	4	(1)	(20)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		2	6	6	17	11	183
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		53	38	50	54	16	42
	RENTALS		163	172	166	163	(9)	(5)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		44	59	59	52	(7)	(12)
	ENERGY		42	78	78	60	(18)	(23)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		32	69	56	53	(16)	(23)
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		5	0	7	0	` o´	` o´
	OTHER EXPENSES		4	7	7	6	(1)	(14)
		TOTAL	1,991	2,493	2,493	2,493	O	0

# **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFER 2019/	
	REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL			vs 2020/	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	8877 Reimbursements	_	1	0	0	0	0	0
		TOTAL	1	0	0	0	0	0

BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
	DESCRIPTION						%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
24015 ADMINI	STRATION	4	3	3	3	0	0
24020 CORE S	STATISTICS & PUBLICATIONS	9	9	9	9	0	0
24025 CORE /	ANNUAL SURVEYS	7	7	7	7	0	0
24055 CENSU	S & SURVEY RES. UNIT	4	4	4	4	0	0
	TOTAL	24	23	23	23	0	0

# **HEAD 14 DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 24015 - Administration				
Organizational restructuring completed*				100%
Work programme evaluations completed*				100%
Staff participated in recognized training in statistical methodologies and best practices*				3
BUSINESS UNIT: 24020 - Core Statistics & Publications				
Email and tablet devices for the collection of Consumer Price Index price data used*				Collection rate75% electronically
Fact sheet of average consumer prices and price ranges for selected goods and services published*				Published 12 fact sheets
Memorandums of Understanding with key data providers within Government implemented*				2
Scope of economic statistics increased to: production account estimates by institutional sector; GDP by income approach estimates; household final consumption expenditure using the Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose*				100%
Data Use and User Satisfaction database completed by March 2021*				100% of survey database completed
BUSINESS UNIT: 24025 - Core Annual Surveys				
Data quality assurance framework for National Accounts completed*				100%
Economic Activity Survey and Balance of Payments Survey data on trade between special purpose entities and non-residents aligned with the Balance of Payments Manual version 6 by September 2020*				Response rates 85%
Tablet devices for field data collection during the November 2020 Labour Force Survey used by January 2021*				100% of data collection
BUSINESS UNIT: 24055 - Census & Survey Research Unit				
National Household Income and Expenditure Survey from July 2020 - March 2021 data collected via tablets*				Response rate 80%
International Trade Statistics processed on a monthly basis for use in the production of key economic indicators such as the Gross Domestic Product and Balance of Payments*				12
New tables in the Environmental Statistics Compendium compiled to reduce data gaps as per the United Nations Statistics Division's recommendations by December 2020*				2

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 26 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES**

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To partner with internal and external stakeholders to provide professional, strategic, value-added solutions to maximize human capital and enable operational success.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Increase the number of position questionnaires inputted to identify critical positions across the public service
- Formalize a Succession Planning policy to ensure a harmonized approach across the public service
- Implement a pilot leadership programme to ensure a cadre of competent, viable internal candidates for consideration for Permanent Secretary or Department Head posts
- Develop a system-wide performance appraisal process for all public officers
- Increase public officer participation in the Government Wellness programme

# **HEAD 26 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	DIFFER 2019/: vs 2020/: (\$000)	20
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	`(5) ´	(6)	(7)	(8)
2601 ADMINISTRATION						
36000 CORPORATE ADMIN	1,137	1,303	1,302	1,546	243	19
36100 POLICY DEVELOPMENT	133	128	128	0	(128)	(100)
36140 PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	177	116	116	0	(116)	(100)
	1,447	1,547	1,546	1,546	(1)	(0)
2602 LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT						
36030 LEARNING & DEV. ADMIN & TRAINING	G 491	595	597	698	103	17
36050 TRAINING COURSES	98	93	105	0	(93)	(100)
36060 PROF & TECH TRAINEE SCHEME	0	5	5	0	(5)	(100)
36110 BURSARY & TRAINEE SCHEMES	144	220	186	215	(5)	(2)
	733	913	893	913	0	0
2603 OPERATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCES						
36010 HUMAN RESOURCE ADMIN	1,168	1,267	1,267	1,354	87	7
36080 RECRUITMENT	86	86	106	0	(86)	(100)
	1,254	1,353	1,373	1,354	1	0
TOTA	AL 3,434	3,813	3,812	3,813	0	0

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEN	IDITURE						DIFFER 2019/2	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/2	21
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	SALARIES		2,234	2,435	2,395	2,428	(7)	(0)
	WAGES		48	80	80	70	(10)	(13)
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		8	4	4	3	`(1)	(25)
	TRAINING		106	164	130	164	O O	0
	TRANSPORT		20	20	20	20	0	0
	TRAVEL		26	35	55	35	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		10	12	12	10	(2)	(17)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		26	16	16	16	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		396	315	335	323	8	3
	RENTALS		246	353	353	353	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		180	228	267	249	21	9
	ENERGY		69	84	84	84	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		42	42	36	34	(8)	(19)
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		9	9	9	9	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES		14	16	16	15	(1)	(6)
		TOTAL	3,434	3,813	3,812	3,813	0	0

# **HEAD 26 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES - continued**

	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFE 2019 vs	
BUSINESS UNIT	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020	
DESCRIPTION						%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
36000 CORPORATE ADMIN	4	4	4	5	1	25
36010 HUMAN RESOURCE ADMIN	13	15	12	15	0	0
36030 LEARNING & DEV. ADMIN & TRAINING	4	6	5	6	0	0
36100 POLICY DEVELOPMENT	1	1	0	0	(1)	(100)
TOTA	L 22	26	21	26	0	0

## **HEAD 26 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 36000 Corporate Administration				
To enable the Government of Bermuda to identify critical or key positions*				90% of position questions will be inputted by September 30, 2020
To ensure there is a harmonized approach to create a talent pool to fill difficult positions and those deemed critical or key*				Formalize a succession planning policy by December 31, 2020
To develop a system-wide performance appraisal for all public officers*				Online appraisal developed by March 31, 2021
BUSINESS UNIT: 36010 Human Resource Administration				
To conduct briefing awareness sessions to ensure participants are knowledgeable on the established leadership competencies	N/A	Conduct 3 briefing awareness sessions on the established leadership competencies by 30 September 2019	Achieved	Discontinue
To ensure visibility as human resource subject matter experts who provide strategic and credible advice to Permanent Secretaries and Heads of Department by attending client meetings	Achieved	Meet with 3 client ministries and/or departments per quarter by March 31, 2020	Meet with 3 client ministries and/or departments per quarter by March 31, 2020	Meet with 3 client ministries and/or departments per quarter by March 31, 2021
To increase public officers participation in the Government Wellness Programme*				Number of public officers participating in the Government Wellness programme will incease from 14% to 20%
BUSINESS UNIT: 36030 Learning and Development Administration and Training				
To communicate the Government of Bermuda's leadership competencies to 100% of the organization's leaders (Executive and Heads of Department).	N/A	100% of the organization's leaders will be aware of the leadership competencies by 30 May 2019	Achieved	Discontinue

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 26 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 36030 Learning and Development Administration - cont.				
To conduct briefing awareness sessions to ensure participants are knowledgeable on the established leadership competencies	N/A	Conduct 3 briefing awareness sessions on the established leadership competencies by 30 September 2019	Achieved	Discontinue
To ensure visibility as human resource subject matter experts who provide strategic and credible advice to Permanent Secretaries and Heads of Department by attending client meetings	Met with 3 client ministries and/or departments per quarter by March 31, 2019	Meet with 3 client ministries and/or departments per quarter by March 31, 2020	Meet with 3 client ministries and/or departments per quarter by March 31, 2020	Meet with 3 client ministries and/or departments per quarter by March 31, 2021
To ensure the impact of in-class professional development offered to Government employees meets or exceeds 90% for job relevance	100%	100%	100%	100%
To ensure the impact of in-class professional development offered to Government employees meets or exceeds 90% for course delivery effectiveness	100%	100%	100%	100%
To ensure there is a cadre of competent, viable internal candidates for consideration for Permanent Secretary or Department Head posts.	N/A	N/A	N/A	Pilot leadership programme implemented by 1st July 2020
BUSINESS UNIT: 36110 Bursary and Trainee Schemes				
To ensure there is a cadre of suitably trained Bermudians to meet Departments' human capital needs for posts that are difficult to fill and/or held by contract officers, 90% of bursary recipients who successfully complete their course of study will be appointed to a post	N/A	N/A	75%	66%
90% of trainee development plans will be reviewed annually by the respective Training Manager to monitor progress toward the agreed outcomes to ensure that the trainees are suitably qualified to be appointed to substantive posts that are difficult to fill and/or held by contract officers	100%	100%	100%	100%
The number of professional and technical trainees appointed to substantive posts that are difficult to fill and/or held by contract officers between April and March	1	1	1	1

# **HEAD 43 INFORMATION & DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To provide secure Information and Digital services that streamlines processes to facilitate the Governments strategic business objectives.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Maintain and secure IT infrastructure that host applications used by departments
- IT Governance oversight to monitor and control key information technology capability decisions
- Deliver and manage IT and Telecom services used by departments
- Deliver ePayments solution for the Government
- Deliver paperless solution for select Gov't business processes by 2023
- Deliver Digital Electronic Identification methodology and plan by 2020
- Identify, as appropriate, 20% of current IT applications
- Deliver automated self service systems
- Deliver and implement IT Strategic Plan
- Deliver training on IT systems to improve effectiveness and productivity

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

	NDITURE					DIFFER	
PROG						2019/2	20
BUSIN	IESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4301							
	53000 ADMIN & MGMT	1,314	1,259	1,259	1,262	3	0
	53030 DEVICE SUPPORT	303	355	355	359	4	1
	53035 NETWORK SUPPORT	2,233	1,918	1,918	1,891	(27)	(1)
	53040 SERVICE SUPPORT	256	252	252	255	3	1
	53050 DIGITAL SERVICES	284	390	390	784	394	101
	53060 BUSINESS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	561	495	495	612	117	24
	53070 ISERIES	1,395	1,660	1,660	1,668	8	0
	53080 TRAINING	78	77	77	78	1	1
	53090 SECURITY	209	221	221	104	(117)	(53)
	TOTAL	6,633	6,627	6,627	7,013	386	6

# **HEAD 43 INFORMATION & DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	3,580	3,742	3,743	4,172	430	11
	WAGES	13	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	67	60	60	68	8	13
	TRAINING	8	24	24	25	1	4
	TRAVEL	4	1	1	1	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	1,540	1,390	1,340	1,342	(48)	(3)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	239	67	98	64	(3)	(4)
	RENTALS	920	835	835	838	3	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	234	485	503	480	(5)	(1)
	INSURANCE	1	0	0	0	0	0
	ENERGY	0	5	5	5	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	0	1	1	1	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	25	15	15	15	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	2	2	2	2	0	0
	TOTAL	6,633	6,627	6,627	7,013	386	6

BUSII	NESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	220
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	53000 ADMIN & MGMT	7	7	7	7	0	0
	53030 DEVICE SUPPORT	4	4	4	4	0	0
	53035 NETWORK SUPPORT	5	5	5	5	0	0
	53040 SERVICE SUPPORT	3	3	3	3	0	0
	53050 DIGITAL SERVICES	4	4	4	8	4	100
	53060 BUSINESS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	6	5	6	6	1	20
	53070 ISERIES	8	8	8	8	0	0
	53080 TRAINING	1	1	1	1	0	0
	53090 SECURITY	2	2	1	1	(1)	(50)
	TOTAL	40	39	39	43	4	10

# **HEAD 43 INFORMATION & DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 53000 - Admin & Mgmt				
Reception desk staffed between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Process invoices within 14 working days.	98%	98%	98%	98%
BUSINESS UNIT: 53030 - Device Support				
Resolve Repair Tickets within Service Level Targets.	74%	85%	85%	85%
Resolve Service Tickets within Service Level Targets.	80%	85%	85%	85%
BUSINESS UNIT: 53035 - Network Support				
Network locations monitored.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Resolve Repair Tickets within Service Level Targets.	70%	75%	75%	75%
Resolve Service Tickets within Service Level Targets.	70%	85%	85%	85%
BUSINESS UNIT: 53040 - Service Support				
Manage Tickets to Service Level Level Targets.	95%	98%	98%	98%
Resolve Account Administration Tickets within Service Level Targets.	98%	95%	95%	95%
Service Desk manned from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.		100%	100%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 53050 - Digital Services				
Consulting/ Advising	7	10	3	3
Customer Insight	3	3	0	2
Public satisfaction wth availability and use and selection of government on line services.  No. of new ePayments and supporting new process implemented via the new portal; their core application or a Bank	60%	70%	70%	80%
bill pay service.	0	5	0	5
Number of new application system integrations completed	0	3	0	2

# **HEAD 43 INFORMATION & DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 53060 - Business Systems Support				
Routine monthly Service Level Review meetings with				
Key Departments.	75%	80%	70%	80%
Annual Service Level Review Meeting with Departments.	75%	80%	70%	80%
Manage Application Support Tickets within Service Level Targets.	80%	80%	85%	85%
BUSINESS UNIT: 53070 - ISeries				
Iseries Servers monitored	100%	100%	100%	100%
Wintel Servers monitored	100%	100%	100%	100%
Resolve Iseries Tickets within Service Level Targets.	85%	90%	85%	90%
Resolve Wintel Tickets within Service Level Targets.	85%	90%	85%	90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 53080 - Training				
Training courses delivered with Evaluation grade of				
Good or Higher.	94%	95%	95%	95%
Training Service tickets resolved according to Service Level Targets.	83%	90%	90%	93%
BUSINESS UNIT: 53090 - Security				
Disaster Recovery Exercises planned and executed.	0%	50%	50%	50%
Servers checked on a monthly basis.	92%	95%	50%	95%

# **HEAD 51 DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To be the trusted source of information for Bermuda.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To develop and implement strategic communications campaigns.
- To provide excellent graphic design and photographic services.
- To create and produce relevant and timely television programmes and social media videoes.
- To update, enhance and maintain an external portal.
- To enhance internal communications intranet and emails platforms so employees can learn about the organization from within the organization.
- To provide outstanding customer service using technology and social media.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDI PROG BUSINES		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFE 2019 vs	
BOOMEC	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL (\$000)	(\$000)	ESTIMATE (\$000)	2020 (\$000)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
5101	COMMUNICATION SERVICES						
61	000 ADMINISTRATION/SUPPORT	652	651	691	613	(38)	(6)
61	030 COMMUNICATIONS	604	670	670	686	16	2
61	040 GOVT. TELEVISION STATION	587	603	603	610	7	1
61	050 CREATIVE SERVICES	663	603	603	603	0	0
61	060 PORTALS MANAGEMENT	449	473	433	86	(387)	(82)
61	070 TELEPHONE CUSTOMER SVC. REP	106	150	150	166	16	11
	TOTAL	3,061	3,150	3,150	2,764	(386)	(12)

# **HEAD 51 DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS - continued**

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFE 2018	RENCE
			2017/18	2018/19	2018/19	2019/20	VS	6
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL (\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	2019 (\$000)	% %
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		2,384	2,529	2,450	2,273	(256)	(10)
	WAGES		120	0	40	0	0	0
	TRAINING		2	9	9	9	0	0
	TRANSPORT		10	2	2	2	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		80	48	71	56	8	17
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		184	250	250	205	(45)	(18)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		41	46	70	35	(11)	(24)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		91	110	103	50	(60)	(55)
	ENERGY		29	44	44	43	(1)	(2)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		46	41	40	28	(13)	(32)
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		73	59	61	56	(3)	(5)
	OTHER EXPENSES		1	12	10	7	(5)	(42)
		TOTAL	3,061	3,150	3,150	2,764	(386)	(12)

BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFE 2019 vs 2020	; /21
	DESCRIPTION						%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
61000 ADMINIS	TRATION	3	3	3	3	0	0
61030 COMMUN	NICATIONS	7	7	7	7	0	0
61040 GOVT. TE	ELEVISION STATION	6	6	6	6	0	0
61050 CREATIV	E SERVICES	7	7	7	7	0	0
61060 PORTALS	S MANAGEMENT	4	4	4	0	(4)	(100)
61070 TELEPHO	ONE CUSTOMER SVC. REPS.	3	3	3	3	Ô	O
	-	30	30	30	26	(4)	(13)

# **HEAD 51 DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 61000 Administration				
Vendors invoices processed within 3 working days	100%	100%	100%	100%
Invoices inputted to E1 within 2 working days of receiving them	100%	100%	100%	100%
Increase customer satisfaction with administration services	-	5%	5%	-
BUSINESS UNIT: 61030 Communications				
Average number of social media/online uploads monthly	100	50	50	100
Government employees with computer access to visit the Intranet at least three times a week.*	400	30%	30%	800
Increase customers' satisfaction with communications services*	-	5%	5%	-
Increase the number of Treefrog subscribers	N/A	N/A	N/A	15%
BUSINESS UNIT: 61040 Government Television Station				
Number of public service announcements produced and aired	71	65	65	70
Number of radio spots produced	35	30	30	35
Increase the number of people accessing CITV online $\Delta$	36%	15%	15%	10%
Reduce the costs to produce and air 60 minute programmes*	-	15%	15%	-
Reduce the costs to produce and air 30 minute programmes*	-	15%	15%	-
Increase viewers' satisfaction with CITV*	-	10%	15%	-
BUSINESS UNIT: 61050 Creative Services				
All stationery will be designed and returned for approval within twenty-four hours of receiving the request∆	99%	100%	100%	100%
All tender ads designed and returned for approval within forty- eight hours of receiving the request∆	100%	100%	100%	100%
Photo jobs processed and sent to clients within 48 hours∆	100%	100%	100%	100%
Production schedules prepared for annual photo/print projects	99%	98%	99%	99%
% of defined deadlines met on photo assignments	100%	100%	100%	100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2017/18

<sup>△</sup> New Measures for 2018/19

<sup>^</sup> New Measure for 2020/21

# **HEAD 51 DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 61050 Creative Services - cont.				
Reduce the cost to create clients' collateral material*	10%	10%	20%	20%
Increase the Net Promoter Score for Creative Services*	5%	5%	5%	5%
BUSINESS UNIT: 61060 Portals Management				
Visitors to find the information/service they need within three clicks∆	N/A	80%	80%	80%
Speed of gov.bm page loading (external test)*	0.21 secs	4.50 secs	3.00 secs	2.50 secs
Number of visits to gov.bm a year	643,000	600,000	650,000	700,000
Average pages viewed per visitor per session (indicates each user is finding relevant content)	2.6 pages	3.5 pages	3.5 pages	4.0 pages
Average time spent on the portal per session	0:01:30	0:02:50	0:03:00	0:03:00
Increase the satisfaction level of the Government portal users	10%	10%	10%	10%
Increase the satisfaction level of Intranet users	10%	10%	10%	10%
BUSINESS UNIT: 61070 Customer Service Representatives				
Increase the annual rating on the quarterly survey	3%	5%	5%	5%
Increase the satisfaction level of those who call the government Customer Service Representatives*	3%	5%	5%	5%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2017/18

<sup>△</sup> New Measures for 2018/19

# HEAD 61 DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYEE & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To optimize talent and transform the Organization.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Function as the Programme Management Office of the Government Reform Initiative.
- Facilitate organizational improvement of Ministries/Departments and Government Entities through operational/organizational and strategic reviews.
- Improve performance management Government-wide in accordance with the Strategic Planning Framework 2019-2023.
- Operationalize the Shared Services Centre.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE PROG	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
BUSIN	NESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
6101	GENERAL						
	71020 ADMINISTRATION	0	184	184	178	(6)	(3)
	<del>-</del>	0	184	184	178	(6)	(3)
6103	BUS. PART & CENTRES EXPERTISE						
	71000 MGMT. CONSULTING SVCS.	0	831	831	837	6	1
		0	831	831	837	6	1
6104	SHARED SERVICES CENTER						
	71010 COMPENSATION	0	657	657	657	0	0
		0	657	657	657	0	0
	TOTAL	0	1,672	1,672	1,672	0	0

Phase 1 of the establishment of a new Department of Employee & Organizational Development as part of the Government Reform initiatives

# HEAD 61 DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYEE & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT - continued

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

<b>EXPENDI</b>	TURE					DIFFER	ENCE
						2019/2	20
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
0	BJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	0	1,999	1,999	2,125	126	6
-	TRAINING	0	5	5	6	1	20
(	COMMUNICATIONS	0	2	2	2	0	0
F	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	5	5	5	0	0
F	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	0	68	68	78	10	15
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	0	30	30	35	5	17
F	RECEIPTS CREDITED TO PROG.	0	(437)	(437)	(579)	(142)	32
	TOTAL	0	1,672	1,672	1,672	0	0

BUSINESS UNI	т	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
	DESCRIPTION						%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
71000 MG	MT. CONSULTING SVCS.	0	7	8	7	0	0
	MPENSATION	0	13	13	9	(4)	(31)
71020 AD	MINISTRATION	0	1	1	1	, O	` o´
71030 BE	NEFITS	0	0	0	4	4	0
	TOTAL	0	21	22	21	0	0

# HEAD 61 DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYEE & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT - continued

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 71000 Management Consulting Services				
To roll out a Performance Measurement & Management System for the Government Reform Initiative.*				100%
Facilitate completion of strategic plans by departments.*				20
Assist Ministries/Departments with the development of performance management metrics.*				100%
Operational/organizational needs analysis conducted across Government.*				30
BUSINESS UNIT: 71010 Compensation				
Identify duplications in the payroll process*				100%
Improve IT system connectivity for new hires*				50%
BUSINESS UNIT: 71020 Administration				
Roles reviewed in Compensation and Benefit Services in preparation for full implementation of Shared Services Centre*				100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# HEAD 67 INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To drive innovative initiatives to shape and support a leading-edge, diverse economy.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Facilitate the implementation of dedicated privacy training, including certification for Privacy Officers, for the Government of Bermuda.
- Develop a Bermuda-based security and privacy certification program for organisations.
- Encourage and reinforce a culture of data protection and cybersecurity in Bermuda.
- Analyse innovation and technology-related trends through research and stakeholder engagement.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

PROG			0040/00	2040/20		DIFFERENCE 2019/20		
BUSIN	BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION		2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	vs 2020/2 (\$000)	21 %	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
6701	GENERAL							
77000	ADMINISTRATION	632	919	919	0	(919)	(100)	
77003	POLICY AND LEGISLATION	101	161	161	0	(161)	(100)	
77004	TECH. MARKET., PROMO & OUTREA.	20	70	70	0	(70)	(100)	
77005	TECH. AWARENESS & DEVELOPMENT _	102	131	131	0	(131)	(100)	
	_	855	1,281	1,281	0	(1,281)	(100)	
6703	TELECOMMUNICATIONS							
77015	DIGITAL LDRSHIP., SAFETY & SECUR.	85	194	194	0	(194)	(100)	
	_	85	194	194	0	(194)	(100)	
	TOTAL	940	1,475	1,475	0	(1,475)	(100)	

Head 67 - Information & Communication Technolgy has been amalgamated within the new Head 94 - Department of Economic Development

# **HEAD 67 INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEN	NDITURE					DIFFER	RENCE
						2019/	20
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	510	684	684	0	(684)	(100)
	TRAINING	2	3	3	0	(3)	(100)
	TRAVEL	7	19	19	0	(19)	(100)
	COMMUNICATIONS	5	7	7	0	(7)	(100)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	302	539	539	0	(539)	(100)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	102	200	200	0	(200)	(100)
	RENTALS	0	4	4	0	(4)	(100)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	2	2	2	0	(2)	(100)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	10	16	16	0	(16)	(100)
	OTHER EXPENSES	0	1	1	0	(1)	(100)
	TOTAL	940	1,475	1,475	0	(1,475)	(100)

BUSINESS UNIT			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
(1)	DESCRIPTION (2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	% (8)
77000	ADMINISTRATION	TOTAL	6	6	6	0	(6) <b>(6)</b>	(100) <b>(100)</b>

# **HEAD 80 PROJECT MANAGEMENT & PROCUREMENT**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

We provide oversight and guidance in project management and procurement to ensure transparency and value for money.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Compliance Assure compliance of project and procurement activities to the statutory, regulatory requirements, applicable rules, policies and procedures for projects and procurement.
- Inclusion (Local Benefits) Assure local benefits are captured in the relevant capital projects, procurement and contracts.
- Reform Reform project management, procurement, contract and compliance.
- Contracts Facilitate improved project, procurement and contract management.
- Accessibility Improve accessibility to Bermudian owned businesses, local suppliers, micro and small and medium enterprises.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20
(1) (2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
8000 PROJECT MGMT. & PROCUREMENT 90000 ADMINISTRATION	<b>NT</b> 954	930	930	930	0	0
Т	OTAL 954	930	930	930	0	0

# **HEAD 80 PROJECT MANAGEMENT & PROCUREMENT - continued**

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER 2019/2	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/2	21
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
			704	077	077	077	•	
	SALARIES		704	877	877	877	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		2	3	3	3	0	0
	TRAINING		5	8	8	8	0	0
	TRAVEL		0	7	7	7	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		6	8	8	8	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		164	0	0	0	0	0
	RENTALS		1	1	1	1	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		58	4	4	4	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		14	22	22	22	0	0
		TOTAL	954	930	930	930	0	0

							DIFFER 2019/	
BUSINE	SS UNIT		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
90	0000 ADMINISTRATION		7	8	8	8	0	0
		TOTAL	7	8	8	8	0	0

# **HEAD 80 PROJECT MANAGEMENT & PROCUREMENT - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 90000 ADMINISTRATION				
Project management, procurement and contract compliance audit program developed*				3rd Quarter
Project management, procurement and contract and contract compliance audits on capital projects completed	5	5	5	5 audits
Annual report to the responsible Minister on the operation of OPMP during the prior year delivered	Within 3 months after the calendar year	Within 3 months after the calendar year	Within 3 months after the calendar year	Within 3 months post calendar year
Waiver report(s) completed and reported*				Quarterly
Cabinet memoranda are vetted	100%	100%	100%	95% within 5 days
Internally and externally briefings on the Government Evaluation Matrix are conducted*				2 per quarter
Train public authorities on project management and procurement best practices, procedures and policies	All Ministries	All Ministries	All Ministries	5 sessions
Train potential bidders on Government Procurement*				5 sessions
Assist public authorities to save, reduce or avoid costs in managing capital projects	5%	5%	5%	5% return
Searchable Contract Register established*				2nd Quarter
Relevant contract data is received from public authorities*				80% received within 10 days after contract signing
Assist public authorities to incorporated Bermuda and specified businesses as subcontractors*				10% increase
Primary legislation to enable new project and procurement governance and to transpose new Procurement directives into Bermuda Law*				3rd Quarter
Unsuccessful specified businesses are formally advised of the option for debriefing*				80%
Projects and procurement aim to promote diversity and inclusion implemented*				3rd Quarter

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

## **HEAD 94 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To advance the sustainable growth, development and diversification of Bermuda's economy.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Develop an Economic Development and Diversification Strategy for the jurisdiction.
- Facilitate and create policies and implement plans that support the economic development and diversification goals.
- Analyse innovative developments and trends through research and stakeholder engagement.
- Position Bermuda as an ideal test-market for innovative product and industry development.
- Publish articles and editorial content in local and international publications to promote and reinforce Bermuda as the optimal jurisdiction for business across various industries.
- Offer activities and initiatives that support, promote and recognise opportunities and advancements that reinforce the economic development and diversification goals.
- Identify our market fit, clearly communicate our message and drive opportunities that lead to economic activity.
- Develop a clear education and training plan to drive innovation through foundational learning, fostering entrepreneurship, up-skilling Bermudians and enabling broad access to knowledge.
- Identify legislative and policy solutions that provide industry confidence.

Effective 01 April 2020 a new Head 94 - Department of Economic Development will be setup under Cabinet Office Departments

# **HEAD 94 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

# CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

## **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG					DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
9403 ANALYSIS & POLICY						
104000 ADMINISTRATION	0	0	0	766	766	0
104030 CORPORATE SERVICES	0	0	0	271	271	0
104060 POLICY & LEGISLATIVE DEVELOP.	0	0	0	35	35	0
104070 BUSINESS ANALYTICS	0	0	0	10	10	0
104080 TECH AWARENESS & DEVELOP.	0	0	0	132	132	0
107090 TECH MKTING. PROM. & OUTREACH	0	0	0	70	70	0
104100 DIGITAL LEADERSHIP, SAF. & SEC.	0	0	0	179	179	0
	0	0	0	1,463	1,463	0
9404 RESEARCH & LEGISLATIVE SUPPORT						
104110 LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS	0	0	0	10	10	0
	0	0	0	10	10	0
9405 CONCIERGE & ENGAGEMENT						
104120 CONCIERGE SERVICES	0	0	0	104	104	0
104130 FIN TECH UNIT	0	0	0	150	150	0
	0	0	0	254	254	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	1,727	1,727	0

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	(\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	2019/2 vs 2020/2 (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		0	0	0	1,067	1,067	0
	TRAINING		0	0	0	3	3	0
	TRAVEL		0	0	0	83	83	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		0	0	0	12	12	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		0	0	0	395	395	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		0	0	0	108	108	0
	RENTALS		0	0	0	5	5	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		0	0	0	4	4	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		0	0	0	42	42	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	_	0	0	0	8	8	0
		TOTAL	0	0	0	1,727	1,727	0

# **HEAD 94 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - continued**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

BUSIN	BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE		
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	104000 ADMINISTRATION		0	0	0	6	6	0
	104030 CORPORATE SERVICES		0	0	0	2	2	0
	104120 CONCIERGE SERVICES		0	0	0	1	1	0
		TOTAL	0	0	0	9	9	0

# **HEAD 94 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
PROGRAMME: 9403 - Analysis & Policy				
Economic Development and Diversification Strategy Developed	-	-	-	100%
Articles and Editorial Content Published	-	-	-	600%
Privacy Officers trained in 2020/21*	-	-	-	7
Public Servants trained in PIPA in 2020/21 *	-	-	-	85%
Organisations certified in the Bermuda-based cybersecurity and privacy program in 2020/21*	-	-	-	5
Research/stakeholder engagement initiatives completed*	-	-	-	3
Initiatives offered in the community*	-	-	-	3
PROGRAMME: 9404 - Research & Legislative Support				
New Legislation	-	-	-	300%
PROGRAMME: 9405 - Concierge & Engagement				
Companies satisfied with concierge services	-	-	-	100%

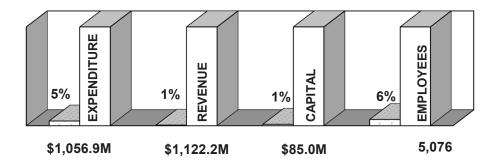
# **MINISTRY OF LEGAL AFFAIRS**

TO UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION AND LEGAL SYSTEM OF BERMUDA INCLUDING THE PROVISION OF LEGAL SERVICES, THE EFFICIENT DELIVERY OF JUSTICE AND ACCESSIBILITY THERETO.



Senator The Hon. Kathy Lynn Simmons, JP

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20
IILAD	DESCRIPTION	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	OUDDENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)				0 =0=	400	
87	MIN. OF LEGAL AFFAIRS HQ	5,635	6,627	6,572	6,735	108	2
03	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	7,891	8,723	8,668	8,943	220	3
04	ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS	4,921	5,308	5,308	5,428	120	2
23	CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES	15,765	15,915	15,915	16,441	526	3
74	DEPT. OF COURT SERVICES	4,175	4,658	4,658	4,727	69	1
75	DEPT. OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS	3,203	3,329	3,329	3,444	115	3
88	NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL	4,323	4,511	4,621	4,418	(93)	(2)
		45,913	49,071	49,071	50,136	1,065	2
	REVENUE (\$000)						
87	MIN. OF LEGAL AFFAIRS HQ	137	0	0	0	0	0
03	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	4,815	10,211	5,698	6,013	(4,198)	(41)
23	CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES	161	192	192	192	0	0
		5,113	10,403	5,890	6,205	(4,198)	(40)
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
	ACQUISITIONS	555	591	115	666	FOR DETAIL	S OF
	DEVELOPMENT	0	0	0	500	SCHEMES S	EE
		555	591	115	1,166	SEC C PAGE	ES 4 - 16
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	310	315	316	319	4	1



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

# **HEAD 87 MINISTRY OF LEGAL AFFAIRS HQ**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To provide the fair administration of and access to justice whilst strengthening and promoting the wellbeing and protection of children, adults and families through rehabilitation, prevention and treatment services.

#### DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To advance Government policy initiatives under the direction of the Minister of Legal Affairs
- To ensure the Government's legislative framework is updated and current with policy directives.
- To effect synergies amongst Ministry departments to ensure overall policy objectives are met.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFER 2019/ vs	
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	_	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8701	GENERAL						
97000	ADMINISTRATION	883	1,338	1,307	1,337	(1)	(0)
97010	FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE UNIT	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	0	0
97030	LEGAL AID	2,257	1,684	1,703	1,851	167	10
97070	JUSTICE PROTECTION PROGRAM	520	554	550	520	(34)	(6)
97080	AML - SANCTIONS UNIT	170	340	301	348	8	2
97090	THE MIRRORS PROGRAMME	0	906	906	874	(32)	(4)
	TOTAL	5,635	6,627	6,572	6,735	108	2

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION A		2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019/ vs 2020/	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	CALADIEC	4 047	2.255	4.040	0.455	400	4
	SALARIES WAGES	1,217 26	2,355	1,916	2,455	100 0	4 0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	26 14	0 14	0 8	0 8	•	•
	TRAINING	26	125	o 117	149	(6) 24	(43) 19
	TRANSPORT	0	98	2	2	(96)	(98)
	TRAVEL	28	28	121	104	(90) 76	(90) 271
	COMMUNICATIONS	50	65	62	66	1	2/1
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	0	8	8	10	2	25
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,301	1,866	2,239	1,741	(125)	(7)
	RENTALS	113	163	187	145	(18)	(11)
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	13	20	19	20	0	0
	ENERGY	0	3	2	3	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	25	62	71	62	0	0
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	0	1	1	1	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	17	14	14	14	0	0
	GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,955	150	8
	TOTAL	5,635	6,627	6,572	6,735	108	2

# **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
	REVENUE SOURCE					2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/2	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	8877 Reimbursements		137	0	0	0	0	0
		TOTAL	137	0	0	0	0	0

BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19 2019/20 2019/20 ACTUAL ORIGINAL REVISED		2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21		
DESCRIPTION							%
(1) (2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
97000 ADMINISTRATION		4	7	5	6	(1)	(14)
97030 LEGAL AID		8	8	10	10	2	25
97080 AML - SANCTIONS UNIT		1	2	2	2	0	0
97090 MIRRORS		6	6	6	6	0	0
	TOTAL	19	23	23	24	1	4

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21	
BUSINESS UNIT: 97030 - Legal Aid					
Average time to grant Legal Aid Certificate	7 working days	10 working days 7 working days		7 working days	
Average time to grant Temporary Certificate	3 working days	4 working days	3 working days	3 working days	
Average number of cases handled by Legal Aid Office versus cost of successful completion	New	100	100	100	
Number of Cases (Civil, Matrimonial, Criminal)	350	350	350	350	
BUSINESS UNIT: 97080 - Financial Sanctions Unit					
Average time to send out updated notices for targeted financial sanctions	98% of the time notices were sent out within 24 hours	24 hours	24 hours	24 hours	
# of outreach sessions to be conducted for relevant Ministries/Departments and industry to provide information and awareness about the Financial Sanctions Unit and Bermuda's Sanctions Regime	n/a as outreach commenced 2019/20	1 sector/agency a month	1 sector/agency a month	1 sector/agency a month	
Average time to process licence application	n/a - no licence applications received during period	1 month	1 month	1 month	
BUSINESS UNIT: 97090 THE MIRRORS PROGRAMME					
(a) # of personal transformation intensive intervention residentials each year	1	1	1	1	
1 (b) # senior school students served	33	36	22	30	
(c) 2 year post programming education status (% graduated or enrolled)	81%	82%	80%	82%	
1 (d) 2 year post programming offending status (% not offended)	92%	92% 92%		92%	
1 (e) 2 year post programming employment status (% employed)	45%	50% 42%		50%	
1 (f) # of volunteers trained	56	51	24	30	
1 (g) % volunteer positive evaluation of training experience	100%	95%	100%	95%	
1 (h) % volunteer positive evaluation of training content	98%	95% 100%		95%	
1 (i) # of parent workshops	3	3	3	4	
1 (j) # of parents served	187	330	170	500	

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 97090 THE MIRRORS PROGRAMME - cont.				
2 (a) # middle school workshops (Goals in Action) held	1	1	0	0
2 (b) # students served	58	50	0	0
2 (c) & completion rate of workshop	100%	100%	0%	0%
2 (d) # of volunteers trained	0	15	0	0
2 (e) % student positive evaluation of training experience	NA	95%	0%	0%
2 (f) % student positive evaluation of training content	NA	95%	0%	0%
2 (g) # of one off workshops/groups provided	1	2	2	0
2 (h) # of students served in one off workshops	140	100	397	0
3 (a) # of 6 day SuperCamp training for middle school students	1	1	1	1
3 (b) # of students served in training	44	50	41	50
3 (c) % completion rate of training	88%	85%	80%	85%
3 (d) % positive student evalution of training content	96%	95%	85%	95%
3 (e) % positive student evaluation of training experience	98%	95%	85%	95%
4 (a) Total # drop in/suspension clients served	26	15	15	15
4 (b) # of drop in clients served	5	5	3	5
4 (c) # of out of school suspension clients served	21	10	12	10
5 (a) # of character development/climate change school programmes delivered	1	2	2	2
5 (b) # of middle school students served	202	400	342	343
5 (c )% completion rates of character development programme	87%	95%	100%	95%
5 (d) % positive student evaluation of training expereince	92%	95%	95%	95%
5 (e) % positive student evalution of training content	87%	95%	95%	95%
5 (f) # prefect leadership trainings	0	0	2	2
5 (g) # of prefects served in leadership training	0	0	50	75
5(h) # of teachers trained in Quantum Learning Excellence in Tea	221	0	90	90
5(g) # of teachers completed level 2 QLET certification	0	0	0	20

## **HEAD 03 JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To administer justice through the effective management of the courts of Bermuda.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Strengthen the skill set of all members of the Judiciary by providing access to premium caliber training and legal research resources in order to assist them in producing exemplary and timely judicial decisions.
- Improve the infrastructure of the Courts and administrative facilities by amalgamating accommodations wherever possible to effectively deliver access to justice in a fair and efficient manner in accordance with the Constitution.
- Modernization of the Courts' administrative functions through the identification and implementation of a suitable case management system which will streamline court processes and procedures. The system will also have the capacity to institute e-filing (i.e. paperless filing) in the future.
- Advocate for fair compensation and training opportunities for all members of the I
  Judiciary and administrative staff in order to increase levels of staff retention.
- Develop clear and concise processes and procedures in each division of the Judiciary as well as ensure staff are adequately trained in such in order to increase the efficiency and accuracy in processing court documents.
- Advocate for an increase of outdated court fees to appropriately reflect the quantity and quality of services provided by the Judiciary, therefore increasing revenue, which can be allocated to providing the Judiciary with the necessary resources to provide fair and unprohibited access to justice.

# **HEAD 03 JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

# CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

## **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG					DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT		2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0302 SUPREME/APPEAL COURTS						
13000 CRIMINAL INJURIES	181	380	325	381	1	0
13010 SUPREME COURT	707	987	974	1,038	51	5
13015 COURTROOMS AND CHAMBERS	2,213	2,336	2,308	2,381	45	2
13020 COURT OF APPEAL	627	685	685	689	4	1
13025 COURT TECHNOLOGY	492	561	561	515	(46)	(8)
	4,220	4,949	4,853	5,004	55	1
0304 MAGISTRATES COURT						
13040 COURT ADJUDICATION	1,098	879	972	1,000	121	14
13050 CIVIL	247	257	257	268	11	4
13060 FAMILY & CHILD SUPPORT	435	469	469	483	14	3
13070 ADMINISTRATION	1,130	1,242	1,190	1,287	45	4
13080 CRIMINAL & TRAFFIC	321	412	412	378	(34)	(8)
13090 SERVICE & EXECUTION	440	515	515	523	8	2
	3,671	3,774	3,815	3,939	165	4
TOTAL	7,891	8,723	8,668	8,943	220	3

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFEF 2019/	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	4,923	5,997	5,862	6,103	106	2
	WAGES	680	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	581	580	647	581	1	0
	TRAINING	10	15	15	15	0	0
	TRAVEL	155	187	187	200	13	7
	COMMUNICATIONS	55	85	84	52	(33)	(39)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	800	856	924	1,039	183	21
	RENTALS	3	4	3	4	0	0
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	237	366	316	296	(70)	(19)
	ENERGY	47	102	75	75	(27)	(26)
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	1	3	2	5	2	67
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	152	147	172	195	48	33
	EQUIPMT.(MINOR CAPITAL)	2	2	2	2	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	245	379	379	376	(3)	(1)
	TOTAL	7,891	8,723	8,668	8,943	220	3

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

						DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
	REVENUE SOURCE	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
(4)		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8059 Deceased Estates	1,161	6,800	1,500	2,000	(4,800)	(71)
	8353 Certified Copies	34	40	40	27	(13)	(33)
	8401 Court Fees & Charges	116	40	40	33	(7)	(18)
	8403 Bailiff Fees	9	10	10	6	(4)	(40)
	8405 Civil Fees	182	190	190	140	(50)	(26)
	8489 Liquor Licences	586	526	534	534	8	2
	8869 Moving Traffic Fines	2,449	2,107	2,774	2,810	703	33
	8871 Parking Fines	121	50	160	220	170	340
	8873 Criminal Fines	149	440	440	241	(199)	(45)
	8877 Reimbursements	8	8	10	2	(6)	(75)
		4,815	10,211	5,698	6,013	(4,198)	(41)

## EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	220
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
13000 CRIMINAL INJURIES COMPENSATION	0	0	1	1	1	0
13010 SUPREME COURT	11	10	10	10	0	0
13015 COURTROOMS AND CHAMBERS	19	20	20	20	0	0
13020 COURT OF APPEAL	2	2	2	2	0	0
13025 COURT TECHONOLGY	3	3	3	3	0	0
13040 COURT ADJUDICATION	5	5	5	5	0	0
13050 CIVIL	4	4	4	4	0	0
13060 FAMILY & CHILD SUPPORT	6	6	6	6	0	0
13070 ADMINISTRATION	6	6	6	6	0	0
13080 CRIMINAL & TRAFFIC	6	7	6	6	(1)	(14)
13090 SERVICE & EXECUTION	7	7	7	7	0	0
TOTAL	69	70	70	70	0	0

## **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	*ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018	*ACTUAL OUTCOME 2019
BUSINESS UNIT: 13000 Criminal Injuries		
Total dollar value and FTE's spent on delivering this program	\$0 & 0	\$54,950 & 1
Number of times board met	1	2
Number of claims that were heard by the Board	17	13
Number of new claims that were filed	10	6
Total number of active applications (including new applications)	51	44
Applications denied	0	2
Average value of claims paid out	\$28,120.00	\$14,768.17
Total Value of Awards paid out	\$45,680.00	\$162,449.85
BUSINESS UNIT: 13010 Supreme Court		
Total dollar value and FTE's spent on delivering this program	\$743,837 & 10	\$753,719 & 10
Probate Division		
Number of Probate Applications Filed	124	122
Number of all Grants of Probate, Letters of Administration		
and Certificates in Lieu of Grant issued	95	111
Number of Caveats Processed	34	38
Family and Matrimonial Division		
Number of Divorce Petitions Filed	138	115
Number of Decree Nisis Granted	82	117
Number of Decree Absolutes Granted	115	78
Civil Division		
Number of Civil Cases Filed	447	390
Number of Orders (Final, interlocutory and administrative)	816	635
Total number of Judgments and Rulings (Civil, Commerical and Appeals from the Magistrates' Court)	86	52

<sup>\*</sup>Actual Outcome 2018 represents Actual for January - December 2018

<sup>\*</sup>Actual Outcome 2019 represents Actual for 1 January - 30 September 2019 (\$ value is annual)

### **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	*ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018	*ACTUAL OUTCOME 2019
BUSINESS UNIT: 13015 Courtrooms and Chambers		
Total dollar value and FTE's spent on delivering this program	\$2,116,792 & 20	\$1,995,716 & 20
Criminal Division		
Number of new indictments	29	27
Number of Indictments Carried Over	18	19
Number of Jury Trials	15	17
Number of Cases Carried Forward	12	10
Number of Guilty Pleas	11	6
Number of Guilty Verdicts	4	7
Number of Acquittals	10	3
Number Discontinued	4	7
Civil and Criminal Appeals from Magistrates' Court		
Number of Appeals Filed	59	29
Number of Appeals Allowed	4	2
Number of Appeals Dismissed	9	2
Number of Appeals Abandoned	5	2
Number of Appeals Pending	41	23
BUSINESS UNIT: 13020 Court of Appeal		
Total dollar value and FTE's spent on delivering this program	\$127,548 & 2	\$130,098 & 2
Total Criminal Appeals Filed	19	9
Total Criminal Appeals Disposed	19	3
Total Criminal Appeals Pending	6	5
Total Criminal Appeals Withdrawn/Abandoned	2	1
Total Civil Appeals Filed	16	8
Total Civil Appeals Disposed	16	3
Total Civil Appeals Pending	2	3
Total Civil Appeals Withdrawn/Abandoned	2	2
Total number of cases heard	19	12
Number of Sessions Heard	3 Sessions	2 Sessions
	3 weeks per session	3 weeks per session

<sup>\*</sup>Actual Outcome 2018 represents Actual for January - December 2018

<sup>\*</sup>Actual Outcome 2019 represents Actual for 1 January - 30 September 2019 (\$ value is annual)

## **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	*ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018	**ACTUAL OUTCOME 2019
BUSINESS UNIT: 13025 Court Technology		
Total dollar value and FTE's spent on delivering this program	\$235,561 & 3	\$240,272.56 & 3
Ensure the availabilty of the system is provided in every Courtroom		
Supreme Court	Yes	Yes
Court of Appeals	Yes	Yes
Magistrate Courts	Yes	Yes
BUSINESS UNIT: 13040 Court Adjudication		
Total dollar amount and number of FTE's that were spent on delivering this program	\$808,434 & 5 FTE's	\$824,603 & 5 FTE's
All Magistrates' Court Divisions		
Number of mentions held	3,602	2,934
Number of Trials	1,399	888
Number Case Events***	25,040	21,223
Criminal Magistrates' Court Divison		
Total number of Criminal convictions	562	383
Total number of Criminal acquittals/dismissed	106	8
Total number of Traffic convictions	7,522	6,499
Total number of Traffic acquittals/dismissed	192	41
Total number of Criminal cases where No Evidence Offered by the Crown	111	83
Total number of Criminal NOLLE PROSEQUI cases entered by the Crown	25	20
Total number of Traffic cases where No Evidence Offered by the Crown	342	343
Total number of Traffic NOLLE PROSEQUI cases entered by the Crown	3	5
Total number of Traffic cases Withdrawn by the Crown	28	53
Total number of Special Procedure Orders issued	92	60
Total number of Firearm Search Warrants issued	10	6
Total number of MDA Search Warrants issued.  Total number of Applications for Freezing of Funds Proceeds of	45	42
Crime.	1	2
Total number of Applications for Continued Detention of Seized Cash.	31	16

<sup>\*</sup>Actual Outcome 2018 represents Actual for January - December 2018

<sup>\*</sup>Actual Outcome 2019 represents Actual for 1 January - 30 September 2019 (\$ value is annual)

<sup>\*\*\*&</sup>quot;Case Events" includes proceedings such as pleas, legal submissions, sentencing hearings and other types of court appearances that do not fall under "Mentions" or "Trials".

## **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	*ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018	*ACTUAL OUTCOME 2019
BUSINESS UNIT: 13040 Court Adjudication		
Total number of Special Procedure Warrants Section 8/Section 15 of the PACE Act issued.		12
Total number of Revenue Act Search Warrants.	0	0
Total number of Criminal Evidence Act Warrants (Criminal Code 464)		0
Total number of Production Orders Revenue Act 1989 Customs.	0	0
Coroners Cases		
Total number of cases	121	73
Civil Magistrates' Court Division		
Number of new applications	1,924	1,626
Family Magistrates' Court Division		
Number of new cases	151	79
Number of active cases heard (including new cases)	2,014	1491
BUSINESS UNIT: 13050 Civil		
Total dollar amount and number of FTE's that were spent on delivering this program	\$236,983 & 4 FTE's	\$241,722 & 4 FTE's
Total number of new civil cases	1,924	1,626
BUSINESS UNIT: 13060 Family & Child Support		
Total dollar amount and number of FTE's that were spent on delivering this program	\$404,733 & 6 FTE'S	\$411,033 & 6 FTE'S
Number of new applications	151	79
Total dollar amount for child support collected	\$4,288,809	\$4,031,296
Total amount of payments processed for child support payments	18,860	12,855
BUSINESS UNIT: 13070 Administration		
Total dollar amount and number of FTE's that were spent on delivering this program	\$464,833 & 6 FTE's	\$474,129 & 6 FTE's
Total number of Liquor License issued	557	***73
Total amount collected by the Cashiers	\$8,814,823	\$6,942,763
Total amount of payments processed in total by the Cashiers	44,428	22,284

<sup>\*</sup>Actual Outcome 2018 represents Actual for January - December 2018

<sup>\*</sup>Actual Outcome 2019 represents Actual for January - September 2019 (\$ value is annual)

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Legislation amended and administration for LLA transferred to the Ministry of Legal Affairs. Figure as at 31 March 2019.

## **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	*ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018	*ACTUAL OUTCOME 2019
BUSINESS UNIT: 13080 Criminal & Traffic		
Total \$ amount and # of FTE's that were spent on delivering this program	\$411,707 & 7 FTE's	\$372,111 & 6 FTE's
Total amount collected from Criminal Fines	\$258,584	\$139,841
Total amount collected from Traffic Fines	\$2,247,845	\$2,212,016
Total amount collected from Parking Fines	\$443,625	\$378,775
Number of Criminal Records Requested	1,934	1,700
Number of Criminal Records Processed	1,934	1,700
Number of Appeal Records for Supreme Court Requested	51	21
Number of Appeal Records for Supreme Court Produced	44	19
BUSINESS UNIT: 13090 Service & Execution		
Total \$ amount and # of FTE's that were spent on delivering this program	\$480,483 & 7 FTE's	\$490,093 & 7 FTE's
Total number of summons served	1,041	704
Total number of domestic violence orders served	59	36
Total number of evictions executed	49	26
Total number of Writs of Execution Orders executed	51	32
Total number of foreign documents served	25	31

<sup>\*</sup>Actual Outcome 2018 represents Actual for January - December 2018

<sup>\*</sup>Actual Outcome 2019 represents Actual for January - September 2019 (\$ value is annual)

### **HEAD 04 ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

Provide high quality legal advice representation and drafting of legislation for the Government.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To provide quality legal services to the Bermuda Government.
- To advise all Government Ministries, Departments, and Entities, on the law applicable to their operational requirements.
- To draft legislation as required to implement the Government's policy, to maintain Bermuda's legislative database and to support Law Reform.
- To draft contracts, international instruments for Mutual Tax Information Exchange, conveyances and other documents required for public purposes and to provide advice on Private Bills.
- To conduct litigation in the Civil Courts of Bermuda on behalf of the Government of Bermuda.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE PROG	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
BUSIN	NESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0401	GENERAL						
	14010 ADMINISTRATION	358	409	409	431	22	5
	14020 ADVISORY	1,986	2,233	2,233	2,447	214	10
	14030 LEGISLATIVE DRAFTING	1,961	2,068	2,068	1,953	(115)	(6)
	14040 REVISED LAWS OF BERMUDA	166	141	141	148	7	5
	14050 DEBT COLLECTION	336	325	325	309	(16)	(5)
	14060 LAW LIBRARY	114	132	132	140	8	6
	TOTAL	4,921	5,308	5,308	5,428	120	2

## **HEAD 04 ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS - continued**

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEN	DITURE  OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL		2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	SALARIES		3,996	4,127	4,127	4,387	260	6
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		5	7	7	7	0	0
	TRAINING		33	60	60	70	10	17
	COMMUNICATIONS		23	24	24	22	(2)	(8)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		477	623	623	454	(169)	(27)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		216	238	238	247	` 9 <sup>°</sup>	` 4
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		166	224	224		12	5
	OTHER EXPENSES		5	5	5	5	0	0
		TOTAL	4,921	5,308	5,308	5,428	120	2

### **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

							DIFFE 2019	RENCE /20
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	
BUSINESS UN			ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020	
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
14010 A	DMINISTRATION		4	4	4	4	0	0
14020 A	DVISORY		14	14	14	15	1	7
14030 LI	EGISLATIVE DRAFTING		13	13	13	13	0	0
14050 D	EBT COLLECTION		3	3	3	3	0	0
		TOTAL	34	34	34	35	1	3

## **HEAD 04 ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 14020 Advisory				
The Number of days taken to process a Mutual Legal Assistance request	5	5	5	5
BUSINESS UNIT: 14030 Legislative Drafting				
Number of Bills drafted and passed by Legislature to give effect to Government's Legislative Agenda	55	50	50	50
Number of statutory instruments drafted and made to give effect to to Government's Legislative Agenda	144	120	130	130
BUSINESS UNIT: 14050 Debt Collection				
The percentage of Debt Collection matters in which proceeding were instituted after receiving instructions, against the number received per year	95%	95%	95%	95%

#### **HEAD 23 CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

Protecting Children by Strengthening Families.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To minimise and eliminate those social, psychological, or other conditions known to cause or contribute to physical and emotional illness and sometimes socioeconomic problems.
- To promote growth and directional change in people, and their social situation.
- To assist in facilitating or improving social support for those in our population who are at risk.
- To provide treatment or curative services to address dysfunction and thereby assist people to function better in society.
- To restore individuals to a healthy condition or useful capacity.

## **HEAD 23 CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES**

# CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE						DIFFER	
PROG BUSINESS UN	IT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/ vs	20
BOSINESS ON	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL		ESTIMATE	2020/	21
	Bessell Holl	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	O CHILDREN/YOUNG PERSONS						
33010 HAPPY	VALLEY CHILD CARE CTR	984	1,038	1,027	1,028	(10)	(1)
		984	1,038	1,027	1,028	(10)	(1)
	ΓΟ INDIVIDUALS & FAMILIES						
33020 INVES	TIGATING AND SCREENING	3,261	2,711	2,655	1,762	(949)	(35)
33030 FOSTE	R CARE	2,198	2,247	2,260	2,530	283	13
33200 COUNS	SELLING AND LIFE SKILLS	712	1,003	905	1,125	122	12
		6,171	5,961	5,820	5,417	(544)	(9)
2303 RESID	ENTIAL TREATMENT						
33060 FAMIL	Y PRESERVATION	1,693	1,527	1,510	2,185	658	43
33070 BRANC	SMAN HOME	1,340	1,195	1,201	964	(231)	(19)
33080 YOUTH	I DEVELOPMENT CENTRE	171	251	227	250	(1)	(0)
33090 OBSEF	RVATORY COTTAGE	1,448	1,209	1,400	920	(289)	(24)
33100 PSYCH	IO-EDUCATIONAL PROG	2,029	1,876	2,092	1,599	(277)	(15)
33110 YOUTH	I RESIDENTIAL TRMT.	434	1,115	895	1,077	(38)	(3)
		7,115	7,173	7,325	6,995	(178)	(2)
2304 ADMIN	ISTRATION	-		*		•	
33120 ADMIN	ISTRATION	1,249	1,293	1,293	2,551	1,258	97
33130 GRAN	Γ FUNDING	246	450	450	450	0	0
		1,495	1,743	1,743	3,001	1,258	72
	TOTA	L 15,765	15,915	15,915	16,441	526	3

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019/ VS 2020/	
(4)	(0)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	7,627	9,087	8,794	9,121	34	0
	WAGES	1,300	5	5	5	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	125	136	140	136	0	0
	TRAINING	63	104	59	124	20	19
	TRANSPORT	45	43	46	43	0	0
	TRAVEL	132	203	237	196	(7)	(3)
	COMMUNICATIONS	142	173	204	178	5	3
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	1	1	0	1	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,167	2,915	3,311	3,423	508	17
	RENTALS	1,448	942	912	943	1	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	168	339	253	332	(7)	(2)
	INSURANCE	1	4	2	3	(1)	(25)
	ENERGY	262	308	304	298	(10)	(3)
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	135	142	139	135	(7)	(5)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	253	349	328	303	(46)	(13)
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	11	31	31	18	(13)	(42)
	OTHER EXPENSES	88	83	100	82	(1)	(1)
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	797	1,050	1,050	1,100	50	5
	TOTAL	15,765	15,915	15,915	16,441	526	3

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFEF 2019/	
	REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	vs 2020/ (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8165 Nursery Fees - Day Care	_	161	192	192	192	0	0
		TOTAL	161	192	192	192	0	0

## EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

					DIFFER 2019/	
	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
BUSINESS UNIT	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
DESCRIPTION						%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
33010 HAPPY VALLEY CHILD CARE CTR	11	11	11	11	0	0
33020 INVESTIGATION AND SCREENING	18	18	12	12	(6)	(33)
33030 FOSTER CARE	6	6	8	8	2	33
33060 FAMILY PRESERVATION	16	16	19	19	3	19
33070 BRANGMAN HOME	12	12	11	11	(1)	(8)
33080 YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE	2	2	2	2	0	0
33090 OBSERVATORY COTTAGE	12	12	9	9	(3)	(25)
33100 PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL PROGRAI	M 1	1	1	1	0	0
33110 YOUTH RESIDENTIAL TRMT	8	8	8	8	0	0
33120 ADMINISTRATION	4	4	8	8	4	100
33200 COUNSELLING AND LIFE SKILLS	8	8	9	9	1	13
TOTAL	_ 98	98	98	98	0	0

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 33010 - Happy Valley Child Care Centre				
Minimum of 85% of children to achieve set developmental and educational milestones.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Minimum of 70% of parents to engage and complete parenting classes.	85%	90%	90%	90%
3. (A) Satisfaction with services: Family	95%	95%	95%	95%
3. (B) Satisfaction with services: Referral sources	95%	95%	95%	98%
BUSINESS UNIT: 33020 - Investigation and Screening				
Number of children who are protected from ongoing child abuse.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of children who had a repeat substantiated abuse or neglect investigation within six months of closure		new	0%	0%
Number of referrals screened using Structured Decision     Making tools to determine if they meet the threshold to be screened in or out of the department.		100%	100%	100%
Number of children abuse referrals responded to in the designated response lines.		85%	100%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 33030 - Foster Care				
Number of active foster parents.		90	78	90
Number of foster parents recruited during the fiscal year.		12	12	15
Number of foster youth who participate in Life Skills     Training		15	0	16
BUSINESS UNIT: 33060 - Family Preservation				
Percentage of 'Family Risk Reassessment of Abuse/Neglect' completed demonstrating behaviours consistent with all service plan goals or some improved behaviour participating in service plan goals.	70	70%	82%	75%
Number of households where Risk has decreased or remained low/moderate.	70	70%	78%	75%
Percentage of closed cases, closed due to goals achieved.	80	80%	84%	80%

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 33070 - Brangman Home				
Average cost per resident at the home per day.	416.67	299.00	340.00	340.00
Number of clients having an educational or vocational plan within 30 days of placement.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of adolescents successfully transitioning out of Brangman Home and reintegrating into the family unit/permanent placement.	80%	3%	80%	80%
BUSINESS UNIT: 33200 - Counselling and Life Skills				
Number of mental health assessments completed		80	80	\$80
Number of clients admitted to the programme		100%	100%	100%
Number of substance abuse assessments completed		100%	100%	100%
Number of substance abuse counseling completed		100%	100%	100%
5. Number of susbstance abuse education completed		100%	100%	100%
6. Number of service plans developed within 30 days	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of cases closed due to successful completion of service plan	90%	90%	95%	95%
BUSINESS UNIT: 33090 - Observatory Cottage				
Number of residents having intake assessment completed within 30 days of intake		100%	100%	100%
Number of Individual Service Plans completed for the year within policy guidelines		100%	100%	100%
Number of Clinical Group Sessions facilitated during the fiscal year		12	12	12
BUSINESS UNIT: 33100 - Psycho-Educational Program				
To increase the number of children transitioning home successfully by 50%	80%	80%	80%	80%
Ensure 100% of families have an agreed reunification plan, before transitioning the child home	100%	100%	100%	100%
Ensure 100% of families receive a minimum of three follow- up visits by a Social Worker, per month for a minimum of six months at the completion of the reunification plan	100%	100%	100%	100%

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 33110 - Youth Residential Treatment				
RTS to achieve and maintain 100% compliance with the Children Act 1998, and the Children Amendment Act 2000	100%	100%	100%	100%
Maintain best practices service standards consistent with accreditation to a level of 100% through a PQI process	100%	100%	100%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 33120 - Administration				
Ensure all sections within the Department remain 100% compliant with the responsibilities as outlined in the Children Act 1998, and the Children Amendment Act 2000.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Ensure all sections maintain the required standards for accreditation by the Council on Accreditation	95%	100%	95%	95%
BUSINESS UNIT: 33130 - Grant Funding				
Assist all grant holders to remain compliant with the responsibilities as outlined in the Grant Agreement	100%	100%	100%	100%
Ensure all grant holders meet the specific goals as outlined in the grant agreement.	100%	100%	100%	100%

### **HEAD 74 DEPARTMENT OF COURT SERVICES**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To reduce recidivism by delivering risk reduction programmes and strategies to protect the community.

#### DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To provide programmes and services to reduce recidivism and at risk behavours in clients during community supervision.
- To enhance its strategic, operational and administrative framework to promote greater protection for the community.
- To outline the framework for programme evaluation for implementation in 2021.
- To work with partners to fully implement the Offender Risk Management Team for sex and violent offenders.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG					DIFFER 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
7401 CASE MANAGEMENT						
84010 PROBATION SERVICES	413	497	497	507	10	2
84020 PAROLE SERVICES	292	398	398	409	11	3
84080 DRUG TREATMENT CT PROG.	309	431	431	438	7	2
	1,014	1,326	1,326	1,354	28	2
7402 ADMINISTRATION						
84070 COURT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	1,340	1,415	1,415	1,415	0	0
	1,340	1,415	1,415	1,415	0	0
7403 ASSESSMENT & TREATMENT						
84030 AFTERCARE & COMM. INTERGRATION	319	330	330	335	5	2
84040 COMMUNITY OFFENDERS PROG.	422	481	481	494	13	3
84060 ASSESSMENTS	1,080	1,106	1,106	1,129	23	2
	1,821	1,917	1,917	1,958	41	2
TOTAL	4,175	4,658	4,658	4,727	69	1

## **HEAD 74 DEPARTMENT OF COURT SERVICES - continued**

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER 2019/	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	SALARIES		3,359	3,764	3,764	3,849	85	2
	WAGES		104	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAINING		46	62	62	62	0	0
	TRANSPORT		3	4	4	3	(1)	(25)
	TRAVEL		3	15	15	14	(1)	(7)
	COMMUNICATIONS		54	74	74	73	(1)	(1)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		5	6	6	6	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		453	478	478	471	(7)	(1)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		79	122	122	122	0	0
	INSURANCE		1	0	0	0	0	0
	ENERGY		0	8	8	8	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		68	125	125	119	(6)	(5)
		TOTAL	4,175	4,658	4,658	4,727	69	1

## EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	/20
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	/o (8)
(-)	(•)	( · /	(•)	(•)	(- /	(0)
84010 PROBATION SERVICES	5	5	5	5	0	0
84020 PAROLE SERVICES	4	4	4	4	0	0
84030 AFTERCARE & COMM. INTERGRATION	1 3	3	3	3	0	0
84040 COMMUNITY OFFENDERS PROG.	4	4	4	4	0	0
84060 ASSESSMENTS	11	11	11	11	0	0
84070 COURT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	7	7	7	8	1	14
84080 DRUG TREATMENT CT PROG.	4	4	4	4	0	0
TOTAL	_ 38	38	38	39	1	3

### **HEAD 74 DEPARTMENT OF COURT SERVICES - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 84010 Probation Services				
Percentage of cases receiving a final risk assessment during the final month of supervision		65%	65%	65%
Determine percentage of cases actioned within 1 week after a positive urine screen		50%	50%	50%
Percentage of case reviews for repeat offenders at start of new Order within one (1) month		50%	50%	50%
Percentage of clients arrested for new offences whilst in the programme*				30%
BUSINESS UNIT: 84020 Parole Services				
Percentage of cases receiving a final risk assessment during the final month of supervision		98%	98%	98%
Percentage of clients arrested for new offences*				30%
Number of Home and Site Visits conducted each month per Officer*				10
BUSINESS UNIT: 84030 Aftercare & Community Integration				
Percentage of clients who have gang affiliations who are placed within thirty days	100%	100%	100%	100%
Determine the percentage of mental health court clients dually diagnosed with a mental illness and drug addiction*				100%
Determine the percentage of dually diagnosed clients who are placed in appropriate treatment*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 84040 Community Offenders Prog.				
The percentage of clients referred for individual counseling as opposed to groups*				30%
Determine the percentage of those in treatment against the number of referrals*				50%
BUSINESS UNIT: 84060 Assessments				
Percentage of reports utilizing risk assessment tools	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of SIR & BARC reports submitted by the requested date.	95%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of BARC staff started or completed certification.	100%	90%	0%	60%
Determine the percentage of SIR report recommendations followed by the courts or treatment agencies*				75%
Percentage of court requests specifying both SIR & BARC reports*				60%
Determine the percentage of those offenders who reoffend within two years of completion of sentence*				10%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

## **HEAD 74 DEPARTMENT OF COURT SERVICES - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 84070 Court Services Administration				
Percentage of total Electronic Monitoring Devices utilzed by the Department of Court Services		70%	70%	70%
Number of MOUs with partner agencies		5	3	3
Percentage of respnses to queries received via the Court Services portal within 48 hours.*				90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 84080 Drug Treatment Court Prog.				
Percentage of clients failing drug testing		8%	8%	5%
Percentage of clients convicted for new offences whilst in the programme*				5%
Percentage of clients referred to other therapeutic services after completing drug treatment programmes*				85%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

#### **HEAD 75 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS**

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To provide Bermuda with an independent, efficient and effective criminal prosecution service without fear or favour based on the rule of law.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To promote the effective, fair, impartial, and efficient prosecution of criminal offences.
- To promote high standards and principals in the administration of criminal justice including procedures to guard against or address miscarriages of justice in support of the rule of law.
- To promote and enhance those standards and principles which are generally recognized internationally as necessary for the proper and independent prosecution of offences.
- To promote professional interests of prosecutors and to enhance the recognition of their crucial role in achieving criminal justice.
- To promote good relations between individual prosecutors, policing and other agencies within the Criminal Justice System; to facilitate the exchange and dissemination among them of information, expertise and experience; and, to that end, to encourage the use of information technology.
- To enhance the presentation by the prosecution of cases before the courts.
- To maintain a team of highly competent Administrative Professionals to carefully handle the day-to-day responsibilities of the department with great detail, and confidentially which is a critical and essential element in helping prosecutors fulfill their mandate.

## **HEAD 75 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG							DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL		2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
0401	GENERAL							
	85010 PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS		3,039	3,171	3,171	3,283	112	4
	85020 WITNESS CARE UNIT	_	164	158	158	161	3	2
		TOTAL	3,203	3,329	3,329	3,444	115	3

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPENDITURE							DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	SALARIES		2,831	2,897	2,897	3,032	135	5
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		35	30	30	30	0	0
	TRAINING		35	51	51	21	(30)	(59)
	TRAVEL		18	20	20	30	10	50
	COMMUNICATIONS		14	29	29	29	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		199	214	214	214	0	0
	RENTALS		5	8	8	8	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		14	15	15	15	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		50	60	60	60	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	_	2	5	5	5	0	0
		TOTAL	3,203	3,329	3,329	3,444	115	3

### **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

BUSINESS UNIT			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
85010 PUBL	IC PROSECUTIONS		23	23	24	24	1	4
85020 WITN	ESS CARE UNIT		2	2	2	2	0	0
		TOTAL	25	25	26	26	1	4

## **HEAD 75 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS - continued**

	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 85010 Public Prosecutions				
MAGISTRATE'S COURT:				
Criminal Matters				
Total number of cases completed	433	1,000	400	500
Traffic Matters				
Total number of cases completed	7,970	8,000	8,000	8,000
SUPREME COURT				
Total number of jury trials completed	18	24	24	30
Number of indictments filed	44	45	45	45
Number of indictments carried over from previous year	30	20	25	20
Total number of cases disposed of	29	55	35	50
Number of cases carried forward to the following year	45	10	35	15
Court of Appeal				
Number of appeals disposed of	18	25	25	25
Number of appeals carried forward to the following year	4	10	6	4
Promotion of Good Relations Between Prosecutors, Other Agencies in the Criminal Justice System				
Number of workshops/conferences held in collobration with agents within the Criminal Justice System	4	4	4	4
BUSINESS UNIT: 85020 Witness Care Unit				
Percent of civilians contacted for Magistrate's and Supreme Courts	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of victim impact statements	197	100	250	250

### **HEAD 88 NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

Lead efforts to reduce the negative impact of drug misuse/abuse on children and families.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Increase awareness of DNDC Services and Initiatives utilizing targeted media campaigns
- Provide research data on the negative impact of cannabis misuse-abuse and adjust or implement demand reduction programmes as indicated.
- Improve customer satisfaction for DNDC Drug treatment and Drug Prevention Services
- Identify critical Leadership to oversee the implementation of priority actions within the National Drug Control Masterplan to ensure success of the 5 year plan

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG					DIFFER 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT		2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	04
DESCRIPTION	(\$000)	ORIGINAL (\$000)	REVISED (\$000)	(\$000)	2020/ (\$000)	21 %
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8801 NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL						
98000 ADMINISTRATION	1,063	1,227	1,270	1,144	(83)	(7)
98010 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	234	269	269	269	0	0
98020 PREVENTION	230	227	227	227	0	0
98030 TREATMENT PLANNING	361	411	411	411	0	0
98050 RESEARCH POLICY	286	296	296	296	0	0
98060 MEN'S TREATMENT - CAMP SPIRIT	868	900	910	900	0	0
98070 WOMEN'S TREATMENT CENTRE	1,258	1,146	1,203	1,146	0	0
98080 NDC MASTER PLAN & ACTION PLAN	23	35	35	25	(10)	(29)
TOTAL	4,323	4,511	4,621	4,418	(93)	(2)

## **HEAD 88 NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL - continued**

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEN	NDITURE						DIFFER	
							2019/	20
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		1,714	1,980	1,843	2,063	83	4
	WAGES		550	324	324	338	14	4
	TRAINING		27	33	33	33	0	0
	TRAVEL		19	25	25	25	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		34	48	131	48	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		43	71	71	61	(10)	(14)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		619	469	727	451	(18)	(4)
	RENTALS		90	113	173	167	54	48
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		208	320	186	142	(178)	(56)
	ENERGY		133	142	142	142	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		96	184	164	146	(38)	(21)
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		7	13	13	13	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES		0	6	6	6	0	0
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		783	783	783	783	0	0
		TOTAL	4,323	4,511	4,621	4,418	(93)	(2)

# **HEAD 88 NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL - continued**

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21 %	
(1) DESCRIPTION (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
98000 ADMINISTRATION	2	2 2	2	2	0	0
98010 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	•	1	1	1	0	0
98020 PREVENTION	•	1	1	1	0	0
98030 TREATMENT PLANNING	2	2 2	2	2	0	0
98050 RESEARCH POLICY	2	2 2	2	2	0	0
98060 MEN'S TREATMENTCENTRE	8	8	8	8	0	0
98070 WOMEN'S TREATMENT CENTRE	1.	11	11	11	0	0
	TOTAL 27	27	27	27	0	0

### **HD 88 NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 98000 Administration				
% of financial transaction completed accurately in E1 at the department level and within Financial Instructions	100%	100%	100%	100%
% of performance appraisals and forward job plans completed	100%	100%	100%	100%
# of grants disseminated as per signed MOU's*				5
BUSINESS UNIT: 98010 Community Development				
# of multi-media campaigns to increase public awareness about the harms of substance abuse and misuse	1	1	1	1
# of community/health related forums attended to disseminate information about the health and social consequences of alcohol, tobacco and drugs mis-use	4	4	4	4
# of grassroot organizations received technical support from DNDC to embrace healthy lifestyle/drug free programme/activities	4	4	4	4
BUSINESS UNIT: 98020 Prevention				
# of grade level teachers trained in drug prevention education.	35	35	35	35
# of community based drug prevention programmes that are aligned with the National Prevention Strategy and based on drug prevention best practice/principles	4	4	4	4
% increase in participation in DNDC drug prevention programmes*				10%
BUSINESS UNIT: 98030 Treatment Planning				
# of internationally accredited substance abuse treatment programmes	3	3	3	3
# of treatment programmes utilizing the Accucare client management system	4	6	5	6
# of local workforce development training events	2	2	2	2
# of public awareness campaigns highlighting Bermuda substance abuse treatment services	3	2	3	2

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

### **HD 88 NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL - continued**

OUTCOME 2018/19	FORECAST 2019/20	FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
2	1	1	3
70%	90%	90%	100%
95%	100%	100%	100%
95%	95%	94%	95%
70%	80%	80%	80%
85%	100%	100%	100%
50%	70%	70%	70%
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
50%	50%	16%	50%
60%	60%	50%	60%
			95%
			80%
40%	60%	40%	60%
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	2 70% 95% 95% 70% 85% 50% Yes 50% 60%	2 1 70% 90% 95% 100% 95% 95% 70% 80% 85% 100% 50% 70% Yes Yes 50% 50% 60% 60%	2 1 1 1 1 70% 90% 90% 90% 95% 100% 100% 95% 95% 94% 80% 80% 80% 85% 100% 100% 70% 70% Yes Yes Yes 50% 50% 16% 60% 60% 50% 40%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

### **HD 88 NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 98080 NDC Master Plan & Action Plan				
# of activities engaging stakeholders on the National Drug Control Master Plan/Strategy	5	3	3	3
# of selected activities prioritized in the Master Plan/Strategy being funded for implementation	3	4	3	4
# of community activities held to disseminate highlights of the Master Plan	1	1	0	1
Identification of critical leadership to ensure implementation of actions of the Masterplan*				Yes

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

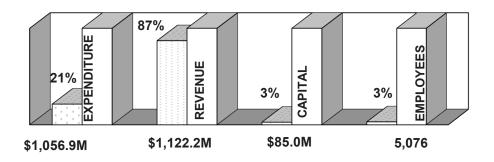
## MINISTRY OF FINANCE



TO SUPERVISE THE ECONOMY OF BERMUDA GENERALLY AND TO PROVIDE OVERALL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF ALL GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES.

The Hon. Curtis Dickinson, JP, MP

		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs	
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	
(4)	(2)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
10	MIN. OF FINANCE HQ	5,810	5,895	6,144	6,044	149	3
11	ACCOUNTANT GENERAL	84,097	86,153	86,039	85,850	(303)	(0)
28	SOCIAL INSURANCE	4,734	4,825	4,825	4,975	150	3
38	OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER	4,520	3,761	3,761	3,836	75	2
39	REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES	2,580	3,709	3,459	4,387	678	18
58	DEBT & LOAN GUARANTEES	124,031	116,500	119,200	121,400	4,900	4
59	SINKING FUND CONTRIBUTION	64,223	0	0	0	0	0
		289,995	220,843	223,428	226,492	5,649	3
	REVENUE (\$000)						
10	MIN. OF FINANCE HQ	549	400	0	0	(400)	(100)
11	ACCOUNTANT GENERAL	7,300	1,500	2,214	2,067	567	38
12	CUSTOMS	230,292	239,193	238,157	239,765	572	0
38	OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER	641,546	662,460	662,130	665,067	2,607	0
39	REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES	68,817	70,621	70,496	70,596	(25)	(0)
		948,504	974,174	972,997	977,495	3,321	0
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
	ACQUISITIONS	2,070		2,907	2,265	FOR DETA	
	DEVELOPMENT .	500	500	500		SCHEMES SEE	
		2,570	3,059	3,407	2,265	SEC C PAGE	=5 <i>4 -</i> 16
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	162	157	154	155	(2)	(1)



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

#### **HEAD 10 MINISTRY OF FINANCE HQ**

## CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

Achievement of economic prosperity and to ensure the financial security of Bermuda.

#### DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To formulate sound fiscal policy in order to promote stable economic growth;
- To provide strategic direction and an overall framework for financial management and control of government activities;
- To prepare, implement and closely monitor the National Budget;
- To arrange all Government borrowing requirements at the most competitive rates;
- To maintain effective relations with Credit rating agencies;
- To oversee and prudently manage the Public Pension funds;
- To report on the Country's economic performance to the public;
- To ensure and support the fair, coherent, and predictable development of financial services regulation;
- To be proactive in treaty negotiations with respect to tax information exchange agreements and the exchange of tax information;
- To advance Government's anti-money laundering and anti-terrorist financing (AML/ATF) policy initiatives, support legislative development in this area, and coordinate measures to enhance Bermuda's AML/ATF regime

#### GENERAL SUMMARY

EXPENDITURE					DIFFER	ENCE
PROG					2019/2	20
BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1001 POLICY ADMINISTRATION						
20000 POLICY PLANNING & MGMT.	1,690	1,215	1,579	1,835	620	51
20010 FISCAL PLANNING & CONTROL	526	518	504	545	27	5
20020 BUSINESS REGULATORY	276	436	406	448	12	3
20030 ECONOMIC & FINAN. INTELLIGENCE	341	422	351	393	(29)	(7)
20040 TREATY MANAGEMENT	1,095	1,002	1,002	1,017	15	1
20100 NAMLC	882	802	802	956	154	19
	4,810	4,395	4,644	5,194	799	18
1002 GRANTS						
20070 NATIONAL PENSIONS COMMISSION	1,000	1,000	1,000	850	(150)	(15)
20110 GAMING COMMISSION	0	500	500	0	(500)	(100)
	1,000	1,500	1,500	850	(650)	(43)
TOTAL	5,810	5,895	6,144	6,044	149	3

# **HEAD 10 MINISTRY OF FINANCE HQ - continued**

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20 vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		1,961	2,391	2,341	2,395	4	0
	WAGES		50	0	0	58	58	0
	TRAINING		55	55	46	90	35	64
	TRAVEL		154	136	200	206	70	51
	COMMUNICATIONS		34	39	43	39	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		3	8	4	8	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		1,401	1,025	1,165	1,262	237	23
	RENTALS		5	12	11	12	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		465	405	381	400	(5)	(1)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		92	84	115	122	38	45
	OTHER EXPENSES		258	183	281	184	1	1
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		1,332	1,557	1,557	1,268	(289)	(19)
		TOTAL	5,810	5,895	6,144	6,044	149	3

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE			2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019. vs	-		
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	8104 Guarantee Fee 8877 Reimbursements		400 149	400 0	0	0	(400) 0	(100) 0
		TOTAL	549	400	0	0	(400)	(100)

## **HEAD 10 MINISTRY OF FINANCE HQ - continued**

## EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

					DIFFERENCE 2019/20		
	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	•	
BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21 %	
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
20000 POLICY PLANNING & MGMT	3	3	3	3	0	0	
20010 FISCAL PLANNING & CONTROL	4	4	4	4	0	0	
20020 BUSINESS REGULATORY	2	3	2	3	0	0	
20030 ECONOMIC & FINAN. INTELLIGENCE	2	2	2	2	0	0	
20040 TREATY MANAGEMENT	3	4	3	4	0	0	
20100 NAMLC	3	3	3	3	0	0	
TOTA	L 17	19	17	19	0	0	

### **HEAD 10 MINISTRY OF FINANCE HQ - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21	
BUSINESS UNIT: 20000; 20010; 20030					
INTERNAL					
Percentage variation of actual current account expenditure outturns compared to total approved estimates.	-0.7%	+/- 2%	+1%	+/- 2%	
Percentage of Consolidated Fund Ministries whose actual expenditure outturns are at or below approved estimates.	75%	85%	85%	85%	
Actual revenue vs. Original Estimate	0%	+/- 2%	-1%	+/- 2%	
Actual current & capital expenditure vs. Original Estimate	-1%	+/- 2%	+1%	+/- 2%	
GDP:	0.1%	1.5% to 2.5%	1.0% to 2.0%	1.0% to 2.0%	
GOVERNMENT NET DEBT/GDP Bermuda	38.9%	38.0%	35.9%	37.0%	
Developing Countries rated similar to Bermuda (mean)	26.7%	28%	27%	26%	
GOVERNMENT NET DEBT/REVENUE					
Bermuda	226.1%	230.0%	239.0%	238.0%	
Developing Countries rated similar to Bermuda (mean)	125.0%	134.0%	134.0%	135.6%	
INTEREST/REVENUE Bermuda	11.4%	11.0%	10.7%	10.8%	
Developing Countries rated similar to Bermuda (mean)	4.8%	5.1%	5.1%	5.2%	
EXTERNAL					
Credit Ratings:					
Standard & Poors	A+	A+	A+	A+	
Fitch					
Moodys	A2	A2	A2	A2	

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To develop and maintain quality financial reporting, employee health insurance, treasury function, internal control and effective use of technology to aid in decision making.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Improved efficiency of financial statement process enabling publication of Consolidated Fund financial statements within six months of the Government financial year end.
- To provide quality service to our stakeholders.
- To safeguard the assets of Government by ensuring that adequate internal controls are established and are being followed by all sectors of the Government.
- To provide financial management oversight, guidance and support to Government Ministries and departments.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPEND	ITURE					DIFFER	RENCE
PROG						2019/	20
BUSINES	SS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4404	CONOCLIDATED FUND						
1101	CONSOLIDATED FUND	4 440	4 00 4	4 00 4	4.00=		
	000 POLICY PLANNING & MGMT.	1,413	1,394	1,394	1,397	3	0
	001 FINANCIAL REPORTING	381	568	568	594	26	5
	002 COMPENSATION	669	0	0	0	0	0
	003 COMPLIANCE & DISBURSEMENTS	366	416	416	417	1	0
	004 REVENUE RECEIPTING	780	885	886	751	(134)	(15)
	005 TREASURY MANAGEMENT	656	640	640	729	89	14
21	007 BANK RECONCILIATIONS	587	664	664	724	60	9
21	008 FINANCIAL SYSTEMS	1,212	1,460	1,460	1,518	58	4
21	200 BENEFITS	68	0	0	0	0	0
21	900 MANAGEMENT ACCT. TRAINEES	182	193	78	0	(193)	(100)
		6,314	6,220	6,106	6,130	(90)	(1)
1102	FUND ADMINISTRATION						
	010 SUPERANNUATION FUND	28,615	29,000	29,000	28,775	(225)	(1)
	020 CONTRIBUTORY PENSION	8,281	9,000	9,000	9,000	0	0
	030 GOVT EMPLOYEE HEALTH INS	39.829	40.833	40.833	40,695	(138)	(0)
	040 MINISTERS & MEMBERS PENSION	1,058	1.100	1,100	1,250	150	14
	o to minute lette a memberto i enotori	77,783	79,933	79,933	79,720	(213)	(0)
	TOTAL	84,097	86,153	86,039	85,850	(303)	(0)

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER	ENCE
						2019/	20
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
0	BJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
,	SALARIES	2,875	3,949	3,863	3,876	(73)	(2)
'	WAGES	136	0	0	0	0	0
	EMPLOYER OVERHEAD	79,029	79,385	79,385	78,975	(410)	(1)
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	592	616	616	763	147	24
	TRAINING	19	81	70	80	(1)	(1)
	TRAVEL	1	39	21	20	(19)	(49)
	COMMUNICATIONS	59	120	120	119	(1)	(1)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	0	3	3	3	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	546	820	820	642	(178)	(22)
	RENTALS	417	427	427	407	(20)	(5)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	663	710	710	768	58	8
	ENERGY	86	90	90	90	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	92	102	102	100	(2)	(2)
	EQUIPMT.(MINOR CAPITAL)	10	27	27	26	(1)	(4)
	OTHER EXPENSES	960	971	971	951	(20)	(2)
	RECEIPTS CREDITED TO PROGRAMME	(1,408)	(1,237)	(1,236)	(1,065)	172 <sup>°</sup>	(14)
	DEBT CHARGES	20	`´ 50 <sup>´</sup>	` 50 <sup>°</sup>	95	45	`90 <sup>°</sup>
	TOTAL	84,097	86,153	86,039	85,850	(303)	(0)

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

			0040440	0040/00	0040/00	0000/04	DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
	REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED			/21
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
							507	
	8859 Interest on Deposits 8889 Sundry Receipts		6,565 556	1,500 0	2,214	2,067 0	567 0	38
	9438 Miscellaneous		179	0	0	0	0	0
	o loo Milocharioodo	TOTAL	7,300	1,500	2,214	2,067	567	38

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
21000 POLICY PLANNING & MGMT.	5	5	5	5	0	0
21001 FINANCIAL REPORTING	5	5	5	5	0	0
21002 COMPENSATION	9	0	0	0	0	0
21003 COMPLIANCE & DISBURSEMENTS	5	5	5	5	0	0
21004 REVENUE RECEIPTING	6	5	5	5	0	0
21005 TREASURY MANAGEMENT	3	3	3	3	0	0
21007 BANK RECONCILIATIONS	6	6	6	6	0	0
21008 FINANCIAL SYSTEMS	8	8	8	8	0	0
21030 GOVT EMPLOYEE HEALTH INS	7	7	7	7	0	0
21200 BENEFITS	4	0	0	0	0	0
21900 MANAGEMENT ACCT. TRAINEES	3	2	1	0	(2)	(100)
TOTAL	61	46	45	44	(2)	(4)

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT : 21001 FINANCIAL REPORTING				
Nil	Discontinued	4	Discontinued	Discontinued
Financial Instructions updated annually	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved
Provision of audited annual financial statements of the Consolidated Fund within 240 days of March 31 (November)	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved
# of Public Funds year-end files FS completed within 60 days of respective fiscal year ends	6	5	6	6
Provision of Financial Instructions training as scheduled	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved
BUSINESS UNIT : 21003 COMPLIANCE & DISBURSEMENTS				
Payments by electronic transfer as a % of total payments made - target 90%	93%	90%	94%	95%
Turnaround of new vendors and vendor changes	5 Days	7 Days	5 Days	5 Days
Turnaround time of payments of approved EDI batches - target 3 days	6 Days	5 Days	5 Days	5 Days
Total number of payments - local & foreign	69,065	70,000	70,000	70,000
Total dollar value of payments - local & foreign	\$711,916,449	\$650,000,000	\$840,000,000	\$840,000,000
BUSINESS UNIT : 21004 REVENUE RECEIPTING				
Revenues deposited within 2 working days of receipt	100%	100%	100%	100%
Revenues recorded and posted within 5 working days of receipt	90%	100%	90%	100%
Percentage of debt collected out of total debt referred by government departments	Discontinued	35%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Payment plans established for referred debtors	Discontinued	70%	Discontinued	Discontinued
BUSINESS UNIT : 21005 TREASURY MANAGEMENT				
Provision of the monthly cash flow report by the 20th of the subsequent month	100%	100%	100%	100%
Recording of monthly investment transactions within 10 days of receipt of investment information	100%	100%	100%	100%
Recording of daily cash transfer activity within 2 days of instruction to banks	90%	100%	100%	100%
Government payables accounts sufficiently funded daily to meet expenditure requirements/avoidance of bank overdrafts	100%	100%	100%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 21007 BANK RECONCILIATIONS				
Low volume accounts reconciled within 30 days. High volume accounts reconciled within 45 days.	90%	90%	90%	Discontinued
March 31 bank reconciliations for all accounts completed within 60 days	90%	90%	90%	Discontinued
All bank accounts reconciled within 30 days of financial system close.	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 21008 FINANCIAL SYSTEMS				
Enhancements and additions to the E1 ERP System - Not applicable during system upgrade 2018-2020	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Online Banking and E1 user access review completed every six months	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved	Twice
Integrity and access control processes and procedures established - Not applicable during system upgrade 2018-2020	Achieved	N/A	N/A	Review Twice
Review Financial Reporting Data integrities monthly*				12 reviews
Create (1) Government Financial Dashboard for JDE EnterpriseOne 9.2 for Financial Controllers/HODs for point in time information updates.*				1
BUSINESS UNIT: 21030 GOVT EMPLO HEALTH INS				
95% of manual clean claims paid within 30 days	100%	Achieved	100%	100%
100% of clean claims received via EDI ( Electronic data interchange) paid within 30 days	100%	100%	100%	100%
Total number of claims processed and paid during the year	207,000	257,000	228,000	250,000
Dollar value of local claims processed	\$46,000,000	\$52,000,000	\$51,000,000	\$56,000,000
Dollar value of overseas claims processed	\$20,000,000	\$26,000,000	\$22,000,000	\$24,000,000
BUSINESS UNIT: 21100 CONSOLIDATED REPORTING				
Preparation of summary financial statements of the Bermuda Government	Not Achieved	Not Achieved	Not Achieved	Not Achieved
Reconcilition of amounts due to and due from Quangos and the Consolidated Fund annually	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

### **HEAD 12 CUSTOMS**

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	8007 Customs Duty	225,228	234,137	232,839	234,339	202	0
	8009 Customs Duty -G.P.O.	827	863	661	661	(202)	(23)
	8053 Yacht Arrival	91	95	80	80	(15)	(16)
	8107 Srvs to Ships (Customs)	375	343	809	901	558	163
	8111 Wharfage	836	806	884	900	94	12
	8113 Container Fees	1,072	1,026	803	803	(223)	(22)
	8115 Customs Service Charges	527	641	801	801	160	25
	8117 Courier Package Fees	752	720	834	834	114	16
	8179 Light Dues	202	186	153	153	(33)	(18)
	8457 Licence General	155	149	123	123	(26)	(17)
	8881 Penalties	150	179	90	90	(89)	(50)
	8889 Sundry Receipts	77	48	80	80	32	67
	•	230,292	239,193	238,157	239,765	572	0

Note: Due to the Government of Bermuda Organizational Restructuring in December 2013 the Minister of National Security is to assume ministerial accountability of the Customs Department budget (HD12 - Customs), and of those customs officers performing border control functions. The revenue collection and reporting functions within the Customs Department remain unchanged, and are to be retained by the Ministry of Finance.

### **HEAD 28 SOCIAL INSURANCE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To ensure every beneficiary receives a benefit that meets their basic needs.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To maintain consistent excellent internal and external customer service.
- To develop and maintain a high level of professionalism among staff.
- To consistently provide accurate, timely and relevant information to our stakeholders.
- To develop staff to their fullest potential in accordance with the mission of the department.
- To maintain a culture of applying best practices.

	NDITURE					DIFFE	
PROG						2019/20	
BUSIN	IESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	
	DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2801	CONTRIBUTORY PENSION						
2001		. =	4 00=		4.0==	4=0	
	38010 WAR PENSIONS AND GRATS.	4,734	4,825	4,825	4,975	150	3
		4,734	4,825	4,825	4,975	150	3
	TOTAL	4,734	4,825	4,825	4,975	150	3

# **HEAD 28 SOCIAL INSURANCE - continued**

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEN	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
(4)	(2)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	% (8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	1,572	1,930	1,930	2,015	85	4
	WAGES	21	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	2	18	18	18	0	0
	TRAINING	6	147	147	148	1	1
	TRANSPORT	0	2	2	2	0	0
	TRAVEL	0	44	41	39	(5)	(11)
	COMMUNICATIONS	30	53	63	53	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	0	184	184	174	(10)	(5)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,937	6,166	6,166	6,246	80	1
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	19	109	116	109	0	0
	INSURANCE	0	1	1	1	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	53	144	150	144	0	0
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	13	54	34	42	(12)	(22)
	OTHER EXPENSES	1	13	13	12	(1)	(8)
	RECEIPTS CREDITED TO PROGRAMME	(1,920)	(4,040)	(4,040)		12	(0)
	TOTAL	4,734	4,825	4,825	4,975	150	3

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
38000 SENIOR MANAGEMENT & ADMIN	5	5	5	5	0	0
38010 WAR PENSIONS AND GRATS.	2	2	2	2	0	0
38025 BENEFITS	4	4	4	4	0	0
38040 COMPLIANCE	6	6	6	6	0	0
38045 CONTRIBUTIONS	7	7	7	7	0	0
TOTAL	_ 24	24	24	24	0	0

### **HEAD 28 SOCIAL INSURANCE - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 38000 Senior Management & Administration				
Summarize financial transactions and input into QuickBooks within 20 days after the end of each month (Revised)	15 days	15 days	20	15 days
Prepare bank reconciliations for 11 CPF accounts within 30 days after the end of each month	15 days	30 days	15 days	15 days
BUSINESS UNIT: 38010 War Pensions & Gratuities				
Ensure timely and accurate payment of pension awards within 25 days after the end of the month*				22 days
Ensure timely and accurate payment of medical claims within 30 days of receiving required documentation*				20 days
Process new war pension applications within 3 days of receipt*				3 days
BUSINESS UNIT: 38025 Benefits				
Process monthly benefits by the 7th day of each month*				7th
Process benefit applications within 30 days of receipt*				30 days
BUSINESS UNIT: 38040 Compliance				
Review delinquencies 90 days and over within 10 workiing days following the month-end*				10 days
Conduct a total of 2,600 combined routine inspections per year (10 per week per inspector)*				2,000
20% (\$4,600,000) annual reduction in outstanding debt > 90 days*				\$3,000,000
BUSINESS UNIT: 38045 Contributions				
Prepare and dispatch monthly contribution bills within 5 working days of the end of the month*				5 days
Process social insurance applications within 3-4 of receipt*				4 days
Process employer registrations within 5 business days of receipt of paperwork*				5 days

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

### **HEAD 38 OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To leverage modern technology to ensure taxpayers' compliance through quality service and effective enforcement.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To administer the collection of taxes and stamp duties in accordance with the Taxes Legislation and to provide professional advice to the Ministry of Finance.
- To conduct responsible and effective enforcement activities creating an environment which promotes compliance and ensures that all taxes and stamp duties are collected in accordance with the Acts.
- To educate and advise taxpayers on matters relating to their statutory obligations under the Acts and maintain community confidence.

EXPENDITURE PROG							DIFFER 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION		(\$000)	ORIGINAL (\$000)	REVISED (\$000)	(\$000)	2020/: (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3801 TAX C	OLLECTION ADMINISTRA	TION						
48000 ADI	MINISTRATION		857	895	928	958	63	7
48050 STA	AMP DUTIES		546	451	419	464	13	3
48070 COI	MPLIANCE		840	1,070	760	760	(310)	(29)
48080 OPI	ERATIONS		2,277	1,345	1,654	1,654	309	23
		TOTAL	4,520	3,761	3,761	3,836	75	2

# **HEAD 38 OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER - continued**

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER 2019/	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		2,593	2,804	2,638	2,790	(14)	(0)
	WAGES		59	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		3	4	4	4	0	0
	TRAINING		4	10	13	25	15	150
	TRAVEL		10	10	17	20	10	100
	COMMUNICATIONS		16	14	21	25	11	79
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		30	50	50	40	(10)	(20)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		584	127	292	318	191	150
	RENTALS		362	371	365	366	(5)	(1)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		33	44	38	37	(7)	(16)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		57	71	77	56	(15)	(21)
	OTHER EXPENSES		769	256	246	155	(101)	(39)
		TOTAL	4,520	3,761	3,761	3,836	75	2

## **HEAD 38 OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER - continued**

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	0047 Daymell Tay	407.400	400 400	470.000	407.000	000	0
	8017 Payroll Tax 8018 Bank Services Tax	467,486	466,100	472,266	467,000	900 750	0
	8019 Corporate Services Tax	4,155 5,421	6,150 5,270	6,934 5,189	6,900 5,300	750 30	12 1
	8020 Insurance Services Tax	4,510	5,600	3,945	4,870	(730)	(13)
	8022 Money Services Business Tax	308	500	228	230	(270)	(54)
	8023 Betting Tax-Turf	59	675	150	150	(525)	(78)
	8025 Betting Tax-Pools	69	125	0	0	(125)	(100)
	8027 Land Tax	79,745	85,375	85,375	85,500	125	0
	8029 Foreign Currency Purchase Tax	21,937	26,164	25,906	26,250	86	0
	8033 Hotel Occupancy Tax	9,193	12,000	9,573	10,000	(2,000)	(17)
	8034 Tranportation Infrastructure Tax	0,100	0	0,0.0	11,100	11,100	0
	8049 Cruise Ship Departure	20,525	32,300	31,886	25,200	(7,100)	(22)
	8055 Passenger Cabin Tax	3,571	0	0	0	0	0
	8060 Primary Fam. Home Application	8	9	5	6	(3)	(33)
	8061 Land Conveyance on Sale	13,581	12,700	12,414	14,022	1,322	10
	8062 Primary Fam. Home Cert. Re-issue	1	1	1	1	0	0
	8063 Other Conveyance on Sale	623	493	637	637	144	29
	8065 Rentals/Leases	3	1,250	640	700	(550)	(44)
	8067 Mortgages	1,336	1,500	1,350	1,450	(50)	(3)
	8069 Ajudications	43	40	42	43	3	8
	8071 Other Heads	1,942	1,730	1,720	1,750	20	1
	8073 Revenue Stamps	1,553	1,750	1,650	1,650	(100)	(6)
	8075 Voluntary Land Conveyance	5,326	2,500	2,100	2,200	(300)	(12)
	8077 Voluntary Other Conveyance	97	200	100	100	(100)	(50)
	8079 Penalties	22	8	8	8	0	0
	8081 Timeshare Services	32	15	11	0	(15)	(100)
	8083 Timeshare Occupancy	0	5	0	0	(5)	(100)
	TOTAL	641,546	662,460	662,130	665,067	2,607	0

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNI	т		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	220
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
48000 ADI	MINISTRATION		3	3	3	3	0	0
48050 STA	AMP DUTIES		5	5	5	5	0	0
48070 CO	MPLIANCE		8	8	8	8	0	0
48080 OP	ERATIONS		18	18	18	18	0	0
		TOTAL	34	34	34	34	0	0

### **HEAD 38 OFFICE OF THE TAX COMMISSIONER - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 48000 Administration				
Respond to taxpayer correspondence within 10 days of receipt	60%	75%	75%	DISCONTINUE
Respond to taxpayer correspondence within 5 days of receipt*				75%
Provide adhoc revenue, accounts receivable and other reports to MoF within 24 hours of request	90%	75%	75%	DISCONTINUE
Provide adhoc revenue, accounts receivable and other reports to MoF within 48 hours of request*				75%
Process Schemes for approval within 30 days of application	-	75%	25%	75%
BUSINESS UNIT: 48050 Stamp Duties				
Stamp Duty Adjudication				
Complete processing of applications for late stamping instruments (excluding Bank security documents) that are less than six months out of time and less than \$10,000 payable in stamp duty within 60 days of receipt	65%	75%	70%	75%
Complete processing of applications for late stamping Bank security documents that are less than six months out of time and less than \$10,000 payable in stamp duty within 30 days of receipt	60%	75%	65%	75%
BUSINESS UNIT: 48070 Compliance				
To increase the number of audits/assessments conducted by each Tax Examiner/Inspector by reducing the time taken to complete each audit (Avg # of Days)	23	30	18	20
To increase the number of persons currently brought before the courts for non-compliance to tax legislation by developing the methodology/process to enact the summary offences in legislation	0	2	1	2
BUSINESS UNIT: 48080 Operations				
Effective Processing of Tax returns  Returns processed within Target of four weeks from filing deadline	N/A	75% within 3 weeks of filing deadline	75% within 3 weeks of filing deadline	75% within 3 weeks of filing deadline
Taxpayer Acceptance of Electronic Filing and Payment				
Percentage of Total Payroll Tax Returns e-Filed	65.0%	70.0%	70.0%	75.0%
Percentage of Total Land Tax Payments e-Paid	50.0%	55.0%	55.0%	60.0%
Effectivenesss of Collection Process				
100% of debt payment plans electronically monitored monthly by June 2020*				100%
Reduction in total Tax debt percentage (decrease)/increase	-6.2%	3.0%	3.0%	15.0%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

#### **HEAD 39 REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To leverage technology, enhance the user experience and facilitate regulation, accurate data collection and analysis.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To maintain the Register of Companies and ensure provision of current and accurate Registry information in a timely manner.
- To ensure compliance with the Companies Act 1981 and related legislation in a consistent, fair and judicious manner.
- To collect all fee revenue pursuant to the Companies Act 1981 and related legislation, in accordance with Financial Instructions in a timely, accurate and efficient manner.
- To process various company applications from the private sector in a timely, efficient and professional manner.
- To provide technical advice to the Ministry of Finance and other Government departments in a timely manner.
- To provide guidance and direction to the public on matters related to the Companies Act 1981 and related legislation in an accurate, timely and professional manner.
- To diligently administer Court appointed company liquidations and personal bankruptcies in a prudent and professional manner ensuring compliance with applicable legislation, primarily the Companies Act 1981 and Companies (Winding-Up) Rules 1982.
- To promote and ensure compliance with the Companies Act, partnership Acts, and Limited Liability Company Act through active compliance monitoring and enforcement in accordance with FATF recommendations.
- To promote and ensure compliance with the Real Estate Brokers' Licensing Act through active compliance monitoring and enforcement in accordance with FATF. recommendations.

# **HEAD 39 REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES - continued**

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG					DIFFER 2019/2	
BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPT	TION ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3901 REGISTRAR OF COMPAI 49000 POLICY, PLANNING & AD		795	1,404	1,386	591	74
49010 FINANCE & REVENUE	862	299	299	425	126	42
49020 ENTITY REGISTRATION	0	833	783	766	(67)	(8)
49040 INSOLVENCY & LIQUIDA	TIONS 1,048	640	405	663	23	4
49050 REAL ESTATE & LICENSI	ES 0	359	284	377	18	5
49080 COMPLIANCE	207	783	284	770	(13)	(2)
	2,580	3,709	3,459	4,387	678	18

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	EXPENDITURE						DIFFEF 2019/	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	SALARIES		1,589	2,964	2,091	3,053	89	3
	WAGES		30	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAINING		15	20	20	20	0	0
	TRAVEL		11	14	82	92	78	557
	COMMUNICATIONS		3	8	8	27	19	238
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		0	2	2	2	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		604	341	876	672	331	97
	RENTALS		5	10	10	10	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		7	7	7	127	120	1,714
	INSURANCE		166	220	235	235	15	7
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		42	37	37	37	0	0
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		3	5	5	40	35	700
	OTHER EXPENSES		105	81	86	72	(9)	(11)
		TOTAL	2,580	3,709	3,459	4,387	678	18

# **HEAD 39 REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES - continued**

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20
	REVENUE SOURCE	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8035 Exempted Companies Tax	56,593	57,750	57,750	57,750	0	0
	8037 Overseas Partnerships	115	615	300	300	(315)	(51)
	8039 Local Companies Tax	2,805	2,750	2,750	2,750	0	0
	8041 Non Resident Company Tax	2,173	2,750	2,750	2,750	0	0
	8043 Non Resident Inc.Company Ta	74	0	0	150	150	0
	8133 Searches	110	340	340	300	(40)	(12)
	8265 Exempted Partnership Fees	2,667	2,500	2,500	2,500	0	0
	8266 Exempted LLC - Annual Fees	73	30	30	30	0	0
	8267 Segregated Accounts Fees	266	250	250	250	0	0
	8268 Local LLC - Annual Fees	15	10	10	10	0	0
	8269 Document Filing Fees	2,468	2,750	2,750	2,750	0	0
	8457 Licence General	343	320	195	500	180	56
	8617 Publications	6	6	6	6	0	0
	8881 Penalties	613	450	450	450	0	0
	8889 Sundry Receipts	496	100	415	100	0	0
	TOTAL	68,817	70,621	70,496	70,596	(25)	(0)

# **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20
DESCRIPT	ION						%
(1) (2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
49000 POLICY & PLANNING	& ADMIN.	2	3	3	3	0	0
49010 FINANCE & REVENUE		16	5	5	5	0	0
49020 ENTITY REGISTRATION	N	0	10	10	10	0	0
49040 INSOLVENCY & LIQUI	DATIONS	3	4	4	4	0	0
49050 REAL ESTATE & LICE	NSES	0	4	4	4	0	0
49080 COMPLIANCE		5	8	8	8	0	0
	TOTAL	26	34	34	34	0	0

### **HEAD 39 REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: Policy, Planning & Admin.				
Average processing time for vendor vouchers	5	5	5	5
Average turnaround time for online web queries and searches	1	1	1	1
BUSINESS UNIT: Finance & Revenue				
Average processing time for applications received	5	5	5	5
Average turnaround time (from receipt to delivery) for over-the- counter company researches	2	2	2	2
BUSINESS UNIT: Insolvency & Liquidations				
Average processing time for dissolution certificates*	5	5	5	5
Average processing time for real estate licences	5	5	5	2
BUSINESS UNIT: Compliance				
Annual number of on-site inspections of registered entities		240	240	240
Annual number of on-site and desk-based (off-site) AML inspections of Real Estate agents/brokers		48	48	48

<sup>\*</sup>with complete documentation and applicable vetting support

## **HEAD 58 DEBT & LOAN GUARANTEES**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To provide for debt interest on long term borrowing facilites and any charges related to guarantees.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	_					DIFFER	
PROG						2019/2	20
BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
5801 INTERE	ST ON DEBT						
68000 INTERE	ST ON DEBT	124,031	116,500	115,388	113,483	(3,017)	(3)
68010 MORGA	N'S POINT/CAROLINE BAY	0	0	3,812	7,917	7,917	0
	TOTAL	124,031	116,500	119,200	121,400	4,900	4

#### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE  OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	0
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RECEIPTS CREDITED TO PROG.	0	0	13,502 (13,902)	500 (500)	500 (500)	0
	DEBT CHARGES	124,031	116,500	119,600	121,400	4,900	4
	TOTAL	124,031	116,500	119,200	121,400	4,900	4

# **HEAD 59 SINKING FUND**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### MISSION STATEMENT

Provision for repayment of principal on long term borrowing.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPEN PROG	IDITURE					DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINI	ESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
5901	SINKING FUND CONTRIBUTION						
69000	SINKING FUND CONTRIBUTION	64,223	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	64,223	0	0	0	0	0

#### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFEF 2019/	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	TRANSFERS & OTHER FEES	64,223	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	64,223	0	0	0	0	0

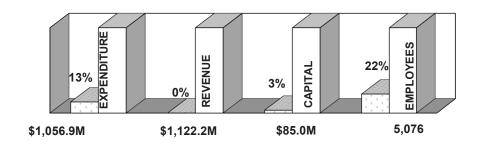
## **MINISTRY OF EDUCATION**

TO PROVIDE AN EXEMPLARY EDUCATION SYSTEM IN THE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL SYSTEM.



The Hon. Diallo Rabain, JP, MP

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	CURRENT EXPENDITURE ( \$000)						
16	MIN. OF EDUCATION HQ	2,980	3,579	3,579	4,523	944	26
17	DEPT. OF EDUCATION	113,521	114,243	114,243	113,781	(462)	(0)
18	LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES	2,951	3,222	3,222	3,252	30	1
41	BERMUDA COLLEGE	15,906	15,906	15,906	15,906	0	0
		135,358	136,950	136,950	137,462	512	0
	REVENUE (\$000)						
16	MIN. OF EDUCATION HQ	73	0	0	0	0	0
17	DEPT. OF EDUCATION	158	230	230	230	0	0
18	LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES	12	13	14	16	3	23
		243	243	244	246	3	1
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
	ACQUISITIONS	908	1,267	1,227	1,155	FOR DETAI	
	DEVELOPMENT	2,006	1,420	1,600	1,655	SCHEMES	_
		2,914	2,687	2,827	2,810	SEC C PAGE	S 4 - 16
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	1,157	1,153	1,153	1,133	(20)	(2)



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

### **HEAD 16 MINISTRY OF EDUCATION HQ**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To provide strategic leadership and policy direction for education and life-long learning.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Develop strategic policy for the public school education system
- Improve the adminstration of grants to external bodies and ensure provision of monies directly impact students
- Improve stakeholder confidence through consultation and engagement
- Educate the community through educational, social and recreational resources that prepare, inform and engage life-long learning and access to initiatives that meet the needs of Bermuda residents.

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNI	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFEF 2019/ vs		
DOOMLEGG GIVE	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
(1)	(2)	(0)	(-)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
1601 GENER	RAL						
26000 GENER	RAL ADMINISTRATION	817	1,037	1,065	2,275	1,238	119
26080 GRAN	TS TO EXTERNAL BODIES	500	1,116	1,086	823	(293)	(26)
26090 SCHOI	_ARSHIPS & AWARDS	1,179	1,426	1,428	1,425	(1)	(0)
		2,496	3,579	3,579	4,523	944	26
1602 FURTH	IER EDUCATION						
26110 COMM	UNITY OUTREACH	40	0	0	0	0	0
26120 COMM	UNITY EDUCATION COURSE	42	0	0	0	0	0
26130 COMM	UNITY EDUCATION ADMIN.	402	0	0	0	0	0
		484	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2,980	3,579	3,579	4,523	944	26

# **HEAD 16 MINISTRY OF EDUCATION HQ - continued**

#### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						ERENCE 9/20
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	v 202 (\$000)	s 0/21 %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	OAL ADJECT	000	700	700	000	(474)	(00)
	SALARIES	806	780	780	606	(174)	(22)
	TRAINING	1	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAVEL	5	15	34	21	6	40
	COMMUNICATIONS	32	5	5	5	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	2	6	6	6	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	400	322	292	1,607	1,285	399
	RENTALS	8	5	7	15	10	200
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	9	0	0	0	0	0
	ENERGY	3	0	0	0	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	29	25	31	30	5	20
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	2	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	11	10	13	15	5	50
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	1,672	2,411	2,411	2,218	(193)	(8)
	TOTAL	2,980	3,579	3,579	4,523	944	26

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	201	ERENCE 19/20 vs 20/21
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	8425 Course Fees		73	0	0	0	0	0
		TOTAL	73	0	0	0	0	0

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION		2018/19 2019/20 ACTUAL ORIGINAL		2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21 %	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
26000 GEN	ERAL ADMINISTRATION	7	7	6	6	(1)	(14)
	TOTAL	7	7	6	6	(1)	(14)

# **HEAD 16 MINISTRY OF EDUCATION HQ - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 26000 General Administration				
Consultation with key stakeholders during the development of policy initiatives geared to enhance the public education system	ACHIEVED	100%	100%	100%
Key Stakeholders consulted on policy decisions supporting the transformation of the public education system*				100%
Framework for an appropriate redesign of the public school system*				Sep-20
Legislative amendments drafted to support an updated organiztional structure for the Department of Education outlined in Plan 2022*				Mar-21
BUSINESS UNIT: 26080 Grants to External Bodies				
Grant Applications to recipients processed by July 2020*				100%
Grant financials and stated outcomes reviewed by March 2021*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 26090 Scholarships & Awards				
Scholarship and Awards Committee makes recommendations of recipients to the Minister by July 31	ACHIEVED	100%	100%	100%
Scholarships and awards disbursed by October each year for all regions	ACHIEVED	100%	100%	100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

#### **HEAD 17 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To provide all students with equitable access to holistic, high quality instruction that is culturally relevant and empowers students to reach their full potential.

Vision: All students are educated to lead personally and professionally, contribute locally, and compete globally.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Increase Academic Rigor and Student Engagement
- Ensure Career, College, and Workforce Readiness
- Enhance the Quality of Teacher Practice and System Leadership
- Improve Infrastructure and Instructional Resources
- Ensure System Success

# **HEAD 17 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

# CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPENDITURE					DIFFER	
PROG BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019 vs	
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL			ESTIMATE	_	
DESCRIPTION	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· •	. ,	• •	, ,	, ,	• • •
1701 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION						
27000 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	1,438	515	515	505	(10)	(2)
27001 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER	503	904	920	907	3	0
27030 HUMAN RESOURCES	902	985	985	1,099	114	12
27031 STAFF DEVELOPMENT	472	686	686	819	133	19
27090 EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS & ACCOUNT.	265	386	386	749	363	94
27095 SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	348	340	340	0	(340)	(100)
27160 SUBSTITUTES	3,880	639	639	703	64	10
	7,808	4,455	4,471	4,782	327	7
1702 STUDENT SERVICES						
27061 BEHAVIOUR MANAGEMENT	1,203	1,164	1,167	1,576	412	35
27062 SUCCESS ACADEMY	0	0	6	6	6	0
27063 SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY	617	898	904	793	(105)	(12)
27064 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION	273	273	273	288	15	5
27065 HEARING	297	302	302	308	6	2
27066 VISION	199	201	201	181	(20)	(10)
27069 GIFTED AND TALENTED	118	123	120	125	2	2
27071 OFFICE SUPPORT	769	895	895	931	36	4
27072 COUNSELLING	2,898	2,884	2,884	3,139	255	9
27073 SUMMER PROGRAMME	311	18	18	18	0	0
27074 LEARNING SUPPORT	4,029	4,228	4,215	4,164	(64)	(2)
27076 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	118	115	115	117	2	2
27079 PARAPROFESSIONALS	6,239	6,631	6,814	7,001	370	6
27083 AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER	560	687	687	786	99	14
27084 ALTERN. EDUC. & OUT OF SCHOOL SUSP.	1,131	1,336	1,337	1,261	(75)	(6)
	18,762	19,755	19,938	20,694	939	5
1703 FINANCE AND CORPORATE						
27002 FINANCE & CORPORATE SERVICES	727	714	714	737	23	3
27003 OFFICE ACCOMMODATION	631	810	810	811	1	0
27040 EDUCATIONAL STORES	666	790	790	652	(138)	(17)
27041 SCHOOL TRANSPORT	437	430	430	438	8	2
27042 BUILDINGS, GROUNDS & EQUIP.	841	945	945	1,043	98	10
27050 IT SUPPORT	1,708	2,550	2,550	2,467	(83)	(3)
	5,010	6,239	6,239	6,148	(91)	(1)

EXPEND	DITURE					DIFFER	
PROG						2019/	20
BUSINE		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL			ESTIMATE	2020/2	21 %
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	(8)
( ' '	(-)	(0)	(-7)	(0)	(0)	(')	(0)
1704	PRESCHOOLS						
27190	SOUTHAMPTON PRESCHOOL	429	432	432	445	13	3
27200	ST.GEORGE'S PRESCHOOL	345	350	350	346	(4)	(1)
	LYCEUM PRESCHOOL	329	456	456	484	28	6
27220	ST.PAUL'S PRESCHOOL	350	353	353	359	6	2
27230	WARWICK PRESCHOOL	838	835	835	851	16	2
27240	PROSPECT PRESCHOOL	582	535	535	526	(9)	(2)
27250	ST.JOHN'S PRESCHOOL	561	479	479	482	3	1
27260	LAGOON PARK PRESCHOOL	443	417	417	425	8	2
27270	ST.DAVID'S PRESCHOOL	240	307	307	339	32	10
27280	DEVONSHIRE PRESCHOOL	520	588	588	617	29	5
		4,637	4,752	4,752	4,874	122	3
1705	PRIMARY SCHOOLS						
27320	ST. GEORGE'S PREPARATORY	1,677	1,726	1,726	1,581	(145)	(8)
27330	EAST END PRIMARY	1,379	1,310	1,310	1,268	(42)	(3)
27340	ST. DAVID'S SCHOOL	1,085	1,053	1,053	1,085	32	3
27350	FRANCIS PATTON SCHOOL	1,625	1,761	1,700	1,561	(200)	(11)
27360	HARRINGTON SOUND SCHOOL	2,386	2,277	2,216	2,233	(44)	(2)
27370	ELLIOT SCHOOL	1,993	1,974	1,974	1,785	(189)	(10)
27380	PROSPECT SCHOOL	1,288	1,450	1,450	1,429	(21)	(1)
27390	VICTOR SCOTT SCHOOL	1,655	1,708	1,708	1,703	`(5)	(0)
27400	NORTHLANDS PRIMARY	2,195	2,232	2,232	2,210	(22)	(1)
27410	WEST PEMBROKE SCHOOL	2,188	2,343	2,343	2,271	(72)	(3)
27420	GILBERT SCHOOL	1,241	1,366	1,366	1,273	(93)	(7)
27430	PAGET SCHOOL	1,915	1,983	1,983	1,992	9	O O
27440	PURVIS SCHOOL	1,985	1,970	1,970	2,016	46	2
27450	HERON BAY SCHOOL	1,303	1,294	1,294	1,312	18	1
27460	PORT ROYAL SCHOOL	1,288	1,282	1,282	1,323	41	3
27470	DALTON E. TUCKER	1,434	1,419	1,419	1,468	49	3
27480	WEST END	1,506	1,405	1,405	1,408	3	0
27490	SOMERSET SCHOOL	1,558	1,520	1,459	1,556	36	2
		29,701	30,073	29,890	29,474	(599)	(2)
1706	SPECIAL SCHOOLS		70:	70:	770		_
27120	DAME MARJORIE BEAN ACADEMY	527	734	734	770	36	5
I		527	734	734	770	36	5

PROG	DITURE ESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFER 2019/ vs	20
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1707	MIDDLE SCHOOLS						
27530	CLEARWATER	3,002	3,179	3,171	3,255	76	2
27540	WHITNEY INSTITUTE	3,828	3,903	3,903	4,017	114	3
27560	DELLWOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL	3,296	3,347	3,351	3,032	(315)	(9)
27590	T. N. TATEM	3,007	3,029	2,997	2,448	(581)	(19)
27600	SANDYS SECONDARY	3,635	3,677	3,692	3,755	78	2
		16,768	17,135	17,114	16,507	(628)	(4)
1708	SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS						
27570	BERKELEY INSTITUTE	13,339	13,024	13,324	12,774	(250)	(2)
27640	CEDARBRIDGE ACADEMY	14,105	13,586	13,586	13,336	(250)	(2)
	_	27,444	26,610	26,910	26,110	(500)	(2)
1709	CURRICULUM, ASSESSMENT						
27020	ASSESSMENT & EVALUATION	79	451	369	310	(141)	(31)
27520	DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMEN.	1,232	1,765	1,577	1,888	123	7
27524	COLLEGE & CAREER PATHWAY	377	339	340	350	11	3
	<u> </u>	1,688	2,555	2,286	2,548	(7)	(0)
1	EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION						(=)
	CHILD DEVELOPMENT	1,028	1,727	1,701	1,681	(46)	(3)
2//00	AFTER PRESCHOOL CARE	148	208	208	193	(15)	(7)
	<del>-</del>	1,176	1,935	1,909	1,874	(61)	(3)
	TOTAL	113,521	114,243	114,243	113,781	(462)	(0)

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019/ vs 2020/	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	68,764	73,260	72,903	73,013	(247)	(0)
	WAGES	8,437	3,578	3,578	3,696	118	3
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	294	261	257	261	0	0
	TRAINING	89	287	346	291	4	1
	TRANSPORT	101	74	75	64	(10)	(14)
	TRAVEL	81	108	116	106	(2)	(2)
	COMMUNICATIONS	635	746	776	748	2	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	4	39	41	39	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	911	1,559	1,552	1,882	323	21
	RENTALS	703	956	958	953	(3)	(0)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	1,223	1,640	1,636	1,640	0	0
	INSURANCE	21	19	19	19	0	0
	ENERGY	1,229	1,440	1,439	1,444	4	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	5	32	29	32	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	1,607	1,736	1,680	1,734	(2)	(0)
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	15	11	11	11	Ō	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	8	13	28	14	1	8
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	29,394	28,484	28,799	27,834	(650)	(2)
	TOTAL	113,521	114,243	114,243	113,781	(462)	(0)

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

						DIFFER 2019/	
	REVENUE SOURCE	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8421 Special Education Programme	31	0	0	0	0	0
	8665 Afer School Vouchers	9	0	0	0	0	0
	8667 Pre School Vouchers	69	90	90	90	0	0
	8675 Other retail sales	28	85	85	85	0	0
	8801 Facilities	18	55	55	55	0	0
	8877 Reimbursements	3	0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL	158	230	230	230	0	0

## **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
					_	
27001 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER	4	4	4	4	0	0
27002 FINANCE & CORPORATE SERVICES	10	10	10	10	0	0
27003 OFFICE ACCOMMODATION	1	1	1	1	0	(400)
27020 ASSESSMENT & EVALUATION	1	1	1	0	(1)	(100)
27030 HUMAN RESOURCES 27031 STAFF DEVELOPMENT	7 4	7 4	8	8 5	1	14 25
27031 STAFF DEVELOPMENT	7	4 7	4 7	5 5	(2)	_
27041 SCHOOL TRANSPORT	8	8	8	8	(2) 0	(29) 0
27041 SCHOOL TRANSFORT	2	1	1	2	1	100
27050 IT SUPPORT	11	11	11	11	0	0
27061 BEHAVIOUR MANAGEMENT	12	12	12	13	1	8
27063 SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY	7	8	8	7	(1)	(13)
27064 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION	3	3	3	3	0	0
27065 HEARING	3	3	3	3	0	0
27066 VISION	2	2	2	2	0	0
27069 GIFTED AND TALENTED	1	_ 1	1	1	0	0
27071 OFFICE SUPPORT	11	10	10	10	0	0
27072 COUNSELLING	27	27	27	27	0	0
27074 LEARNING SUPPORT	41	43	43	41	(2)	(5)
27076 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	1	1	1	1	O O	O´
27079 PARAPROFESSIONALS	111	111	111	115	4	4
27083 AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER	8	8	8	9	1	13
27084 ALTERN. EDUC. & OUT OF SCHOOL SUSP.	12	12	12	12	0	0
27090 EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS & ACCOUNT.	3	3	3	8	5	167
27095 SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	5	5	5	0	(5)	(100)
27120 DAME MARJORIE BEAN ACADEMY	6	8	8	8	0	0
27160 SUBSTITUTES	12	8	8	8	0	0

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS U		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20 21
(1)	DESCRIPTION (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	% (8)
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-7	(0)
27175 CHIL	D DEVELOPMENT	19	19	19	17	(2)	(11)
27190 SOU	THAMPTON PRESCHOOL	5	5	5	5	0	0
27200 ST. G	SEORGE'S PRESCHOOL	4	4	4	4	0	0
	EUM PRESCHOOL	4	5	5	5	0	0
	PAUL'S PRESCHOOL	3	3	3	3	0	0
	WICK PRESCHOOL	9	9	9	9	0	0
	SPECT PRESCHOOL	7	6	6	6	0	0
	OHN'S PRESCHOOL	5	5	5	5	0	0
	OON PARK PRESCHOOL DAVID'S PRESCHOOL	5 3	4 4	4	4	0	0
	ONSHIRE PRESCHOOL	3 7	7	4 7	4 7	0 0	0
	SEORGE'S PREPARATORY	15	15	15	15	0	0
	Γ END PRIMARY	13	14	14	14	0	0
	DAVID'S SCHOOL	11	11	11	11	0	0
	NCIS PATTON SCHOOL	19	20	20	17	(3)	(15)
27360 HARI	RINGTON SOUND SCHOOL	26	25	25	24	(1)	(4)
27370 ELLIC	OT SCHOOL	26	23	23	22	(1)	(4)
27380 PRO	SPECT SCHOOL	18	18	18	17	(1)	(6)
	OR SCOTT SCHOOL	20	21	21	20	(1)	(5)
	THLANDS PRIMARY	24	25	25	25	0	0
	T PEMBROKE SCHOOL	24	27	27	26	(1)	(4)
	ERT SCHOOL	16	16	16	15	(1)	(6)
27430 PAGE		22	23	23	23	0	0
	VIS SCHOOL ON BAY SCHOOL	26 16	24 15	24 15	24 15	0	0
	T ROYAL SCHOOL	15	15	15	15	0	0
	TON E. TUCKER	15	17	17	17	0	0
27480 WES		17	16	16	16	0	0
	ERSET SCHOOL	19	17	17	17	0	0
27520 DESI	GN, DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMEN.	16	15	15	16	1	7
27524 COLI	LEGE & CAREER PATHWAY	2	2	2	2	0	0
27530 CLEA	ARWATER	33	33	33	33	0	0
	TNEY INSTITUTE SCHOOL	34	34	34	34	0	0
	LWOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL	37	37	37	32	(5)	(14)
	KELEY INSTITUTE	92	92	92	91	(1)	(1)
27590 T. N.		33	33	33	26	(7)	(21)
	DYS SECONDARY	31	31	31	31	0	0
	ARBRIDGE ACADEMY	96	92	92	93	1	1
27700 AFTE	ER PRESCHOOL CARE TOTAL	19 <b>1,126</b>	19 <b>1,120</b>	19 <b>1,121</b>	19 <b>1,101</b>	( <b>19</b> )	<u>(2)</u>

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 1701 Central Administration				
Percentage of examinees who attain the English, Math and Science International Certificates of Education (IGCSEs)**		93%		
Percentage of schools achieving all school improvement plan objectives**		60%		
Percentage of teachers who perform at the exemplary level for two or more priority standards on their performance appraisal tool**		75%		
Percentage of school leaders who perform at the distinguished level for two or more priority standards for their performance appraisal tool**		75%		
Percentage of Department of Education (system) leaders who attain a rating of 1.5 or 1 on their performance appraisal tool**		75%		
Percentage of schools who attain year level attendance averages of 95% and higher for all year levels**		100%		
Percentage of students who graduate on time (as measured by the cohort graduation rate)**		88%		
Percentage of examinees who attain the International General Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE) or other external certification. **		93%		
Percentage of students who attain two or more external certifications other than the IGCSE**		95%		
Percentage of students who graduate with one or more industry recognized credentials**		60%		
Percentage of students who graduate having completed an internship or apprenticeship**		75%		
Percentage of performance appraisals completed for school and Department of Education staff*				100%
Percentage of school staff, other than teachers, who perform at the exemplary level for two or more priority standards for their performance appraisal tool**		75%		
Percentage of students who gain acceptance at a university or college by the end of their S4 year**		75%		
The percentage of Teachers who perform at the advanced levels on their respective performance evaluation tool **		75%		
The percentage of System Leaders who perform at the advanced levels on their respective performance evaluation tool **		75%		

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

<sup>\*\*</sup> Discontinued

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 1701 Central Administration - cont.				
The percentage of Principals who perform at the advanced levels on their respective performance evaluation tool **		75%		
Percentage of schools who reach 95% of student attendance or greater **		100%		
All school staff positions filled on the first day of school*				100%
Percentage of students who graduate on-time (as measured by cohort graduation rate -S1 to S4)**		85%		
BUSINESS UNIT: 1702 Student Services				
Percentage of schools implementing the MTSS process with fidelity* (*meet all criteria outlined by the Department of Education)	Data Not Available	100%		100%
The percentage of students identified as in need of learning supports who matriculate to the next grade level.**		85%		
The percentage of students receiving special education programming and services based on appropriate diagnosis **		90%		
Percentage of students confirmed in need of learning support who are placed on an IEP and receive learning support services**		100%		
Percentage of students for whom Behavior Intervention Plans (BIPs) were created with fidelity* (*meet criteria outlined by the Department of Education)	Data Not Available	100%		100%
Percentage of students for whom the IEP process was carried out with fidelity* (*meet all the criteria outlined by the Department of Education)	Data Not Available	100%		100%
Percentage of students on IEPs who receive quality learning support services based on system indicators and criteria**		100%		
Percentage of P5, M2, S1 and S4 Individual Planning Meetings completed by counsellors at each school	91%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of P5 to S4 students who report, via a survey, that their learning is engaging. **		80%		
Percentage of psychoeducational assessments completed between September and August	81%	100%	100%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 1703 Finance and Corporate Services				
Percentage of schools and sections in compliance with financial instructions **		100%		
Percentage of classrooms, for each school, staffed with full- time certified teachers at the start of the school year**		96%		
Compliance with the Health and Safety requirement to hold one fire drill per term	Data Not Available			100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

<sup>\*\*</sup> Discontinued

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 1703 Finance and Corporate Services - cont.				
Internet availability to all schools.	99%	85%	99%	99%
Wi-Fi availability in all school libraries, gymnasiums, and computer labs.	99%	100%	99%	99%
Health and safety inspections conducted in each school per annum*				100%
Fibre optic data connectivity to all preschool, primary and middle schools *				100%
Minimum internet speed of 70Mbs in all preschool, primary and middle schools*				100%
Efficiency in financial governance reflected by findings of ad hoc undertakings of financial audits as conducted by internal audit agency resulting in full compliance with financial instructions.**		No evidence of non-compliance		
Percentage of classrooms staffed with full-time certified teachers by the first week of school. **		95%		
Schools spot checked for petty cash compliance at least once per year*				100%
Extend the availability of Wi-Fi spots in preschool, primary and middle schools*				100%
Schools in compliance with the Health and Safety Committee Regulations	Data Not Available			100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 1704 Preschools				
Percentage of preschool students who meet established standards for literacy and numeracy	Data Not Available	80%		85%
Percentage of preschoolers who meet system standards for social, emotional, physical and cognitive development		97%		97%
Percentage of preschoolers who meet the Primary 1 readiness assessments of early literacy compared to a target of 75% .**		75%		
Percentage of preschoolers who meet the curriculum expectations in the social, emotional, physical and cognitive development areas **	Data Not Available	97%		97%
Percentage of quality classroom lessons based on system indicators and criteria used during system instructional rounds		80%		
BUSINESS UNIT: 1705 Primary Schools				
Percentage of schools achieving their school improvement objective for reading		75%		
Percentage of P6 students who acheive a score of 3.0 or higher in the Cambridge Checkpoint core subjects - English, Math and Science.		English 80% Math 55% Science 75%		

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

<sup>\*\*</sup> Discontinued

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 1705 Primary Schools - cont.				
Percentage of students from P2 to P6, for each school, achieving one grade level of growth based on the results for common system reading assessments**		75%		
Percentage of quality classroom lessons based on system indicators and criteria used during system instructional rounds**		75%		
Percentage of students, at each school, reading on grade level**		75%		
Percentage of students from P2 to P6, for each school, achieving one grade level of growth based on the results for common system writing assessments**		75%		
Percentage of schools achieving their school improvement objective for mathematics**		55%		
Percentage of schools achieving their school improvement objective for writing **		75%		
Percentage of schools that have made progress towards or achieved their school improvement plan target in reading.**		75%		
P4 to P6 students achieving targeted growth for reading*				70%
P3 to P6 students achieving a 3 or higher for summative writing assessments*				70%
P3 to P6 students achieving 3 or higher for summative math assessment*				60%
Percentage of students reaching one grade-level of growth annually on common literacy assessment (P2-P6)**		75%		
Percentage of classroom lessons demonstrating proficiency in areas such as planning, instruction and environment **		75%		
Percentage of students from P2 to P6, for each school, achieving one grade level of growth based on the results for common system math assessments*				75%
BUSINESS UNIT: 1706 Special Schools				
Percentage of students on IEPs who receive quality learning support services based on system indicators and criteria**		100%		
Percentage of students for whom the IEP process was carried out with fidelity* (*meet all the criteria outlined by the Department of Education)		100%		100%
Percentage of quality classroom lessons based on system indicators and criteria used during system instructional rounds**		75%		
Percentage of students in special schools who matriculate to the next grade level **		75%		
Percentage of student Individualized Education Plans that meet compliance standards for quality instruction and related services.**		100%		

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

<sup>\*\*</sup> Discontinued

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 1706 Special Schools - cont.				
Students for whom the IEP process was carried out with fidelity (*Meet criteria outlined by the Department of Education)*				100%
Percentage of student Individualized Learning Plans that meet compliance standards for quality academic, behaviour and career development. **		80%		
BUSINESS UNIT: 1707 Middle Schools				
Percentage of schools achieving their school improvement objective for reading**		75%		
Percentage of M3 students who achieve a score of 3.0 and higher in the Cambridge Checkpoint core subjects – English, Math and Science**		English 65% Math 64% Science 65%		
Percentage of students from M1 to M3, for each school, achieving one grade level of growth annually based on the results for common system reading assessments**		75%		
Percentage of students from M1 to M3, for each school, achieving one grade level of growth annually based on the results for common system math assessments**		75%		
Percentage of quality classroom lessons based on system indicators and criteria used during system instructional rounds**		75%		
Percentage of schools achieving their school improvement objective for writing**		75%		
Percentage of schools achieving their school improvement objective for mathematics**		55%		
Percentage of students, at each school, reading on grade level**		75%		
Percentage of students from M1 to M3, for each school, achieving one grade level of growth annually based on the results for common system writing assessments**		75%		
Percentage of schools that have made progress towards or achieved their school improvement plan target in reading.**		75%		
Percentage of classroom observations demonstrating proficiency in areas such as planning, instruction and environment **		70%		
Percentage of students reaching one grade-level of growth annually on common mathematics assessment annually (M1-M3)**		75%		
M1 to M3 students achieving targeted growth for reading*				70%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

<sup>\*\*</sup> Discontinued

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 1707 Middle Schools - cont.				
M1 to M3 students scoring 3 or higher on summative math assessments*				60%
M1 to M3 students achieving 3 or higher for summative writing assessments*				70%
Students passing IGCSEs (English and Math)*				80%
Students passing City and Gills assessments (English and Math)*				90%
Percentage of students reaching one grade-level of growth annually on common literacy assessment (P2-P6) **		75%		
BUSINESS UNIT: 1708 Senior Secondary Schools				
Percentage of schools achieving their school improvement objective for reading**		50%		
Percentage of quality classroom lessons based on system indicators and criteria used during system instructional rounds**		75%		
Students scoring 3 or higher for writing assessments*				70%
Percentage of schools achieving their school improvement objective for writing **		50%		
Percentage of schools achieving their school improvement objective for mathematics**		50%		
Percentage of students from S1 to S4, for each school, achieving one grade level of growth annually based on the results for common system reading assessments**		75%		
Percentage of students from S1 to S4, for each school, achieving one grade level of growth annually based on the results for common system math assessments**		75%		
Percentage of students from S1 to S4, for each school, achieving one grade level of growth annually based on the results for common system writing assessments**		75%		
Percentage of students, at each school, reading on grade level**		75%		

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

<sup>\*\*</sup> Discontinued

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 1708 Senior Secondary Schools - cont.				
Students achieving targeted growth in reading*				70%
Students gaining college acceptance*				80%
Percentage of classroom lessons demonstrating proficiency in areas such as planning, instruction and environment**		50%		
Percentage of classroom observations demonstrating proficiency in areas such as planning, instruction and environment **		75%		
Students passing City and Guilds assessments (English and Math)*				90%
Students earning the City and Guilds Employability Skills Certification*				95%
Students passing IGCSEs for (English, Math and Science)*				60%
Students passing Advance Placement exams with a score of 3 or higher*				80%
Percentage of students who graduate with a Bermuda School Diploma (BSD) achieving a Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher **		90%		
Students who graduate with a Bermuda School Diploma (BSD)*				90%
Percentage of students who graduate on-time (as measured by cohort graduation rate -S1 to S4)		80%		
Percentage of graduates earning an external/internationally recognized credential upon graduation*				65%
Students graduating with one or more industry recognized credentials*				65%
BUSINESS UNIT: 1709 Curriculum, Assessment				
Ongoing professional development for school leaders, teachers and Department of Education officers in standards-based grading	100%	100%	100%	100%
Students passing I/GCSE exams in English, Math and Science	100%	100%	100%	100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

<sup>\*\*</sup> Discontinued

### **HEAD 17 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 1709 Curriculum, Assessment - cont.				
Percentage of Primary and Middle school core curricula with priority standards, pacing guides and scope and sequence documents*				100%
The percentage of students who demonstrate proficiency in writing at P5, M2 and S1**		50%		
The percentage of schools who reach their literacy and numeracy targets as a result of the National Strategies in Mathematics and Literacy **		75%		
Transition the Bermuda Public School System to Standards- Based Grading (SBG) based on system indicators and survey results from teachers and school leaders **		100%		
Business Unit: 1712 Early Childhood				
Children from 18-48 months who receive a developmental screening.*				55%
Families who gain, knowledge, skills and tools from participation in Parent Education Classes/Groups*				85%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

<sup>\*\*</sup> Discontinued

### **HEAD 18 LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To facilitate access to information for research, inspiration, lifelong learning and recreation.

### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To Transform Bermuda Materials from Paper to Digital Format
- To Increase Public Awareness of the services provided by Libraries & Archives
- To Optimize Use of Technology
- To Improve Safety & Health
- To Enhance Records Management Government-wide

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPEN PROG	DITURE			2019/20		DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINI	ESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4004							
1801	LIBRARIES						
28000	COLLECTION MANAGEMENT	499	561	561	482	(79)	(14)
28060	ADULT SERVICES	506	586	606	578	(8)	(1)
28100	ARCHIVAL SERVICES	321	396	383	395	(1)	(0)
28110	YOUTH SERVICES	410	444	444	436	(8)	(2)
28120	RECORD MANAGEMENT SERVICES	800	795	798	823	28	4
28130	ADMINISTRATION	415	440	430	538	98	22
	TOTAL	2,951	3,222	3,222	3,252	30	1

# **HEAD 18 LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES - continued**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEND	DITURE						DIFFER 2019/	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	SALARIES		1,645	2,005	2,003	2,026	21	1
	WAGES		1,043	2,005	2,003	2,020	0	0
	TRAINING		10	15	11	15	0	0
	TRANSPORT		2	3	3	5	2	67
	TRAVEL		1	3	1	3	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		50	53	51	53	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		3	11	7	11	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		33	74	68	104	30	41
	RENTALS		424	425	429	427	2	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		176	220	208	214	(6)	(3)
	INSURANCE		0	0	1	1	1	0
	ENERGY		165	167	175	175	8	5
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		237	232	251	209	(23)	(10)
	EQUIPMT. (MAJOR/MINOR CAP)		8	13	13	9	(4)	(31)
	OTHER EXPENSES	_	0	1	1	0	(1)	(100)
		TOTAL	2,951	3,222	3,222	3,252	30	1

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFERENCE		
							2019/	20	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs		
	REVENUE SOURCE		<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/21		
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	8139 Book Fines		0	1	1	1	0	0	
	8141 Lost Books		0	1	0	2	1	100	
	8142 Library Programme Fees		2	3	3	4	1	33	
	8143 Lost Cards		1	1	1	1	0	0	
	8145 Computer Fees		3	3	4	3	0	0	
	8307 Photocopy Charges		3	3	4	4	1	33	
	8877 Reimbursements	_	3	1	1	1	0	0	
		TOTAL	12	13	14	16	3	23	

# **HEAD 18 LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES - continued**

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
DESCRIPTION						%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
28000 COLLECTION MANAGEMENT	4	5	4	4	(1)	(20)
28060 ADULT SERVICES	5	7	7	7	0	0
28100 ARCHIVAL SERVICES	4	4	4	4	0	0
28110 YOUTH SERVICES	4	4	4	4	0	0
28120 RECORD MANAGEMENT SERVICES	4	4	4	4	0	0
28130 ADMINISTRATION	3	2	3	3	1	50
ТОТ	ΓAL 24	26	26	26	0	0

### **HEAD 18 LIBRARIES & ARCHIVES - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 28000 - Collection Management				
Years of Microfilm Digitized*				5 years
Content Units Viewed Online*				225000
Number of Online Users*				5750
New books catalogued within 3 months of receipt	99%	100%	100%	100%
Ttitles catalogued within 30 days	78%	80%	80%	80%
Closed Collection requests filled within 2 days	95%	95%	95%	95%
ISBN requests received	56	40	50	40
ISBN requests answered within 2 days	100%	100%	100%	100%
Bermuda queries answered within 3 days	95%	95%	95%	95%
BUSINESS UNIT: 28060 - Adult Services				
Percentage of public aware of programmes & services at the Main Library*				50%
Users Satisfied with Main Library programmes and services*				95%
Percentage programmes conducted to previous year*				10%
Increase in number of people attending programmes relative to previous year*				10%
Operational hours Public Internet available*				95%
Requests for digital copies from microfilm filled within 3 days	95%	100%	100%	100%
Adult population who are members of the Library	11%		15%	25%
Increase in number of general reference questions answered relative to previous year	-28%		0	10%
BUSINESS UNIT: 28100 - Archival Services				
Volumes Conserved/Restored/Digitized	5	3	0	5 vols or 20 items
Records requests for on-site consultation in the Reading room within 30 minutes	100%	90%	90%	90%
Written correspondence answered within one month	100%	90%	90%	90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 28110 - Youth Services				
Percentage of Public aware of programmes & services at the Youth Library*				75%
Users Satisfied with Youth Library programmes and services *				100%
Increase in Number of people attending programmes relative to previous year*				10%
Operational hours Public Internet available*				100%
Books catalogued within 3 months of receipt	100%	100%	100%	95%
Increase in number of people using the Youth Library relative to previous year*				10%
Youth population (Under 18) who are members of the Library	65%		65%	75%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

### **HEAD 18 LIBRAIRES & ARCHIVES - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 28110 - Youth Services - cont.				
Youth Library users per annum	24,389	33,000	20,000	28,000
Youth Library users per capita	2.1	2.8	1.7	3.00
Total membership	8,295	11,000	8,498	9,500
Percentage of the youth population	70%	95%	72%	95%
Number of programmes	344	175	225	175
Number of persons attending programmes	6,060	2,500	3,850	2,500
Number of internet users	895	1,200	750	1,200
Audio/video usage	1,521	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued
BUSINESS UNIT: 28120 - Records Management Services				
Accessions received and departments provided with relevant transfer documentation within one month of records transfers in accordance with department accessioning ratios/timelines	75%	75%	75%	75%
RM enquiries responded to within three business days	90%	90%	90%	90%
Stored records circulated within two business days from receipt of request	100%	90%	100%	90%
Records scheduled before transfer to storage	N/A	100%	N/A	100%
Transfer documentation reviewed against GRC database to ensure accuracy of accession data	100%	100%	100%	100%
Records scheduling projects completed within 6 months	N/A	75%	N/A	75%
Records dispositions completed within 1 month of disposition authorization	67%	75%	67%	75%
RM presentations, training, or outreach activities	15	12	15	12
Appraisals in relation to disposition instructions for unscheduled records identified for the disposal outcome "Transfer to Archives"	3	3	3	3
Number of appraisals in relation to disposition instructions for unscheduled records identified for the disposal outcome "Review" completed	4	3	4	3
Acquisitions, transfers and return to Government agency/donor within 30 days	90%	90%	90%	90%
Supply records requested by users from off-site storage within 24 hours	90%	90%	90%	90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 28130 - Administration				
Decrease in number of security incidents*				0
				l

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

### **HEAD 41 BERMUDA COLLEGE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To provide a grant to the Board of Governors of Bermuda College in support of postsecondary education and training as provided for in the Bermuda College Act 1974.

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

PROG	NDITURE S NESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
4101		15,906	15,906	15,906	15,906	0	0
	TOTAL	15,906	15,906	15,906	15,906	0	0

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFEF 2019/	
OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL OR		2019/20 REVISED	2019/20   2020/21 REVISED   ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		15,906	15,906	15,906	15,906	0	0
		TOTAL	15,906	15,906	15,906	15,906	0	0

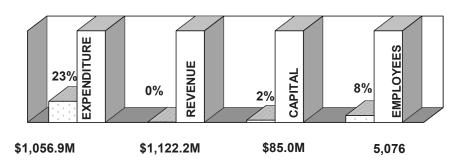
# **MINISTRY OF HEALTH**



TO ENSURE HEALTHY PEOPLE IN HEALTHY COMMUNITIES.

The Hon. Kim Wilson, JP, MP

						DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	<b>ORIGINAL</b>	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
21	MIN. OF HEALTH HQ	11,113	11,649	12,215	12,505	856	7
22	DEPT. OF HEALTH	26,699	28,817	28,509	28,817	0	0
24	HOSPITALS	147,724	145,674	153,513	147,251	1,577	1
55	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	51,406	51,484	51,484	50,944	(540)	(1)
91	HEALTH INSURANCE	4,290	3,930	3,624	3,755	(175)	(4)
		241,232	241,554	249,345	243,272	1,718	1
	REVENUE (\$000)						
21	MIN. OF HEALTH HQ	252	140	115	137	(3)	(2)
22	DEPT. OF HEALTH	3,185	3,610	3,931	3,688	78	2
		3,437	3,750	4,046	3,825	75	2
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
	ACQUISITIONS	359	53	310	89	FOR DETA	ILS OF
	DEVELOPMENT	154	5,120	4,720	2,020	SCHEMES	SSEE
		513	5,173	5,030	2,109	SEC C PAGE	ES 4 - 16
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	327	384	346	383	(1)	(0)



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To make Bermuda healthier.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Access: All residents have affordable health insurance that enables access to essential health services
- Quality: Health services are safe and effective
- Efficiency: The health system operates efficiently to improve its financial sustainability and population health
- Accountability: The Ministry of Health operates in a way that is accountable, effective and transparent
- Leadership: To provide strategic leadership of the Health System

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE PROG	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/2	
BUSIN	ESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2101	GENERAL						
2101	31000 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	2,624	1,804	1,976	2,295	491	27
	31015 GRANTS ADMINISTRATION	4,638	5,342	6,219	5,715	373	7
	31020 CORPORATE SERVICES	534	546	524	543	(3)	(1)
		7,796	7,692	8,719	8,553	861	11
2102	OFFICE OF CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER	·	•	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	,		
	31030 HEALTHCARE REGISTRATION & REG.	646	630	645	629	(1)	(0)
	31040 EPIDEMIOLOGY & SURVEILLANCE	381	444	425	444	O O	O O
	·	1,027	1,074	1,070	1,073	(1)	(0)
2103	NAT'L OFF. OF SENIORS/PHYS. CHALL.						
	31135 AGEING & DISABILITY SERVICES	742	1,023	829	1,020	(3)	(0)
	31160 K. MARGARET CARTER CENTRE	1,548	1,860	1,597	1,859	(1)	(0)
	_	2,290	2,883	2,426	2,879	(4)	(0)
	TOTAL	11,113	11,649	12,215	12,505	856	7

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019/ vs 2020/	21
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	•		,	. ,			, ,
	SALARIES	3,393	3,912	3,498	3,775	(137)	(4)
	WAGES	213	317	233	257	(60)	(19)
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	5	0	2	0	0	0
	TRAINING	13	19	19	25	6	32
	TRANSPORT	1	4	1	4	0	0
	TRAVEL	14	48	24	39	(9)	(19)
	COMMUNICATIONS	163	212	157	125	(87)	(41)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	17	38	36	30	(8)	(21)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,158	752	1,149	1,599	847	113
	RENTALS	310	471	517	435	(36)	(8)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	83	132	97	148	16	12
	INSURANCE	69	113	113	113	0	0
	ENERGY	27	57	32	57	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	0	1	0	1	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	208	210	116	163	(47)	(22)
	EQUIPMT.(MINOR CAPITAL)	5	3	2	2	(1)	(33)
	OTHER EXPENSES	75	17	0	17	0	0
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	5,359	5,343	6,219	5,715	372	7
	TOTA	L 11,113	11,649	12,215	12,505	856	7

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFER 2019/	
	REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	vs 2020/ (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8151 Registration-Doctors		136	50	50	47	(3)	(6)
	8153 Registration-Allied Health		44	10	10	10	0	0
	8155 Registration-Nurses		66	75	50	75	0	0
	8757 Rentals-General		5	5	5	5	0	0
	8889 Sundry Receipts	_	1	0	0	0	0	0
	•	TOTAL	251	140	115	137	(3)	(2)

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT	2018/ <sup>,</sup> ACTU		2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20 21
DESCRIPTION							%
(1) (2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
31000 GENERAL ADMINISTRATIO	N	7	7	7	6	(1)	(14)
31020 CORPORATE SERVICES		4	4	4	4	0	0
31030 HEALTHCARE REGISTRAT	ION & REG.	4	5	4	4	(1)	(20)
31040 EPIDEMIOLOGY & SURVEI	LLANCE	4	3	4	4	1	33
31135 AGEING & DISABILITY SER	VICES	5	9	7	9	0	0
31160 K. MARGARET CARTER CE	NTRE	14	19	14	19	0	0
	TOTAL	38	47	40	46	(1)	(2)

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 31000 General Administration				
Ensure health insurance rates and medical fees are legislated by 1st April each fiscal year	Discontinued	1-Apr-19	Discontinued	Discontinued
Receipts are deposited into the bank within 72 hrs of intake	Discontinued	72 hrs	Discontinued	Discontinued
Improve employee satisfaction in Ministry of Health from 61%*				increase >61%
Improve public perception of Ministry of Health from 49%*				increase >49%
BUSINESS UNIT: 31015 Grants Administration				
Number of Grants awarded and total grant amounts given by 31 January	Revised	11 grant recipients totaling \$5.3 million	Revised	Revised
Grantees submitted up to date financials and annual reports by September following fiscal year end	Discontinued	100%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of public health scholarships awarded and total funds granted	Revised	15 awards totaling \$100,000	Revised	Revised
Increase number of applicants to Barbara Ball Public Health Scholarship in priority areas (nursing, OT/PT/SLP and social work) by 5%	Revised	Increase from 23 (out of 63 applicants)	Revised	Revised
Support public health organizations and workforce through grants*				*11 organizations funded \$6 mil *19 students funded \$100k
BUSINESS UNIT: 31020 Corporate Services				
Implement Bermuda Health Strategy initiatives to reduce/contain Standard Premium Rate and Per Capita Health Expenditure	Revised	2019 SPR <\$370 2018 p/cHE <\$11,500	Revised	Revised
Number of PATI requests and reviews processed (includes requests and internal, ICO and judicial reviews)	Discontinued	25	Discontinued	Discontinued
Increase Health Insurance Coverage from 92% to 100% by 2025*				100% insurance coverage by 2025
Create a unified vision for Health across Bermuda's health system by 2021*				Unified health vision across Bermuda

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 31030 Healthcare Registration & Regulation				
% of complete and accurate healthcare professional registration files (internal audit)	90%	90%	90%	95%
% of professional healthcare Registers published as per legislation	Discontinued	100%	Discontinued	Discontinued
% of complaints against healthcare professional resolved by professional statutory body within the year	(5/7) 71%	88%	88%	90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 31040 Epidemiology & Surveillance				
Sentinel site reporting rate - average rate (and number) of sentinel sites reporting disease surveillance information within established timeframes	Discontinued	98%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Percentage (and number) of communicable disease investigations (including outbreaks) initiated within established timeframes	95%	98%	98%	98%
Percentage (and number) of epidemiological reports distributed within agreed upon timeframe	Discontinued	95%	Discontinued	Discontinued
% of International Health Regulations Core Capacity Components obtained. (i.e. ability to prevent and control importing and exporting diseases)	(7/13) 54%	90%	60%	65%
Percentage of epidemiological reports shared with health stakeholders on agreed upon timeframe.*				80%
BUSINESS UNIT: 31135 Ageing & Disability Services				
Number of presentation and awareness events developed or participated in to give information to the public regarding seniors and persons with disabilities (combination)	23	28	35	40
Number of accessibility assessments conducted	Discontinued	55	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of senior abuse investigations	Discontinued	33	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of residential care home complaints received	30	25	34	30
Number of residential care home complaint investigations	30	30	34	30
Number of customer satisfaction surveys conducted to gauge effectiveness of stakeholder initiatives*				2
Number of accessibility assessments/consultations conducted*				75

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 31135 Ageing & Disability Services - cont.	2010/10	2010/20	2010/20	2020/21
Number of senior abuse complaints submitted to the Registrar by types of abuse:* i. Physical ii. Emotional iii. Sexual iv. Financial v. Neglect				5 10 2 20 8
Number of abuse investigations for seniors over 65 by type of complaint:* i. unsubstantiated complaints ii. complaints leading to an investigation				12 28
Number of abuse investigations for persons with disabilities by type of complaint:* i. unsubstantiated complaints ii. complaints leading to an investigation				6 4
Average number of cases managed per Case Manager (best practice standard 1 Case Manager to 25 clients per case load)*				25
Percentage of old case investigations still open after six (6) months*				30%
Percentage of cases with welfare checks or face-to-face visits in the following year after disposition*				75%
Average time (in minutes) of face-to-face contact per case*				30 minutes
Percentage of cases received FY20/21 that were entered into the case management system*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 31160 K. Margaret Carter Centre				
Number and percentage of clients who met their target goals, and achieved satisfactory or better in:  i. functional  ii. communicative and  iii. social skills	Discontinued	85% 85% 90%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number and percentage of clients able to effectively use communication devices.	Discontinued	65%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of clients receiving coordinating OT/PT services	Discontinued	23	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of clients involved in fitness exercise programs	Discontinued	28	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of clients participating in Vocational				
Skills training programs (and the %				
demonstrating satisfactory or better skills):	Discontinued		Discontinued	Discontinued
i. community-based work		100%		
ii. in-house work		93%		

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 31160 K. Margaret Carter Centre - cont.				
Number of clients participating in the production of food and crafts (and the % demonstrating satisfactory or better skills)	Discontinued	100%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of clients participating in greenhouse/gardening program (and the % demonstrating satisfactory or better skills)	Discontinued	80%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of clients participating in the Therapeutic Riding/Life Skills Programmes at WindReach	Discontinued	8	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of work contracts initiated or sustained	Discontinued	8	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of community initiatives/stakeholder relationships developed or maintained	Discontinued	10	Discontinued	Discontinued
Percentage of clients participating in Community Based Instruction	Discontinued	90%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of joint activities with Mid-Atlantic Wellness Institute (MWI)	Discontinued	6	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of subjects explored through the life skills program (involving 100% of service users)	Discontinued	10	Discontinued	Discontinued
To increase the number of clients participating in training and employment by 20% (while demonstrating satisfactory or better skills)	Discontinued	12	Discontinued	Discontinued
To increase the number of clients participating in tuck shop/grocery store program utilizing money management and organizational skills (while demonstrating satisfactory or better skills)	Discontinued	7	Discontinued	Discontinued
Increase compliance with First Aid OSHA standards (2009) over the next year*				100%
Increase compliance with Fire Safety & Emergency standards (2009) over the next two years*				85%
Maintain the number of clients receiving coordinating OT/PT services*				23
Increase the number of community initiative/stakeholder relationships*				12
Increase the number of joint activities with MWI*				10
Increase the number of clients participating in Vocational Skills training programmes:* i. Vocational group work skills ii. Functional Skills work skills iii. Craft Production work skills				18 12 6
Increase the number of work opportunities for clients:* i. In-house work contracts ii. Community-based job sites				9 7
Improve utilization of the Tuck Shop/Grocery Store programme to work on targeted skills for individual clients*				3
Improve or maintain the number of clients demonstrating improvement in life skill goals*				12
Improve or maintain the number of clients demonstrating improvement in functional skills*				12
Increase the number of client fitness initiatives*				4

### **HEAD 22 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

Promote and protect optimal health and wellbeing in Bermuda

### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To prevent communicable diseases.
- To prevent non-communicable disease.
- To promote a safety culture and reduce injuries.
- To build capacity to undertake the core functions of public health.

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20
(1) (2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
2201 COMMUNITY HEALTH						
32000 LEFROY CARE COMMUNITY	4,974	4,860	5,239	4,875	15	0
32010 COMMUNITY HEALTH ADMIN	1,076	1,020	936	1,048	28	3
32015 SYLVIA RICHARDSON CARE FAC.	5,287	5,690	5,542	5,630	(60)	(1)
32020 HEALTH EDUCATION	5	5	5	5	O O	0
32030 CHILD HEALTH	1,903	2,523	2,364	2,533	10	0
32040 SEXUAL & REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH	901	915	817	917	2	0
32060 COMMUNITY HEALTH	1,430	1,624	1,401	1,624	0	0
32080 PHYSIOTHERAPY	999	1,035	1,221	1,067	32	3
32090 CLINICAL LABORATORY	309	276	296	270	(6)	(2)
32100 SPEECH AND LANGUAGE	1,488	1,592	1,586	1,607	15	1
32110 NUTRITION	190	189	196	193	4	2
32120 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	976	1,022	977	1,023	1	0
32130 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & WELL.	308	451	420	487	36	8
	19,846	21,202	21,000	21,279	77	0

## **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPEND	ITURE					DIFFER	
PROG						2019/2	20
BUSINES		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2202	ORAL HEALTH						
32150	ORAL HEALTH CONTROL	545	629	571	628	(1)	(0)
32155	ORAL HEALTH ADMIN.	119	233	83	239	6	3
32160	ORAL HEALTH PREVENTION	587	635	594	643	8	1
02.00	_	1,251	1,497	1,248	1,510	13	1
2203	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH						
32170	INSTITUTIONAL HYGIENE	565	644	685	660	16	2
32171	PUBLIC HEALTH NUIS., POLL.	2	27	32	20	(7)	(26)
32172	FOOD & BEVERAGE SAFETY	33	41	52	41	0	0
32173	WATER & SANITARY ENG. CTRL.	2	5	6	5	0	0
32175	ENVIRONMENTAL HLTH. ADMIN.	838	844	939	927	83	10
32180	HOUSING CONDITIONS	1	2	0	15	13	650
32190	VECTOR CONTROL	1,444	1,637	1,724	1,553	(84)	(5)
32270	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH	158	346	183	352	6	2
32285	PORT HEALTH	0	388	16	228	(160)	(41)
	<u>-</u>	3,043	3,934	3,637	3,801	(133)	(3)
2204	CENTRAL LABORATORY						
32200	FORENSIC ANALYSIS	643	673	715	684	11	2
32210	URINE DRUG TESTING	97	98	109	107	9	9
32220	WATER AND FOOD ANALYSIS	465	449	445	440	(9)	(2)
	<u>-</u>	1,205	1,220	1,269	1,231	11	1
2205	ADMINISTRATION						
32230	ADMINISTRATION	879	506	868	539	33	7
32240	HEALTH PROMOTION	346	329	352	342	13	4
32265	COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL HEALTH	129	129	135	115	(14)	(11)
	<u>-</u>	1,354	964	1,355	996	32	3
	TOTAL	26,699	28,817	28,509	28,817	0	0

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER	
						2019/	20
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	0.1.1.7.70			40.400			
	SALARIES	16,707	20,292	19,438	20,434	142	1
	WAGES	3,559	2,806	2,863	2,842	36	1
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	143	5	160	5	0	0
	TRAINING	124	58	80	64	6	10
	TRANSPORT	1	2	49	12	10	500
	TRAVEL	78	77	67	83	6	8
	COMMUNICATIONS	212	147	159	137	(10)	(7)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	30	43	36	57	14	33
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,708	986	1,825	922	(64)	(6)
	RENTALS	419	465	306	464	(1)	(0)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	1,101	1,009	829	992	(17)	(2)
	INSURANCE	90	98	92	99	` 1 <sup>′</sup>	1
	ENERGY	685	808	739	776	(32)	(4)
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	57	61	43	60	(1)	(2)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	1,625	1,915	1,753	1,828	(87)	(5)
	EQUIPMT.(MINOR CAPITAL)	27	37	25	33	(4)	(11)
	OTHER EXPENSES	133	8	45	9	1	13
	TOTAL	26,699	28,817	28,509	28,817	0	0

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFER	ENCE
							2019/2	20
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	REVENUE SOURCE		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	0447.0		07	40	40	40		0
	8147 Dental Fees-Children		37	40	40	40	0	0
	8149 Inspection Fees		6	0	0	0	0	0
	8152 Tobacco Distributor Fees		0	20	10	20	0	0
	8157 Registration-Day Care		2	15	22	15	0	0
	8159 Nutrition Services Fees		3	4	6	7	3	75
	8163 Patient Fees		2,252	2,683	2,682	2,671	(12)	(0)
	8167 Testing Fees		78	75	83	75	0	0
	8425 Course Fees		23	8	12	12	4	50
	8457 Licence General		452	500	699	500	0	0
	8511 Nursery Schools		12	20	20	20	0	0
	8542 Derat		7	2	7	2	0	0
	8543 Bait Boxes		19	15	20	13	(2)	(13)
	8544 Snap Traps		1	1	2	1	0	0
	8669 Medication	_	293	227	328	312	85	37
		TOTAL	3,185	3,610	3,931	3,688	78	2

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019 vs 2020	/20 /21 %
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
32000 LEFROY CARE COMMUNITY	54	59	56	59	0	0
32010 COMMUNITY HEALTH ADMIN	54	59 6	50	6	0	0
32015 SYLVIA RICHARDSON CARE FAC.	48	57	53	55	(2)	-
32030 CHILD HEALTH	17	23	21	23	0	(4) 0
32040 SEXUAL & REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH	8	9	8	9	0	0
32060 COMMUNITY HEALTH	11	19	15	19	0	0
32080 PHYSIOTHERAPY	10	10	9	10	0	0
32090 CLINICAL LABORATORY	2	2	2	2	0	0
32100 SPEECH AND LANGUAGE	15	15	13	15	Ö	0
32110 NUTRITION	2	2	2	2	0	0
32120 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	9	9	9	9	0	0
32130 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & WELL.	2	2	2	3	1	50
32150 ORAL HEALTH CONTROL	5	6	5	6	0	0
32155 ORAL HEALTH ADMIN.	1	2	2	2	0	0
32160 ORAL HEALTH PREVENTION	7	8	7	8	0	0
32170 INSTITUTIONAL HYGIENE	5	6	6	6	0	0
32175 ENVIRONMENTAL HLTH. ADMIN.	5	6	6	7	1	17
32190 VECTOR CONTROL	18	23	20	23	0	0
32200 FORENSIC ANALYSIS	4	4	4	4	0	0
32220 WATER AND FOOD ANALYSIS	4	3	3	3	0	0
32230 ADMINISTRATION	3	4	4	4	0	0
32240 HEALTH PROMOTION	2	2	2	2	0	0
32265 COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL HEALTH	0	1	1	1	0	0
32270 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH	1	3	2	3	0	0
32285 PORT HEALTH	0	4	0	4	0	0
TOTA	AL 238	285	257	285	0	0

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 32000 LEFROY CARE COMMUNITY				
Number of falls sustained by elders	8	15	15	Discontinue
Number of incidents (not fall related) or errors resulting in harm or injury to elder	0	0	2	Discontinue
Number of elders with pressure sores	5	1	3	Discontinue
Percentage of elders receiving full medical review annually	100%	100%	100%	100%
% of customers (i.e. resident or family member) satisfied with the overall wellbeing of the resident*				80%
Percentage of elders who develop pressure sores stage 2 or beyond*				2.5%
Percentage of incidents resulting in hospitalization, significant harm or injury to the elder (includes errors, falls and omissions)*				15%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32010 COMMUNITY HEALTH ADMIN				
% Return rate of Performance Appraisals and Forward Job Plans to the Department of Human Resources by the specified due date.	64%	95%	Discontinued	Discontinued
% of Social Worker clients that describe an overall satisfaction with services as indicated upon discharge*				75%
% Social Worker clients contacted within 72 hours of referral*				75%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32015 SYLVIA RICHARDSON CARE FACILITY				
Number of falls sustained by elders	18	20	18	Discontinued
Number of incidents (not fall related) or errors resulting in harm or injury to elder	11	10	8	Discontinued
Number of elders with pressure sores	3	3	2	Discontinued
Percentage of elders receiving full medical review annually	100%	100%	100%	100%
% of customers (i.e. resident or family member) satisfied with the overall wellbeing of the resident*				80%
Percentage of elders who develop pressure sores stage 2 or beyond*				2.5%
Percentage of incidents resulting in hospitalization, significant harm or injury to the elder (includes errors, falls and omissions)*				15%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32030 CHILD HEALTH				
Percentage of infants and children aged 0-24 months appropriately immunized for age to protect all children in the community from vaccine preventable diseases. (Revised)	76%	95%	95%	95%
Incidence of vaccine preventable diseases that may be prevented through vaccination. (Revised)	45	25	25	25

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 32030 CHILD HEALTH - cont.				
Percentage of 5 year old students assessed for health parameters and developmental milestones.	8%	60%	15%	60%
Number of Travel Health Consultations	1,226	1,100	1,100	1,100
Percentage of 5 year old students who are overweight or obese to promote healthy habits. (Revised)	18%	25%	22%	15%
Percentage of home visits conducted by health visitors to mothers and infants within 14 days of delivery to promote the health and wellbeing of the family. (Revised)	93%	95%	95%	95%
Percentage of new mothers screened for maternal well-being at 6 weeks.	86%	75%	75%	85%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32040 SEXUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH				
Number of clients receiving emergency contraception for pregnancy prevention	100	200	Discontinued	Discontinued
% of women with an abnormal pap needing referral to a gynecologist	5%	4%	Discontinued	Discontinued
% of babies born with a birth weight of 5lbs or above	90%	95%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Number of family planning visits	1,895	2,500	2,000	3,000
Percentage of antenatal clients having three or more antenatal visits.	97%	99%	98%	99%
# of clients screened for Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,476	4,000	2,500	3,000
Percentage of persons with HIV infection receiving highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART)	97%	98%	98%	98%
% of babies born with a birth weight of 5lbs 5ozs or more*				95%
% women with normal pap smears*				95%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32060 COMMUNITY HEALTH				
Percentage of clients visited within 48 hours of referral for nursing care from age 18 years through end of life	88%	95%	90%	95%
% Social worker referrals for persons 65 years and older	80%	75%	82%	85%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32080 PHYSIOTHERAPY				
Percentage of referrals assessed within established time-frames:				
- Early Intervention (20 working days from date of intake)	85%	>85%	85%	90%
- School Health (20 working days from date of intake)	100%	>85%	85%	90%
- Seniors/Adults (20 working days from date of intake)	89%	>85%	85%	90%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 32080 PHYSIOTHERAPY				
*Number and percentage of clients demonstrating progress toward functional goals following the first review period				
- Early Intervention (0-4 year old)	98%	>85%	85%	90%
- School Health (4 - 18 year old)	93%	>85%	85%	90%
- Seniors / Adults	78%	>85%	85%	90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32090 CLINICAL LABORATORY				
Tests performed for 1) Communicable diseases 2) Non-communicable conditions	6,939 309	7,400 1,000	8,400 420	8,800 700
Number of Clients receiving services Number of Antenatal Lab screening tests	72 810	120 1,500	Discontinued 740	Discontinued 760
*Proportion of Lab Proficiency Testing that meet Quality standards	>95	>99	>99	>99
BUSINESS UNIT: 32100 SPEECH AND LANGUAGE				
Percentage of clients referred for assessment who received an assessment within the programme's established				
time-frame:				
- school-based clients - within 35 days from receipt of referral	37/37 100%	95%	95%	95%
- pre-school clients - within 3 months from receipt of referral	13/124 10% (plus 58 completed on average within 9 mos )	35%	15%	15%
Number and Percentage of referred clients assessed as needing				
therapy, who received therapy	491/491 100% partial data 10/12 SLPs	90%	95%	95%
Number and percentage of clients who were seen for reassessment, whose severity rating improved	25/172 15%	30%	30%	30%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32110 NUTRITION				
Increase the percentage of Government and Private Primary, Middle and High Schools compliant with the Nutrition Policy in promotion of healthy eating habits in the school environment to decrease the number of overweight and obese school children. (Revised)	74%	90%	80%	80%
- all schools including pre-schools	90%	90%	90%	90%
Percentage of Institutions compliant with nutritious and varied diets that promote good health and wellbeing. (Revised)				
- Rest Homes	75%	85%	80%	85%
- Correctional Facilities	88%	90%	90%	90%

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 32110 NUTRITION				
Percentage of participants of the Health Promotion Programs reporting that they are eating more fruit and vegetables to improve their health and wellbeing: *				
Grow.Eat.\$ave Gardening Workshop*				50%
Complete Health Improvement Program*				50%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32120 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY				
Percentage of referrals assessed within established time-frames: - Early Intervention (20 working days from date of intake) - School Health (20 working days from date of intake) - Seniors/Adults (20 working days from date of intake)	85% 76% 88%	>85% >85% >85%	85% 85% 85%	90% 85% 90%
*Number and percentage of clients demonstrating progress toward functional goals following the first review period" - Early Intervention (0-4 year old) - School Health (4 - 18 year old) - Seniors / Adults	98% 82% 90%	>85% >85% >85%	85% 85% 85%	87% 85% 87%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32130 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND WELLNESS				
Number of Westgate Correctional inmate-physician consultatons	1,038	1,000	1,000	1,000
Percent of all inmates received in Correctional institutions who receive an initial medical evaluation	90.31%	95%	92%	92%
Total Number of Forensic Medicine Call-outs outside of regular work	93	120	100	100
Number of after-hours Call-outs for medical assessment detainees at Hamilton Police Station	57	100	80	80
Number of medical services to uniformed officers:				
- Police/Fire/Prison officer Recruitment medicals performed	12	50	50	50
BUSINESS UNIT: 32150 ORAL HEALTH CONTROL				
Total number of visits per sub-programme (target population) Seniors Children Prisoners Special Patients	1820 3,423 398 63	1,500 3,200 275 65	2,725 3,790 412 61	3,800 4,000 450 65
Proportion of patients who demonstrate an improved oral hygiene status at recall.	94%	>85%	92%	95%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32155 ORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION				
➤ Percentage of P5 (≈10yo) children who can demonstrate good oral hygiene technique	97%	>85%	96%	98%
DMFT (decayed, missing, filled teeth) index for school children compared to international guidelines.	<1	<1	1	1
BUSINESS UNIT: 32160 ORAL HEALTH PREVENTION				
Percentage of targeted group receiving oral health Instruction (i.e. percentage of classes completed.)	98%	100%	100%	100%
Participation levels in the Fluoride Programme.	78%	>75%	78%	85%
Participation levels in the Screen & Seal Programme.	96%	>80%	88%	90%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 32171 PUBLIC HEALTH NUISANCES				
Number of nuisances by type: air quality noise vibration beach pollution  BUSINESS UNIT: 32172 FOOD & BEVERAGE SAFETY	20 5 4	30 3 2	150 2 5	50 2 5
Percentage of food & beverage samples compliant with standards or guidelines	60%	85%	85%	85%
Total number of high risk food premises by grade compliant with health, hygiene, and safety standards:  1) A - 90+% 2) B - 80-90% 3) C - 70 - 79%	114 112 14	120 107 9	142 133 23	142 133 23
Number of food hygiene complaints received: Percentage of food hygiene complaints resolved:	35 (100%)	35 (100%)	35 (100%)	35 (100%)
BUSINESS UNIT: 32173 WATER & SANITARY ENG CONTROL				
Percentage of beaches monitored that meet the EPA recreational seawater criteria of less that 35 Enterococci / 100 ml as a rolling geometric mean calculated over a 30 day period.	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percentage compliance of building applications with standards:				
at design stage (Health review through Planning Dept)	75%	70%	72%	77%
at building stage (plumbing inspections)	87%	85%	88%	88%
Percentage of drinking water samples compliant with standards:  1) Domestic premises 2) Commercial premises 3) Mains supplies	31% 53% 93%	40% 60% 95%	40% 60% 95%	45% 65% 97%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32175 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION				
Percentage of customers satisfied with service (new)	N/A-Customer Satisfaction Survey not completed	80%	N/A-Customer Satisfaction Survey not completed	90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32180 HOUSING CONDITIONS				
Percentage of tourism properties rated compliant with health, hygiene, and safety standards:	90%	90%	95%	95%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32190 VECTOR CONTROL				
Percentage of positive mosquito traps	25%	30%	30%	25%
Number of service visits performed by type:- (i) Mosquitos (ii) Rodents	17,000 19,000	16,000 15,000	17,000 20,000	16,000 19,000

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 32200 FORENSIC ANALYSIS				
Number of seized drugs cases analyzed	670	600	500	600
Percentage of cases completed in 3 months	53	80	70	75
No. of Toxicology analyses	82	100	100	100
Percentage of cases completed in 3 months	41%	50%	55%	60%
No. of Chemistry analyses	0	2	1	2
Percentage of cases completed in one month	0%	100%	100%	100%
No. of Biology analyses	0	2	1	2
Percentage of cases completed in one month	0%	50%	100%	100%
Percentage of staff successfully completing proficiency testing according to SWGDRUG (scientific working group for the analyses of seized drugs)	100%	100%	100%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32210 URINE DRUG TESTING				
Number of urine tests conducted:				
i) urine screens ii) urine confirmations	3,282 83	3,000 150	3,300 80	3,500 100
Quality of service: Revised Days				
i) % urine screen results provided within 5 working days (aim 90%)	99%	95%	95%	95%
ii) % urine confirmation results provided within 1 month	78%	75%	80%	80%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32220 WATER AND FOOD ANALYSIS				
Number of water samples analysed and the % of results for routine analyses provided within 5 working days:	4,032 (100%)	3,800 (99%)	4,032 (100%)	4,100 (99%)
Number of dairy samples analysed and the % of results for routine analyses provided within 5 working days:	134 (96%)	140 (95%)	134 (96%)	140 (95%)
Number of food samples analyses and the % of results provided within 10 working days:	14 (100%)	50 (80%)	14 (100%)	50 (90%)
% of proficiency test scores that achieve international standard*				85%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32230 ADMINISTRATION				
Retention rate of new employees to maintain a competent workforce to ensure the Department delivers quality public health services to the community	94%	95%	91%	94%
Provide strategic direction to the Department in the delivery of quality public health services	Strategic Planning In Process		Complete Strategic Planning	Ongoing
Addressing key issues: Children and Childcare, Chronic Non-Communicable Disease (NCDs), Review of Public Health (PH) Services, Policies and relevant public health Legislation	2/3 - Childcare and NCDs in process		2/3 achieved	3/3 achieved

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 32230 ADMINISTRATION - cont.				
% of daycare staff enrolled in career advancement course.*				20%
% of daycare staff completing their career advancement courses.*				50%
% of complaints that are investigated within alloted timeframe: 48 hours - concern for children's safety and 5 days for non-safety risk complaints.*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32240 HEALTH PROMOTION				
Proportion of action plans developed as part of the national health promotion strategy: Well Bermuda.	83%	100%	Discontinue	Discontinue
Proportion of public aware of social marketing (radio, television, Facebook, Instagram, etc.) campaigns. (Revised)	53%	65%	50%	55%
Proportion of public aware of the programmes and services offered by the Department of Health.	56%	65%	65%	65%
Proportion of public aware of the Directory of Helping Services.*				25%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32265 COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL HEALTH				
Percentage and #, of schools taking part in Healthy Schools Programme	90% (28/31)	93% (29/31)	79% (23/29)	96% (28/29)
Proportion of public and private schools that achieve health-related improvements due to Healthy Schools interventions	90%	90% and include 9 govt. preschools	Discontinued	Discontinued
Proportion of wellness clubs/extracurricular activities that demonstrate improved nutrition and time spent in physical activity	85%	85% and include 9 govt. preschools	Discontinued	Discontinued
Proportion of P5 - S4 students logging active minutes outside of schools in their weekly Physical activity log book each term.*				40%
Proportion of public and private schools completing the Fitness Gram test during Terms 1 and 3.*				60%
BUSINESS UNIT: 32270 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH				
Total no. of workplace accidents  Falls Falling Objects Fatality Faulty Equipment Burns Percentage of workplaces inspected that have Safety & Health	37 20 15 0 0 2	300 50 25 0 70 3	42 20 15 0 5 2	42 20 15 0 5 2
Committees functioning according to statutory requirements Total workplace Inspections Completed:	Not completed Not completed	85 175	40 70	50 90

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 32270 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH - cont.				
Number of and Percentage of Radiation inspections performed	Unable to Report - Due to Lack of Staff	400(100%)	Unable to Determine - Due to Lack of Staff	400(100%)
Number of and Percentage of Radiation inspections performed	Not completed- due to lack of staff	400(100%)	400 (100%)	400(100%)
Number and Percentage of Rest Home inspections	0%	21(100%)	21(100%)	21(100%)
Number of Dangerous Occurrences	14	185	12	12

### **HEAD 24 HOSPITALS**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To provide free hospital care for the young and the indigent and subsidized hospital care for the elderly. To fund the operation of Mid-Atlantic Wellness Institute.

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE PROG	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
BUSI	NESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
240	1 GENERAL						
240	34000 KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL	110.030	108,330	116,169	108,330	0	0
	34010 MID-ATLANTIC WELLNESS INSTIT.	37,694	37,344	37,344	38,921	1,577	4
	TOTAL	147,724	145,674	153,513	147,251	1,577	1

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 PEVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	GOVT GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	147,724	145,674	153,513	147,251	1,577	1
	TOTAL	147,724	145,674	153,513	147,251	1,577	1

### **HEAD 24 HOSPITALS - continued**

NOTE: FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2020/21 IT IS ESTIMATED THAT THE CATEGORIES FOR CLAIMS
WHICH WILL BE APPROVED UNDER PATIENT SUBSIDIES AND THE STANDARD PREMIUM RATE OFFSET, WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:-

		2019/2020	2020/2021
	ORIGINAL	REVISED	SUBSIDY
	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE
	\$	\$	\$
INDIGENT	4,501,481	4,501,481	4,501,481
AGED	43,308,040	43,308,040	43,308,040
YOUTH	7,696,881	7,696,881	7,696,881
TOTAL INPATIENT SUBSIDY	55,506,402	55,506,402	55,506,402
INDIGENT	2,968,281	2,968,281	2,968,281
AGED	39,147,121	39,147,121	39,147,121
YOUTH	8,127,113	8,127,113	8,127,113
TOTAL OUTPATIENT SUBSIDY	50,242,514	50,242,514	50,242,514
CLINIC	2,581,448	2,581,448	2,581,448
STANDARD PREMIUM RATE OFFSET		7,839,417	
	\$ 108,330,364	\$ 116,169,781	\$ 108,330,364

## **HEAD 55 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To assist vulnerable Bermudians to maintain a minimum standard of living during challenging economic times.

### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To improve operational, financial and legal compliance functions aimed at enhancing efficiencies and detecting financial asistance fraud.
- To sustainably manage operating cost of awards to financial assistance clients.
- To apply internationally recognised standard of care when managing relationships with financial assistance clients.
- To leverage collaboration with other government departments in achieving digitization.

# **HEAD 55 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG							DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINE	ESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION			<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
5501	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE							
6	65050 GRANTS ADMINISTRATION		48,282	48,312	48,312	47,545	(767)	(2)
6	65080 GENERAL ADMIN.		3,124	3,172	3,172	3,399	227	7
		TOTAL	51,406	51,484	51,484	50,944	(540)	(1)

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER	
							2019/	20
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		3,009	2,916	2,843	3,086	170	6
	TRAINING		23	6	16	23	17	283
	TRAVEL		0	1	1	15	14	1,400
	COMMUNICATIONS		8	4	4	8	4	100
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		1	8	8	3	(5)	(63)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		10	93	188	150	57	61
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		12	15	20	18	3	20
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		59	92	87	91	(1)	(1)
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR)		2	5	5	5	0	0
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		48,282	48,344	48,312	47,545	(799)	(2)
		TOTAL	51,406	51,484	51,484	50,944	(540)	(1)

# **HEAD 55 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - continued**

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UI	NIT DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
65080 G	ENERAL ADMIN.	TOTAL	33 <b>33</b>	34 <b>34</b>	31 <b>31</b>	34 <b>34</b>	0	0

### **HEAD 55 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21	
BUSINESS UNIT: 65050 - Grants Administration					
To provide financial awards to 100% of our new financial assistance clients within 10 working days.	Discontinue	70%	Discontinue	Discontinue	
To award grants to charitable organizations within 30 days of receiving requested documents.	Discontinue	30 days	Discontinue	Discontinue	
To provide awards to 100% of the daycare providers by last day of month before they are due.	Discontinue	80%	Discontinue	Discontinue	
Reduce recoverable debt from prior year*				30%	
Reduce number of "able-bodied" and/or "earnings low" clients from prior year*				10%	
Reduce number of legitimate client complaints from prior year*				50%	
BUSINESS UNIT: 65080 - General Administration					
To ensure that all 33 employees successfully complete at least one relevant training course per year.	Discontinue	100%	Discontinue	Discontinue	
To complete 700 site visits for financial assistance clients during the year.	Discontinue	500	Discontinue	Discontinue	
Reduce number of Review Board appeals from prior year*				10%	

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

### **HEAD 91 HEALTH INSURANCE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To provide accessible health benefits.

### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Improve HID stakeholder level of engagement and ease of doing business.
- Reduce paper use
- Operationalize Personal Home Care means testing
- Achieve an unqualified opinion on the financial statements
- Improve reliability and efficiencies in the use of digital applications

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITUR PROG	RE					DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
9101 HE	EALTH INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION						
101000	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	4,290	3,930	3,624	3,755	(175)	(4)
		4,290	3,930	3,624	3,755	(175)	(4)
	TOTAL	4,290	3,930	3,624	3,755	(175)	(4)

# **HEAD 91 HEALTH INSURANCE - continued**

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFEF 2019/	RENCE
OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION					2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs		
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
. ,	( )		(-)	. ,	(-)	(-)	( )	(-)
	SALARIES		445	1,385	1,306	1,415	30	2
	WAGES		0	0	8	0	0	0
	TRAINING		1	1	0	1	0	0
	TRAVEL		0	0	0	14	14	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		26	26	10	12	(14)	(54)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		1	1	2	1	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		483	413	199	383	(30)	(7)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		16	16	7	16	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		18	18	22	18	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES		300	0	0	0	0	0
	RECEIPTS CREDITED TO PROG.		0	(1,860)	(1,860)	(1,860)	0	0
	GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS		3,000	3,930	3,930	3,755	(175)	(4)
		TOTAL	4,290	3,930	3,624	3,755	(175)	(4)

# **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

							DIFFERENCE 2018/19	
Buc	NNECC UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	20
IRO2	SINESS UNIT		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	KEVI2ED	ESTIMATE	2019/	_
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	) (2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	101000 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION		18	18	18	18	0	0
		TOTAL	18	18	18	18	0	0

### **HEAD 91 HEALTH INSURANCE - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
HIP				
Administrative Expense Ratio for the Health Insurance Plan (HIP) (Administrative Expenses by Premiums expressed as a percentage.)	Discontinued	7.3%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Administrative Expense per Policyholder	Discontinued	\$343	Discontinued	Discontinued
Medical Loss Ratio for HIP (Claims Expenses by Premiums and given as a percentage.)	Discontinued	168.5%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Total Claims for HIP	\$27,031,148	\$27,757,434	\$9,240,701	\$4,967,532
Headcount of HIP Policyholders	3,136	3,526	3,276	3,378
Claims per Policyholder (total claims divided by headcount)	\$8,620	\$7,871	\$2,820	\$1,471
Volume of claims	96,161	80,979	53,960	48,043
Percentage claims increase vs. previous year for HIP	Discontinued	3.0%	Discontinued	Discontinued
FCF				
Administrative Expense Ratio for the Future Care Fund (FCF) (Administrative Expenses by Premiums expressed as a percentage)	Discontinued	4.9%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Administrative Expense per Policyholder	Discontinued	\$285	Discontinued	Discontinued
Medical Loss Ratio for FCF (Claims Expenses by Premiums and given as a percentage)	Discontinued	149.2%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Total Claims for FCF	\$35,975,452	\$36,940,138	\$27,210,513	\$26,506,803
Headcount of FCF Policyholders	4,153	4,233	4,379	4,534
Claims per Policyholder (total claims divided by headcount)	\$8,662	\$8,727	\$6,214	\$5,846
Volume of claims	336,525	336,354	276,750	284,153
Percentage claims increase vs. previous year for FCF	Discontinued	3.0%	Discontinued	Discontinued
MRF				
Administrative Expense Ratio for the Mutual Reinsurance Fund (MRF) (Administrative Expenses by Premiums expressed as a percentage)	Discontinued	2.1%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Medical Loss Ratio for MRF ( <i>Claims Expenses by Premiums and given as a percentage</i> )	Discontinued	37.0%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Total Claims for MRF (ECP)	Discontinued	\$827,759	Discontinued	Discontinued
Percentage claims increase vs. previous year for MRF (ECP)	Discontinued	3%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Total Claims for MRF (DIALYSIS)	Discontinued	\$20,458,337	Discontinued	Discontinued
Percentage claims increase vs. previous year for MRF (DIALYSIS)	Discontinued	3%	Discontinued	Discontinued

## **HEAD 91 HEALTH INSURANCE - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BHB Subsidy				
Medical Loss Ratio for Hospital Subsidy (Claims expenses by the amount budgeted for Subsidy expressed as a percentage.)	Discontinued	106%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Total Claims for Hospital Subsidy	\$115,448,916	\$105,748,917	\$105,748,917	\$105,748,917
No. of Participants for Hospital Subsidy	37,394	35,263	37,163	36,956
Claims per Participant (total claims divided by participants)	\$3,087	\$2,999	\$2,846	\$2,861
Volume of claims	280,246	260,093	280,467	278,898
Combined HIF FCF and BHB Subsidy				
Number of cases under case management/ care coordination	Discontinued	1,422	Discontinued	Discontinued
Claims Turn-Around-Time (TAT) except overseas claims (in days)	Discontinued	98% in 14 Days	Discontinued	Discontinued
Claims accuracy as a percentage (all products)	Discontinued	99%	Discontinued	Discontinued
New Enrolment administration TAT (in days)	Discontinued	98% in 2 Days	Discontinued	Discontinued
New Enrolment administration accuracy (%)	Discontinued	98.00%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Eligibility changes & adjustments TAT (in days)	Discontinued	98% in 2 Days	Discontinued	Discontinued
Eligibility changes & adjustments accuracy (%)	Discontinued	98%	Discontinued	Discontinued
Funds				
Receive an unqualified audit opinion for the HIF and MRF funds for the fiscal year ending 31 March 2018*				Unqualified Audit
Stakeholder Engagement				
Increase the use of LIN by local providers*				10%
Increase the number of customer survey respondents*				10%
Digital Efficiency and Reliability				
Reduce total office paper volume*				10%
Ensure all local providers are paid electronically*				100%
Benefits and Eligibility				
Operationalize Personal Home Care benefit means testing by August 2020*				100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

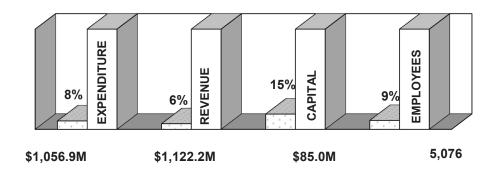
# **MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT**

TO ENSURE THAT BERMUDA HAS A SAFE, ACCESSIBLE, COURTEOUS, ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE AND EFFICIENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM THAT MEETS ITS NATIONAL INTEREST. TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT AND SUPPORT TO THE BERMUDA TOURISM AUTHORITY.



The Hon. Zane DeSilva, JP, MP

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
(.,	(-)	(0)	( · /	(0)	(0)	(-)	(0)
	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
48	MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ	14,844	39,475	42,777	38,828	(647)	(2)
30	MARINE & PORTS	18,959	21,278	21,278	21,662	384	2
34	TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT	5,569	5,375	5,074	5,451	76	1
35	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	21,956	22,368	22,368	22,368	0	0
		61,328	88,496	91,497	88,309	(187)	(0)
	REVENUE (\$000)						
48	MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ	41,814	16,653	16,653	17,953	1,300	8
30	MARINE & PORTS	5,817	5,766	6,053	6,107	341	6
34	TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT	31,072	30,988	30,988	31,064	76	0
35	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6,372	7,400	6,455	7,400	0	0
		85,075	60,807	60,149	62,524	1,717	3
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
	ACQUISITIONS	3,848	2,496	3,585	7,775	FOR DETA	
	DEVELOPMENT	2,500	2,500	2,230	5,148	SCHEMES SEE	
		6,348	4,996	5,815	12,923	SEC C PAGE	ES 4 - 16
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	440	443	449	449	6	1



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

### **HEAD 48 MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

Driving tourism to grow the economy & promote employment. Transporting people and goods efficiently and safely.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

Priority objectives include:

- Support the delivery of an air services development plan for Bermuda.
- Improve reliability of marine and land-based transport services through planned infrastructure upgrades.
- Transform transport fare media so that it is frictionless and cashless.
- Monitor guest accommodation quality and compliance.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE					DIFFER	RENCE
PROG					2019/	20
BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4801 ADMINISTRATION						
58000 ADMINISTRATION	14,708	38,960	42,262	38,304	(656)	(2)
58010 TRANSPORTATION PLANNING TEAM	136	141	141	143	2	1
	14,844	39,101	42,403	38,447	(654)	(2)
4802 REGULATORY & POLI/HOTEL ADMIN						
58020 REGULATORY & POLI/HOTEL ADMIN	0	374	374	381	7	2
	0	374	374	381	7	2
TOTAL	14,844	39,475	42,777	38,828	(647)	(2)

# **HEAD 48 MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ - continued**

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEN	IDITURE					DIFFER	ENCE
						2019/	20
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	= =
(4)	(0)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	500	020	020	760	(170)	(10)
		582	939	939	769	(170)	(18)
	WAGES	0	30	30	30	0	0
	TRAINING	1	25	25	25	0	0
	TRAVEL	48	104	104	104	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	13	31	31	31	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	4	5	5	5	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	255	211	211	211	0	0
	RENTALS	14	16	16	16	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	3	12	12	12	0	0
	ENERGY	2	7	7	7	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	6	14	14	14	0	0
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	6	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	610	6	7	7	1	17
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	13,300	38,075	41,376	37,597	(478)	(1)
	TOTAL	14,844	39,475	42,777	38,828	(647)	(2)

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFER 2019/2 vs	
	REVENUE SOURCE		ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8108 Civil Aviation Receipts	19,649	16,000	16,000	17,300	1,300	8
	8407 Wireless Fees	35	0	0	0	0	0
	8431.02 Class 3-Amateur	2	0	0	0	0	0
	8431.03 Class 5-Marine Small Craft	18	0	0	0	0	0
	8431.04 Class 8-Personal Radio Svc.	2	0	0	0	0	0
	8431.05 Cellular Fees	7,537	0	0	0	0	0
	8431.06 Miscellaneous Fees	6,993	0	0	0	0	0
	8432.02 Class 4- 2-Way (except Cell)	17	0	0	0	0	0
	8432.03 Class 6-Aircraft	270	0	0	0	0	0
	8432.04 Class 9-Maritime	58	0	0	0	0	0
	8432.05 Class 11-Aero/Maritime Stati	1	0	0	0	0	0
	8433.01 Class 1-Broadcasting	21	0	0	0	0	0
	8434 Spectrum Band Fees	2,922	0	0	0	0	0
	8456.01 Satellite Network	12	0	0	0	0	0
	8513 Hotel Licences	0	38	38	38	0	0
	8521 Cruise Ship Casino Licences	0	615	615	615	0	0
	8791 Other	1,326	0	0	0	0	0
	8877 Reimbursements	2,456	0	0	0	0	0
	8889 Sundry Receipts	495	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	41,814	16,653	16,653	17,953	1,300	8

# **HEAD 48 MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ - continued**

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINE	ESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	DESCRIPTION (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	% (8)
	\	. ,	. ,	. ,		,	
58000	ADMINISTRATION	4	4	3	3	(1)	(25)
58010	TRANSPORTATION PLANN. TEAM	1	1	1	1	0	0
58020	REGULATORY & POLI/HOTEL ADMIN	3	4	4	4	0	0
	TOTAL	8	9	8	8	(1)	(11)

# **HEAD 48 MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 58020 Hotel Inspectors				
To inspect and licence hotel properties during the six month period, November 1 to March 31 on an annual basis.		85%		Discontinue
To produce a summary report of hotel inspections and licensings by June 1, following the inspection and licensing period.		Successfully met		Discontinue
To acknowledge hotel complaints within 24 hours; to investigate them within 48 hours and to produce a report within 10 business days.		Successfully met		Discontinue
To produce a summary report of hotel complaintsfor the calendar year by January of the following year.		Successfully met		Discontinue
Hotel properties inspected and licensed by the annual deadline of 31 March.*				90%
Hotel complaints acknowledged within 24hrs of receipt.*				100%
Hotel complaints investigated within 48hrs of receipt.*				100%
Hotel complaints for which a final report is issued within 10 days of receipt of the complaint.*				100%
Vacation rental properties inspected and certified by the annual deadline of 31 August.*				90%
Vacation rental property complaints acknowledged within 24 hrs of receipt.*				100%
Vacation rental complaints investigated within 48 hrs of receipt.*				100%
Vacation rental complaints for which a final report is issued within 10 days of the receipt of the complaint.*				100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

The regulation and safe operation of Bermuda's maritime affairs including marine border security, search and rescue and public transportation.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Provide the required regulatory oversight for Bermuda's maritime affairs and assure compliance to international conventions.
- Implement phase one of the transport infrastructure capital spend plan.
- Implement a pilot fare media system.
- Improve Customer satisfaction.
- Improve risk manangement to satisfy compliance with international standards.
- Develop staff trained in accordance with international standards and to mitigate departmental risk.

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG					DIFFER 2019/2	
BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
(4)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	% (8)
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3006 WEST END (DOCKYARD)						
40040 NAVIGATIONAL AIDS	986	740	740	751	11	1
40140 TUG SERVICE	1,652	1,686	1,686	1,704	18	1
40210 TENDER SERVICE	299	397	397	397	0	0
40260 DOCKYARD MAINTENANCE	2,520	3,354	3,354	3,387	33	1
	5,457	6,177	6,177	6,239	62	1
3007 CENTRAL (HAMILTON OFFICE)						
40090 FERRY SERVICE	6,860	7,776	7,776	7,908	132	2
40150 MOORING & BOAT REG.	257	277	277	288	11	4
40220 ADMINISTRATION	2,166	2,566	2,566	2,631	65	3
	9,283	10,619	10,619	10,827	208	2
3008 EAST END (FORT GEORGE)						
40100 MARITIME SAFETY & SECURITY	2,378	2,532	2,532	2,638	106	4
40180 PILOTAGE SER. OFFSHORE	1,841	1,950	1,950	1,958	8	0
	4,219	4,482	4,482	4,596	114	3
TOTA	AL 18,959	21,278	21,278	21,662	384	2

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/2	
	OR IFOT CORE RECORDING	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL (\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	2020/2 (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	3,514	3,663	3,663	3,782	119	3
	WAGES	7,563	8,820	8,820	8,947	127	1
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	7,303	27	27	27	0	0
	TRAINING	176	335	335	335	0	0
	TRANSPORT	71	35	35	35	0	0
	TRAVEL	87	93	93	93	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	101	132	132	132	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	419	515	515	555	40	8
	RENTALS	840	842	842	842	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	2,118	2,087	2,087	2,185	98	5
	INSURANCE	649	772	772	772	0	0
	ENERGY	2,224	2,563	2,563	2,563	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	84	85	85	85	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	1,005	1,290	1,290	1,290	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	19	0	0	0	0	0
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	19	19	19	19	0	0
	TOTAL	18,959	21,278	21,278	21,662	384	2

## **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20 21
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
( )			(-)	,	(-)	(-)	( )	(-)
	8169 Boats-Private		507	500	500	500	0	0
	8171 Boats-Charter		98	110	110	110	0	0
	8173 Boats-Moorings		909	901	901	901	0	0
	8174 Boats-Haulage		0	95	10	10	(85)	(89)
	8177 Local Cruises		32	25	25	20	(5)	(20)
	8181 Light House Fees		20	0	0	0	0	0
	8183 Port Dues		732	620	730	730	110	18
	8185 Pilotage Fees		1,084	853	1,099	1,158	305	36
	8186 Pilot Dentention Fees		41	37	42	42	5	14
	8187 Ferry Receipts		1,039	1,200	1,200	1,200	0	0
	8188 Seaport Security Passes		1	0	1	1	1	0
	8457 Licence General		31	25	35	35	10	40
	8763 Tug		1,320	1,400	1,400	1,400	0	0
	8877 Reimbursements	_	3	0	0	0	0	0
		TOTAL	5,817	5,766	6,053	6,107	341	6

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	220
DESCRIPTION						%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40040 NAVIGATIONAL AIDS	9	9	9	9	0	0
40090 FERRY SERVICE	71	71	71	71	0	0
40100 MARITIME SAFETY & SECURITY	9	10	10	10	0	0
40140 TUG SERVICE	15	15	15	15	0	0
40150 MOORING & BOAT REG.	3	3	3	3	0	0
40180 PILOTAGE SERV. OFFSHORE	18	19	19	19	0	0
40210 TENDER SERVICE	4	4	4	4	0	0
40220 ADMINISTRATION	9	9	9	9	0	0
40260 DOCKYARD MAINTENANCE	20	21	21	21	0	0
TOTAL	158	161	161	161	0	0

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: Navigational Aids - 40040				
International Standards set by IALA.				
Major Lighthouses need to be working 99.8% of the time	100.00%	100%	100%	Discontinue
Other lights, Buoys and Beacons need to be working 99% of the time	97%	100%	100%	Discontinue
Availability of Buoys - on Station, need to be 97% of the time	100.00%	100%	100%	Discontinue
Overall performance level required to be 98.6%	99%	100%	100%	Discontinue
Availability of Buoys - on Station: Main Shipping Channels*				99.5%
Lights operational of Buoys and Beacons: Main Shipping Channel and auxiliary channels (small boating)*				99%
Off Shore Beacons: Lights operational*				99.8%
BUSINESS UNIT: Ferry Service - 40090				
Vessel availability as required monthly as per published schedule	95%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of on time scheduled and completed runs per month	100%	98%	92%	95%
Vessel requirement for published schedule achievement	reworded	100%	100%	98%
BUSINESS UNIT: Maritime Safety & Security - 40100				
Engage non-Government (private sector) vessel use for non-life threatening marine incidents 25% of the time	100%	100%	100%	Discontinued
Reduce the number of emergency satellite beacon false alerts from Bermuda registered vessels and aircraft worldwide by 10%	100%	70%	70%	Discontinued
Decrease the period of time to issue a registration for 406 MHz Beacons from 20 to 14 days	100%	100%	100%	Discontinued
Maritime Operations Controllers take action within 10 minutes of distress incident first receipt. This will include assessment of the response, provision of guidance where needed and appropriate SAR tasking in the initial stages of the incident. In 100% of all cases.*				100%
We will review 100% of incidents to which the national SAR system has responded to assess our compliance with Mission Conduct protocols and the effectiveness of outcomes. We will seek feedback from stakeholders and learn any appropriate lessons for future operations and incidents.*				100%
Decrease the period of time to issue a registration document for 406Mhz Distress Beacons from 14 days to 7 days. 100% percent of the time	100%	100%	100%	100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: Tug Service - 40140				
Availability for service as required by the shipping industry	100%	98%	100%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: Moorings & Boat Regulations - 40150				
Removal of (500) illegal, unregistered moorings by year end	10%	70%	30%	70%
80% of all moorings re-licensed within the May 31st deadline. The remaining 20% re-licensed within 3 months of the May 31st deadline	85%	80%	80%	Discontinue
Regularize all unlicensed in-water boats	15%	25%	25%	Discontinue
Relicensing of all moorings within the May 31st deadline*				90%
New mooring applications to be processed within a 6 week time frame.*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: Pilotage Ser. Offshore - 40180				
International Standards set by:				
International Maritime Pilot's Association.				
Availability of pilot boats for scheduled arriving and departing ships.	99.9%	96%	99%	99%
Success, on scheduled berthing and unberthing of ships, aim 100%	98%	97%	97%	Discontinue
Overall performance of Pilot Service	98%	98%	98%	Discontinue
Availability of Pilots to ensure all scheduled ships movements are on time.*				99%
BUSINESS UNIT: Tender Service - 40210				
Availability for service as required for peak passenger periods	100%	100%	100%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: Administration - 40220				
To ensure all accounts payables are paid to meet monthly deadlines	95%	95%	95%	Discontinue
100% of required staff CPR/First Aid trained (per Safety and Health regulations)	100%	100%	100%	Discontinue
100% of required staff trained in fire safety (per Safety and Health regulations) (days taken)	95%	95%	95%	Discontinue
Number of staff marine certified (STCW Basic and Advanced) per MCA regulations*				95%
Increase the number of DHR workshops attended by staff per yearly Forward Job Plans.*				95%
				95%

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: Dockyard Maintenance - 40260				
100% compliance with Lloyd's Register Survey milestones for dry-docking and machinery surveys	98%	100%	99%	100%
Undertake the slipping and bottom cleaning of Department vessels at least once during the year	98%	100%	99%	100%

## **HEAD 34 TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To assure the safety of all road users.

### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To maintain existing customer service standards.
- To regulate and control the number, size and quality of all vehicles and their operations.
- To review and modernise Motor Car and Road Traffic legislation.
- To develop an improved public transportation network utilising modern technology.

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT DESC	RIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/:	20
(4)	(0)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3401 GENERAL							
44000 EXAMINATION	N	644	1,210	1,210	1,226	16	1
44040 REGISTRAT	ION	1,097	896	810	927	31	3
44090 ROAD SAFE	TY	182	232	232	490	258	111
44110 TRAFFIC CC	NTROL	571	630	569	584	(46)	(7)
44210 ADMINISTRA	ATION	3,075	2,407	2,253	2,224	(183)	(8)
	TOTAL	5,569	5,375	5,074	5,451	76	1

# **HEAD 34 TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT - continued**

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPENDITURE					DIFFER	ENCE
					2019/2	20
	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
SALARIES	2,508	2,886	2,585	3,498	612	21
WAGES	76	572	572	0	(572)	0
TRAINING	60	100	100	97	(3)	(3)
TRAVEL	1	25	25	25	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	78	84	84	84	0	0
ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	4	5	5	5	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,083	430	430	410	(20)	(5)
RENTALS	40	105	153	163	58	55
REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	125	534	534	424	(110)	(21)
INSURANCE	2	5	5	5	0	0
ENERGY	133	317	312	257	(60)	(19)
CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	4	6	6	2	(4)	(67)
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	107	233	190	158	(75)	(32)
EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	0	3	3	3	0	0
OTHER EXPENSES	324	10	10	10	0	0
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	24	60	60	310	250	417
TOTAL	5,569	5,375	5,074	5,451	76	1

## **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE	2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2 (\$000)	20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8307 Photocopy Charges 8385 Vehicles-Four Wheel	4 351	4 339	4 339	4 339	0 0	0
	8389 Exam Fees-2 wheel	682	600	600	600	0	0
	8391 Exam Fees-4 wheel	1,073	994	994	994	0	0
	8395 Certificate of Competency 8465 Auxiliary Cycle	180 228	183 280	183 280	187 280	4 0	2 0
	8467 Motor Cycle	1,881	2,500	2,500	2,500	0	0
	8471 Private Car	18,705	18,896	18,895	18,896	0	0
	8473 Commercial Vehicle	5,308	4,766	4,766	4,766	0	0
	8475 Trailer	109	108	108	108	0	0
	8477 Miscellaneous Vehicles	27	4	5	5	1	25
	8479 Licence Plate & Stickers	160	179	179	183	4	2
	8480 Truck Permit Fees	433	598	598	613	15	3
	8481 Driving Permits	800	613	613	613	0	0
	8483 Photo.Drivers Licence	1,059	924	924	976	52	6
	8877 Reimbursements	1	0	0	0	0	0
	8889 Sundry Receipts TOTAL	71 <b>31,072</b>	0 <b>30,988</b>	0 <b>30,988</b>	31,064	0 <b>76</b>	0 <b>0</b>

# **HEAD 34 TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT - continued**

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT	ON.	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFE 2019 v: 2020	S
(1) (2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
44000 EXAMINATION 44040 REGISTRATION		14 12	8 14	15 14	15 14	7 0	88 0
44090 ROAD SAFETY		1	1	1	1	0	0
44110 TRAFFIC CONTROL 44210 ADMINISTRATION	- _	8 5	9 9	9 9	9	0 0	0 0
	TOTAL	40	41	48	48	7	17

## **HEAD 34 TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 44090 ROAD SAFETY				
To maintain the pass rate for project ride students at 90%	Achieved	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Achieve
BUSINESS UNIT: 44110 TRAFFIC CONTROL				
To keep response time to abandoned vehicle reports to under 10 business days	Not Achieved	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Not Achieve	Expected to Achieve
BUSINESS UNIT: 44000 EXAMINATION				
To provide a driving test appointment within 10 business days of requested date. Target 90% of requests	Not Achieved	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Not Achieve	Expected to Achieve
To conduct a minimum of 10 random vehicle inspection audits per week and ensure corrective measures taken	Not Achieved	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Not Achieve	Expected to Achieve
BUSINESS UNIT: 44040 REGISTRATION				
To serve 75% of all customers within 30 mins	Achieved	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Achieve
BUSINESS UNIT: 44210 ADMINISTRATION				
To answer 60% of all incoming calls to the Call Centre within 5 minutes	Achieved	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Achieve
To process invoices for accounts receivables within 5 business days	Achieved	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Achieve
To process accounts payables within 5 business day of receiving invoice	Achieved	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Achieve	Expected to Achieve

# **HEAD 35 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### MISSION STATEMENT

Moving Bermuda with a quality public bus service.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To deliver a convenient and cost effective service.
- \* To ensure buses operate reliably according to the published schedule.
- \* To maintain the fleet in accordance with manufacturer specifications.
- \* To ensure buses are safe and comfortable.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE					DIFFER	ENCE
PROG					2019/2	20
BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3501 TRANSPORTATION						
45000 AUXILIARY BUS SERVICES	126	138	138	138	0	0
45010 BUS OPERATIONS	8,815	10,628	10,628	10,628	0	0
	8,941	10,766	10,766	10,766	0	0
3502 MAINTENANCE						
45090 REPAIR SERVICING	5,053	5,624	5,614	5,624	0	0
45115 INVENTORY MANAGEMENT	4,259	2,180	2,180	2,180	0	0
	9,312	7,804	7,794	7,804	0	0
3503 ADMINISTRATION						
45120 ADMINISTRATION	2,941	2,904	2,914	2,904	0	0
45200 MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	762	894	894	894	0	0
	3,703	3,798	3,808	3,798	0	0
TOTAL	21,956	22,368	22,368	22,368	0	0

# **HEAD 35 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION - continued**

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/2 vs	20
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
	OBJECT GODE BEGORII TION	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	- 1 %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	2,832	3,306	3,306	3,306	0	0
	WAGES	10,634	12,632	12,632	12,632	0	0
	TRAINING	68	100	90	100	0	0
	TRANSPORT	636	180	180	180	0	0
	TRAVEL	33	40	40	40	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	72	76	76	76	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	7	5	5	5	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	666	785	785	785	0	0
	RENTALS	202	210	210	210	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	489	627	617	627	0	0
	INSURANCE	179	200	160	200	0	0
	ENERGY	1,952	2,097	2,087	2,097	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	47	60	60	60	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	4,019	1,932	1,932	1,932	0	0
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	71	67	137	67	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	49	51	51	51	0	0
	TOTAL	21,956	22,368	22,368	22,368	0	0

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

REVENUE SO	URCE	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
8679 Passes	3	2,734	3,250	2,740	3,250	0	0
8681 Tickets	3	907	1,000	910	1,000	0	0
8683 Tokens	8	925	1,200	930	1,200	0	0
8685 Cash		1,190	1,251	1,200	1,250	(1)	(0)
8691 Passes	s - Post Offices	314	350	350	350	0	0
8693 Tickets	s - Post Offices	269	300	276	300	0	0
8699 Advert	ising	30	49	49	50	1	2
8877 Reimb	•	3	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	6,372	7,400	6,455	7,400	0	0

# **HEAD 35 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION - continued**

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20
DESCRIPTION						%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
45000 AUXILIARY BUS SERVICES	2	2	2	2	0	0
45010 BUS OPERATIONS	160	157	157	157	0	0
45090 REPAIR SERVICING	50	50	50	50	0	0
45115 INVENTORY MANAGEMENT	4	4	4	4	0	0
45120 ADMINISTRATION	4	5	5	5	0	0
45200 MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	14	14	14	14	0	0
TO	OTAL 234	232	232	232	0	0

## **HEAD 35 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 45010 Bus Operations				
Minimize accidents per month to less than:	N/A	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued
Achieve a target of less than 3 staff complaints per month.	N/A	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued
On time delivery of all scheduled services.	N/A	90%	N/A	90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 45090 - Repair Servicing				
Respond to road calls within 1 hour	2 hr	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued
Service every bus every 90 days	40%	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued
Maintain the number of buses in service daily at 80% of the total fleet.	65%	80%	70%	80%
Maintain buses according to the preventative maintenance programme.	N/A	90%	75%	90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 45115 - Inventory Management				
Complete 4 rolling counts of inventory per annum	2	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued
Procurement process time from requisition to order target:	2days	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued
Average number of buses out of service due to parts.	N/A	5%	5%	5%
Reduce inventory levels.	N/A	-5%	0	-5%
BUSINESS UNIT: 45120 - Administration				
Address identified occupational, safety and health issues.	6	5	7	5
Complete customer service training for front line staff.	50%	50%	0%	25%
Number of critical vacancies.	3	0	3	0
Revenue / cost of service ratio.	27%	40%	30%	30%
BUSINESS UNIT: 45200 - Management Support				
Process vendor payments within target period.	90%	100%	90%	100%
Produce detailed performance reports each month by the 15th	60%	100%	50%	100%

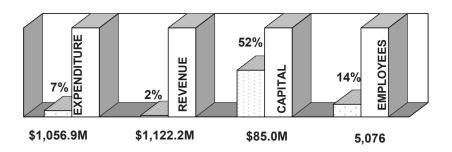
# **MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS**



TO MANAGE ALL PUBLIC WORKS AND AMENITIES.

The Hon. Lt. Col. David Burch, JP, MP

						DIFFER 2019/	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL		ESTIMATE	2020/	21
	2200	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)		%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
36	MIN. OF PUBLIC WORKS HQ	6,201	6,209	7,383	6,205	(4)	(0)
49	LAND VALUATION	792	1,027	1,006	1,034	7	1
53	BERMUDA HOUSING CORP	6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050	0	0
68	PARKS	8,859	9,644	9,073	9,289	(355)	(4)
81	PUBLIC LANDS & BUILDINGS	19,766	19,472	20,161	19,919	447	2
82	WORKS & ENGINEERING	34,327	29,647	28,113	29,299	(348)	(1)
97	LAND TITLE & REGISTRATION	1,209	1,398	1,383	1,463	65	5
		77,204	73,447	73,169	73,259	(188)	(0)
	REVENUE (\$000)						
36	MIN. OF PUBLIC WORKS HQ	24	5	4	13	8	160
49	LAND VALUATION	0	6	1	6	0	0
68	PARKS	152	104	118	128	24	23
81	PUBLIC LANDS & BUILDINGS	2,052	1,801	1,659	1,704	(97)	(5)
82	WORKS & ENGINEERING	12,581	14,225	14,638	15,182	957	7
97	LAND TITLE & REGISTRATION	343	625	535	701	76	12
		15,152	16,766	16,955	17,734	968	6
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)			-			
	ACQUISITIONS	2,853	3,194	2,095	3,424	FOR DETA	ILS OF
	DEVELOPMENT	36,137	32,588	34,064	41,147	SCHEMES SEE	
		38,990		36,159		SEC C PAG	ES 4 - 16
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	608	711	620	714	2	0
	EMIPLUTEE MUMBERS	608	/11	620	/14	3	U



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

### **HEAD 36 MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS HQ**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To provide sustainable management of infrastructure and property resources for the delivery of public services.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To provide management oversight for the Ministry of Public Works. The Department ensures that the Minister's policy objectives are met and is responsible for the implementation of the ministry's strategic plan, yearly business plan, management of internal audits and any other projects
- To provide financial management, financial controls and budgetary support for all Ministry of Public Works operations.
- To effectively manage the Human Resource Management policies and practices for all Ministry of Public Works departments
- To provide an effective and efficient record keeping system including current and archived information.
- To manage an effective Supply Chain to support all Ministry of Public Works operations and projects.
- To manage and maintain Ministry of Public Works specific telecommunications system including related infrastructure and inventory.
- To manage and maintain the Safety and Health Management system for all Ministry of Public Works departments by providing periodic risk assessments and analysis for minimizing risk in all operational areas.
- To provide architectural and design services required to support the delivery of Government projects at a lower cost compared to the private sector.
- To manage the provision of planning design requirements for projects associated with the Government's rented facilities.

# **HEAD 36 MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS HQ**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

## **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITU PROG	RE						DIFFER 2019/2	
BUSINESS	UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	-0
	DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3601 HEA	D OFFICE ADMINISTRATION							
46111 ADM	IINISTRATION		1,550	1,943	2,218	1,964	21	1
46112 CEN	ITRAL FILING		187	247	221	253	6	2
46999 HUF	RRICANE EXPENSES	_	0	0	988	0	0	0
			1,737	2,190	3,427	2,217	27	1
3610 AC	COUNTS							
46030 FINA	ANCE MGMT	_	974	1,164	1,062	1,146	(18)	(2)
		_	974	1,164	1,062	1,146	(18)	(2)
3611 PUR	CHASING							
46113 PUR	CHASING ADMINISTRATION		378	496	573	558	62	13
46114 SUP	PLY STORES	_	1,263	873	817	859	(14)	(2)
		_	1,641	1,369	1,390	1,417	48	4
3612 TEL	ECOMMUNICATIONS							
46115 TEL	EPHONE MAINTENANCE	_	853	838	664	749	(89)	(11)
		_	853	838	664	749	(89)	(11)
3613 HUN	MAN RESOURCES							
46116 HUN	MAN RESOURCES ADMIN.		451	417	409	417	0	0
46117 REC	RUITMENT		8	22	7	12	(10)	(45)
46118 TRA	INING & DEVELOPMENT	_	132	150	139	73	(77)	(51)
		_	591	589	555	502	(87)	(15)
3614 ARC	HITECT & DESIGN							
46040 ARC	HITECT & DESIGN	_	405	59	285	174	115	195
		_	405	59	285	174	115	195
		TOTAL	6,201	6.209	7,383	6,205	(4)	(0)

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPENDITURE					DIFFER	
	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/ vs	20
OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
SALARIES	1,861	2,630	2,502	2,454	(176)	(7)
WAGES	803	1,068	1,931	1,018	(50)	(5)
OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	0	5	1	2	(3)	(60)
TRAINING	73	130	89	123	(7)	(5)
TRANSPORT	0	84	84	84	0	0
TRAVEL	5	52	12	43	(9)	(17)
COMMUNICATIONS	508	455	477	478	23	5
ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	17	22	8	21	(1)	(5)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	434	431	436	497	66	15
REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	52	70	44	71	1	1
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	1,126	237	451	328	91	38
EQPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	0	3	2	2	(1)	(33)
OTHER EXPENSES	42	72	96	134	62	`86
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	1,280	950	1,250	950	0	0
TOTAL	6,201	6,209	7,383	6,205	(4)	(0)

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE		2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	8615 General	24	0	0	0	0	0
	9102 Car Park Monthly Rentals	0	5	4	13	8	160
	TOTAL	24	5	4	13	8	160

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS L	JNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
46030 FINA	NCE MGMT	10	13	12	13	0	0
46040 ARC	HITECT & DESIGN	2	8	3	8	0	0
46111 HEAI	DQUARTERS	5	5	5	4	(1)	(20)
46112 CEN	TRAL FILING	2	3	3	3	0	0
46113 PUR	CHASING ADMINISTRATION	5	6	7	7	1	17
46114 SUPI	PLY STORES	9	11	9	10	(1)	(9)
46116 HUM	AN RESOURCES ADMIN.	4	5	5	5	O´	O O
46118 TRAI	NING AND DEVELOPMENT	1	1	0	1	0	0
	TOTAL	38	52	44	51	(1)	(2)

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 46111 Administration				
Safety and Health Accident Reporting to management team	12	12	12	12
Conduct Safety and Health assessments and corrective action plans for the operational areas	4	4	4	4
Provide Safety and Health training for Ministry employees	20	20	20	20
BUSINESS UNIT: 46112 Central Filing				
Ensure employee files are completed within six weeks of the start date	100%	100%	100%	100%
Ensure Completeness of project files-Specifically Contracts and Change Orders	98%	98%	98%	98%
Reduction in the downtime of Head Office Equipment - equipment back in service next day except for delayed delivery of parts	98%	99%	95%	98%
BUSINESS UNIT: 46030 Finance Management				
Produce detailed reports on all operational and capital actual verses budgeted expenditures each month by the 10th	100%	100%	95%	100%
Reduction of Water Debt by:	10%	10%	2%	10%
BUSINESS UNIT: 46113 Purchasing Administration				
Meet the expected delivery deadline for overseas goods order by the operational areas.	Resources and infrastructure to measure unavailable	80%	Resources and infrastructure to measure unavailable	KPI to be removed
Improve the Procurement cycle time from Requisition to creation of Purchase Order to two days	83%	90%	98%	95%
BUSINESS UNIT: 46114 Supply Stores				
Decrease the inventory decrepancies for year end by				
	4%	18%	5%	10%
Meeting demand of our customers for maintenance / service items by:	Resources and infrastructure to measure unavailable	85%	Resources and infrastructure to measure unavailable	KPI to be removed

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 46116 Human Resource Admin				
Communication - Ministry newsletter published and distributed to the department	4	4	3	4
* Policy Development - The number of Ministry-specific human resource policies developed	1	0	0	1
* Performance management - Forward Job Plans & Performance Appraisals 100% completed and returned to the DHR deadline.	90%	80%	90%	90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 46117 Recruitment				
Complete recruitment of difficult to fill posts	5	4	4	4
On time completion and submission of vacancy files to DHR	90%	90%	90%	90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 46118 Training & Development				
Complete lunch and learns for the year	4	4	4	4
Host seminar for employees eligible to retire annually	1	1	2	2
BeFAST(Basic Employee,Foreman and Supertindent Training)	1	2	1	2
Career Outreach	5	4	4	4
BUSINESS UNIT: 46040 Architect & Design				
Clients serviced during the current year express satisfaction with the architect design service offered and the operational needs of the client have been met.	90%	95%	N/A	N/A
Cost of services offered by the Architect Section shall be 60% of the cost of the same service offered by the Private Sector.	90%	95%	N/A	N/A
Project records reflect the professional management of projects and conform to industry standards. Project files audited by an independent body shall result in an unqualified report.	85%	95%	N/A	N/A

# **HEAD 49 LAND VALUATION**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

Using digital technology, we proactively maintain an accurate and fair Valuation List for land tax purposes.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Maintain an accurate and current Valuation List for Bermuda under the authority of the Land Valuation and Tax Act 1967.
- Carry out quinquennial revaluations for land tax purposes as required by the Act.
- Provide prompt and accurate valuation advice to the Tax Commissioner on stamp duty matters, in accordance with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors standards and code of practice.
- Provide prompt and accurate valuation advice to the Registrar of the Supreme Court on probate matters, in accordance with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors standards and code of practice.
- Provide valuation and policy advice to other Government Departments as requested.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	<b>D VALUATION</b> ALUATION	TOTAL	792 <b>792</b>	1,027 <b>1.027</b>	1,006 <b>1,006</b>	1,034 <b>1,034</b>	7	1

# **HEAD 49 LAND VALUATION - continued**

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER	RENCE
						2019/	20
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	772	879	852	928	49	6
	TRAINING	0	1	9	11	10	1,000
	TRAVEL	2	2	2	5	3	150
	COMMUNICATIONS	0	1	1	0	(1)	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	66	54	31	(35)	(53)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	9	37	57	43	6	16
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	5	41	31	16	(25)	(61)
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	1	0	0	0	0	0
	ТОТА	AL 792	1,027	1,006	1,034	7	1

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	8135 Appeals Trib Hearing Fee	0	6	1	6	0	0
	TOTAL	0	6	1	6	0	0

# **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

BUSINESS UNIT			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFE 2019 V 2020	s
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
59080 VALUATION			8		9		0	0
		TOTAL	8	10	9	10	0	0

## **HEAD 49 LAND VALUATION - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 59080 Valuation				
Amend the Valuation List for all changes within 20 working days of receiving notification of a change to a property.	69%	65%	65%	65%
Receive no more than 5% objections to proposals served to amend the Valuation List on the ground that the ARV is incorrect or unfair having regard to other ARVs in the List.*				5%
Provide valuation advice to the Supreme Court within 10 working days of receiving instructions.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Provide valuation advice to the Tax Commissioner within 20 working days of receiving instructions.	100%	90%	90%	90%
Provide valuation advice to the Chief Immigration Officer within 5 working days of receiving instructions.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Provide valuation advice to other Government departments within 10 working days of receiving instructions.	100%	70%	70%	70%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 53 BERMUDA HOUSING CORPORATION**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

RENTAL AND MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE.

### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

PROG	(PENDITURE ROG JSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION		2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	ENERAL RENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANT	6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050	0	0
	TOTAL	6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050	0	0

### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFEF 2019/	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS		6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050	0	0
	GIVANTO & CONTRIBOTIONS	TOTAL	6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050	0	0

# **HEAD 68 PARKS**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

Management and preservation of environmental, cultural, and recreational resources for education, health, and enjoyment by patrons.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Maintain and manage all Parks to the specified standards.
- Maintain all other designated areas of responsibility to specified standards.
- Provide a trained and professional Lifeguard service at 5 public beaches.
- Protect and preserve open spaces for present and future generations.
- Enforce park regulations under the Bermuda National Parks Act, 1986.
- Manage cultural and natural resources.

# **HEAD 68 PARKS**

# CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

## **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPEND	DITURE					DIFFERE	NCE
PROG						2019/2	0
BUSINE	SS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	1
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
6801	PARK SERVICE						
78000	PARK RANGER SERVICE	411	459	449	470	11	2
	-	411	459	449	470	11	2
6802	LIFEGUARD SERVICE						
78010	LIFEGUARD SERVICE	378	472	399	474	2	0
		378	472	399	474	2	0
6803	PARK MAINTENANCE						
78015	GOVERNMENT HSE & CAMDEN	234	254	259	268	14	6
78020	MAINTENANCE & DEVELOPMENT	947	871	823	831	(40)	(5)
78030	EASTERN PARKS	982	1,039	999	1,008	(31)	(3)
78035	TREE SERVICE	596	567	522	582	15	3
78040	WESTERN PARKS	1,291	1,368	1,360	1,395	27	2
78045	SCHOOL GROUNDS	554	553	554	564	11	2
78055	TULO VALLEY	351	394	399	400	6	2
78065	BOTANICAL GARDENS	1,610	1,481	1,413	1,400	(81)	(5)
78100	RAILWAY TRAIL	250	320	320	320	0	0
	_	6,815	6,847	6,649	6,768	(79)	(1)
6804	ADMINISTRATION						
78050	ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING	915	1,448	1,174	1,177	(271)	(19)
	_	915	1,448	1,174	1,177	(271)	(19)
6805	FORTS						
78080	FORTS & HISTORICAL SITES	340	418	402	400	(18)	(4)
	<u>-</u>	340	418	402	400	(18)	(4)
	TOTAL	8,859	9,644	9,073	9,289	(355)	(4)

# **HEAD 68 PARKS - continued**

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEN	DITURE					DIFFERE	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/2 vs	U
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	1
	(0)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	1,191	1,810	1,751	1,606	(204)	(11)
	WAGES	6,807	6,299	5,973	6,332	` 33 <sup>´</sup>	` 1 <sup>'</sup>
	TRAINING	11	25	25	25	0	0
	TRANSPORT	23	23	17	27	4	17
	TRAVEL	0	17	13	17	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	41	60	67	74	14	23
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	25	30	24	30	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	250	300	290	118	(182)	(61)
	RENTALS	62	70	1	70	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	73	460	421	435	(25)	(5)
	ENERGY	67	119	100	119	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	24	28	22	28	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	282	398	366	403	5	1
	EQPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	0	1	1	1	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	3	4	2	4	0	0
	TOTAL	8,859	9,644	9,073	9,289	(355)	(4)

## **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFER	ENCE
							2019/2	20
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	REVENUE SOURCE		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8191 Service Fees		5	1	0	0	(1)	(100)
	8251 Camping Fees		38	20	30	30	10	50
	8253 Admissions		64	60	50	60	0	0
	8651 Horticultural Produce		2	5	5	5	0	0
	8675 Other Retail Sales		0	1	1	1	0	0
	8801 Facilities		41	10	27	27	17	170
	8805 Concessions		2	7	5	5	(2)	(29)
		TOTAL	152	104	118	128	24	23

# **HEAD 68 PARKS - continued**

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20 21 %
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
78000 PARK RANGER SERVICE	4	7	7	7	0	0
78010 LIFEGUARD SERVICE	11	12	12	12	0	0
78015 GOVERNMENT HSE & CAMDEN	4	5	4	5	0	0
78020 MAINTENANCE & DEVELOPMENT	11	15	11	14	(1)	(7)
78030 EASTERN PARKS	15	15	15	16	1	7
78035 TREE SERVICE	9	9	8	9	0	0
78040 WESTERN PARKS	20	22	21	22	0	0
78045 SCHOOL GROUNDS	9	9	9	10	1	11
78050 ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING	6	11	6	10	(1)	(9)
78055 TULO VALLEY	4	6	5	6	Ô	0
78065 BOTANICAL GARDENS	21	27	24	27	0	0
78080 FORTS & HISTORICAL SITES	4	5	5	5	0	0
тот	AL 118	143	127	143	0	0

## **HEAD 68 PARKS - continued**

39 / 163 600 170 12 3 91 11,842 34 13,542	45 / 185 650 180 15 4 90 12,000
600 170 12 3 91 11,842 34	650 180 15 4 90
170 12 3 91 11,842 34	180 15 4 90
3 91 11,842 34	4 90
3 91 11,842 34	4 90
91 11,842 34	90
91 11,842 34	90
11,842 34	
34	12,000
-	
13 542	35
10,012	14,500
391	410
27	40
47	50
2	2
10,000	15,000
4	4
4,436	4,800
125	130
3	5
4	10
2	3
60	60
5	5
7	7
2	2
	10,000 4 4,436 125 3 4 2 60 5 7

## **HEAD 68 PARKS - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: Eastern, Western, Central Parks - 78030, 78040, 78045 - cont.				
Number of rest homes grounds maintained twelve (12) times per year	2	2	2	2
Number of roadside verges serviced twice per month / (24) times per year	46	46	23	50
Number of school grounds maintained twelve (12) times per year	25	25	25	25
BUSINESS UNIT: Tree Service - 78035				
Total number of trees felled	77	77	45	130
2. Number of trees pruned	45	45	30	120
Percentage of woodchip truck deliveries to schools,     playgrounds, parks and Botanical Gardens once per month	Discontinue	Discontinue	Discontinue	Discontinue
Number of sites culled of invasive plants at least once per month	5	5	4	10
BUSINESS UNIT: Administration & Planning - 78050				
Total number of special permits issued for Botanical Gardens and Arboretum		100%	195	21000%
Percentage of PATI requests responded to within 28 days	100%	100%	100%	100%
Total number of park management plans drafted	0	2	1	3
Total number of park management plans updated	2	2	1	3
5. Total number of permitted commercial activities per year	7	5	20	22
Total number of licensed commercial activites per year	1	10	1	2
7. Total number of National Parks Commission meetings per year	9	10	8	11
Total number of Department of Planning applications reviewed	16	24	6	14
BUSINESS UNIT: Tulo Valley - 78055				
Total number of bedding plants sown	69,800	120,000	150,460	150,000
Total number of plants grown and sold	35		174	200
Number of plants grown for government properties and distributed each quarter	-	1,210	0	1,500
Number of decorative pots rented for events per month	48	30	300	350
BUSINESS UNIT: Forts & Historical Sites - 78080				
Total number of weddings held at Fort St. Catherine/ Percentage of weddings held at Fort. St. Catherine on weekends	9	20 / (80% )	12 ( 90% )	18 ( 95 % )
Total number of corporate events held at Fort St. Catherine/ Percentage of corporate events held at Fort. St. Catherine on weekends	5	15 / ( 50%)	9 ( 60% )	14 ( 70% )
Total number of interpretive tours / Percentage of interpretive tours with more than 20 persons in attendance	151	45 ( 50%)	42 ( 60% )	55 ( 65% )
Total number of cruise ship visitor tours	151	3,500	3600	4,000

## **HEAD 68 PARKS - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: Park Improvements - 75101				
Total number of fitness equipment stations installed per year	2	1	1	1
2. Total number of new benches installed	8	30	14	30
Total number of new signage installed and maintained	14	25	15	40
Total number of capital works completed	6	3	3	4
BUSINESS UNIT: Botanical Gardens - 78065				
Total number of flower bed displays inside the perimeter per year	74	74	36	36
Total number of Bedding plants installed	40,000	40,000	40,000	55,000
3. Total number of flower bed rotation per annum	3	3	3	4
4. Total number of tours (once per week)	50	50	94	110

#### **HEAD 81 PUBLIC LANDS & BUILDINGS**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To manage Government property and provide national mapping to enable the delivery of effective public services.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Produce, maintain and implement a property asset management plan for the Bermuda Government.
- To provide property and land related management services to all Government Ministries.
- To act as Landlord of all Government owned property.
- To manage licenses and leases for the foreshore and seabed.
- To ensure that all Government properties are adequately insured.
- To provide facilities management of all Government buildings.
- To provide maintenance and manage capital improvement project for Government properties.

#### GENERAL SUMMARY

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
(1) (2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
8100 ADMINISTRATION						
91000 ADMINISTRATION	214	227	186	232	5	2
91001 TRAINING & APPRENTICESHIP	372	47	(149)	47	0	0
	586	274	37	279	5	2
8101 BUILDINGS						
91002 SERVICES MANAGEMENT	853	1,030	919	1,066	36	3
91003 MAINTENANCE	8,805	8,056	7,977	8,010	(46)	(1)
	9,658	9,086	8,896	9,076	(10)	(0)
8102 ESTATES						
91004 PROPERTY ASSET MANAGEMENT	3,974	4,149	3,781	4,503	354	9
91005 INSURANCE	5,216	5,641	7,131	5,733	92	2
	9,190	9,790	10,912	10,236	446	5
8103 LAND SURVEYS						
91007 LAND SURVEYS MANAGEMENT	332	322	316	328	6	2
	332	322	316	328	6	2
TOTA	L 19,766	19,472	20,161	19,919	447	2

## **HEAD 81 PUBLIC LANDS & BUILDINGS - continued**

#### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPENDITURE						DIFFER	
OBJECT CODE DESC	RIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019/2 vs 2020/2	
(1) (2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
(1)		(0)	(4)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
SALARIES		2,707	2,718	2,280	2,730	12	0
WAGES		8,895	8,465	8,592	8,370	(95)	(1)
OTHER PERSONNEL	COSTS	8	25	0	28	3	12
TRAINING		25	50	6	85	35	70
TRANSPORT		0	125	0	125	0	0
TRAVEL		0	3	0	13	10	333
COMMUNICATIONS		18	43	26	44	1	2
PROFESSIONAL SEF	RVICES	1,293	1,155	1,101	1,204	49	4
RENTALS		34	47	18	56	9	19
REPAIR AND MAINTE	ENANCE	951	935	781	940	5	1
INSURANCE		5,216	6,563	8,053	6,840	277	4
ENERGY		2,142	2,200	2,218	2,500	300	14
CLOTHING, UNIFORI	MS & LAUNDRY	3	4	4	7	3	75
MATERIALS & SUPPI	LIES	1,231	1,110	837	1,133	23	2
EQUIPT. (MINOR CAI	PITAL)	1	16	7	16	0	0
OTHER EXPENSES		28	35	3	35	0	0
RECEIPTS CREDITE		(2,786)	(4,022)	(3,765)		(185)	5
	TOTAL	19,766	19,472	20,161	19,919	447	2

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE		REVENUE SOURCE ACTUAL ORIGINAL REV			2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)	
. ,	( )		(-)	( )	(-/	(-)	( )	(-7	
	8615 General		0	5	0	2	(3)	(60)	
	8795 W&E Property Rentals		1,784	1,796	1,659	1,702	(94)	(5)	
	9171 Accomodation Rental		268	0	0	0	0	0	
		TOTAL	2,052	1,801	1,659	1,704	(97)	(5)	

## **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

						DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
	DESCRIPTION						%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
91000 ADMI	NISTRATION	1	2	2	2	0	0
91002 SERV	ICES MANAGEMENT	12	12	10	14	2	17
91003 MAIN	TENANCE	117	119	116	119	0	0
91004 PROF	PERTY ASSET MANAGEMENT	13	16	13	18	2	13
91007 LAND	SURVEYS MANAGEMENT	3	3	3	3	0	0
	TOTAL	146	152	144	156	4	3

## **HEAD 81 PUBLIC LANDS & BUILDINGS - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNITS: 91000 - 91001				
Update the Government property asset management plan	50%	100%	50%	100%
Number of vacant Government owned buildings inspected and reports presented to the Minister on the options for the properties.	12	12	12	12
BUSINESS UNIT: 91002 - 91003				
Number of schools to be painted internally and externally as part of the Department's summer schools painting program.	5	5	5	5
Number of Government owned facilities to be sealed removing the potential for water ingress, future mold and mildew.	10	10	10	10
Percentage of responses to helpdesk requests within service level agreement	70%	80%	80%	90%
Number of Key Operational Government buildings with condition surveys and maintenance plans completed.	NA	2	2	10
BUSINESS UNIT: 91004 - 91006				
Number of Government departments renting from the private sector with at least six months prior to their lease expiry to provide advice on options for moving in to Government owned property, other rental options or to negotiate the lease renewal.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of Governments Departments with Occupancy Agreements for their accommodation in Government premises*				100%
Number of expired commercial and residential leases-out reviewed and renewed or relet*				100%
Number of seabed leases issued for docks encroaching on the foreshore.	15	15	15	15
Percentage of Government owned properties (non Quango) inspected to ensure their proper use, maintenance and that they are adequately insured.	60%	100%	75%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 91007				
Maintain the global positioning (GPS) base station for Bermuda, broadcasting the signal for 90% of the time.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Inspect and maintain 137 (33%) of 416 National Suvery Monuments.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Perform Land suverys for infrastructure projects (Engineering, Topographic, Cadastral or Hydrographic) as requested.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Produce maps for GIS projects using GIS services and data as requested.	100%	100%	100%	100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 82 WORKS & ENGINEERING**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To ensure the effective and prudent management of all operations and engineering services relating to the construction, erection, improvement, maintenance and repairs of Government infrastructure.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To develop and maintain the public road infrastructure to ensure the safe passage of motorists and pedestrians.
- To manage the provision of planning, design, construction, installation and maintenance services for electrical and mechanical systems associated with the Government's facilities.
- To manage the provision of structural inspection, design, construction, maintenance and project and contract management services associated with the Government's facilities.
- To arrange for the collection and safe disposal of Bermuda's solid wastes.
- To provide planning, design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Government water extraction, treatment and distribution systems and the waste water collection and distribution systems.
- To manage the Government vehicle fleet and equipment leasing, mechanical maintenance and quarry operations.

# **HEAD 82 WORKS & ENGINEERING**

# CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

## **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG					DIFFER 2019/2	
BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8200 ADMINISTRATION						
92000 ADMINISTRATION	388	259	211	259	0	0
32000 ADMINISTRATION	388	259	211	259	0	0
8201 ENGINEERING		200		200		
92001 ELECTRICAL/MECHANICAL	365	748	581	673	(75)	(10)
92002 ELECTRICAL SUPPORT	780	504	500	501	(3)	(1)
92003 STRUCTURES	189	535	205	509	(26)	(5)
02000 011100101120	1.334	1.787	1,286	1,683	(104)	(6)
8202 HIGHWAYS		.,	.,	.,000	(101)	(-)
92004 MANAGEMENT	868	526	773	557	31	6
92005 ROADS ASPHALT & SIGNS	1,351	694	894	755	61	9
92006 ROADS MAINTENANCE	796	862	839	828	(34)	(4)
92007 ROADS CLEANING	1,217	1,636	1,177	1,545	(91)	(6)
02007 1107 120 0227 11 11110	4,232	3,718	3,683	3,685	(33)	(1)
8203 WASTE MANAGEMENT	<del></del>	,	,	,	,	
92009 MANAGEMENT	348	342	348	376	34	10
92011 RECYCLING	760	1,093	1,100	1,126	33	3
92012 AIRPORT DISPOSAL FACILITY		1,250	1,163	1,262	12	1
92013 COMPOSTING OPERATIONS	1,591	1,793	1,714	1,646	(147)	(8)
92014 SPECIAL/HAZARDOUS WASTI		1,379	1,191	1,338	(41)	(3)
92015 MATERIAL RECOVERY FACILI		85	0	93	` 8	9
92016 TYNES BAY ADMINISTRATION	N 603	574	539	585	11	2
92017 TYNES BAY OPERATIONS	4,832	4,802	5,013	4,992	190	4
92018 TYNES BAY MAINTENANCE	2,357	2,193	2,536	2,083	(110)	(5)
92029 SOLID WASTE COLLECTION	3,315	3,677	3,033	3,791	`114 <sup>´</sup>	3
	16,060	17,188	16,637	17,292	104	1
8204 QUARRY TRANSPORT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-				
92019 ADMINISTRATION	379	595	585	551	(44)	(7)
92020 VEHICLES & EQPT. OPS.	2,343	2,573	1,725	2,563	(10)	(0)
92021 VEHICLES & EQPT. MAINT.	4,647	4,816	3,161	4,817	1	0
92034 QUARRY RECEIPTS	(443)	(5,500)	(5,500)	(5,500)	0	0
	6,926	2,484	(29)	2,431	(53)	(2)
8205 QUARRY PRODUCTS						
92022 PRODUCTS	14	0	0	0	0	0
92023 ASPHALT PLANT	1,472	2,177	2,031	2,063	(114)	(5)
92024 QUARRY RECEIPTS	(1,224)	(3,140)	0	(3,140)	0	O O
	262	(963)	2,031	(1,077)	(114)	12

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY - continued**

EXPENDITURE PROG					DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
(1) (2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
8206 WATER & SEWAGE						
92025 WATER & SEWAGE ADMINISTRATION	N 827	1,056	911	1,001	(55)	(5)
92026 WATER SUPPLY & TREATMENT	3,508	2,771	2,358	2,683	(88)	(3)
92027 WATER SEWAGE & DISTRIBUTION	415	919	519	782	(137)	(15)
92028 SEWAGE COLLECTION	375	428	506	560	132	31
	5,125	5,174	4,294	5,026	(148)	(3)
TO	ΓAL 34,327	29,647	28,113	29,299	(348)	(1)

#### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/2 vs	20
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	OAL ARIES		0.505	0.007	0.000	0.504	407	•
	SALARIES		6,505	6,397	6,332	6,564	167	3
	WAGES		16,905	15,880	13,807	16,182	302	(400)
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		13	15	6	0	(15)	(100)
	TRANSPORT		140	307	196	309	2	(20)
	TRANSPORT		1,307	3,598	2,348	2,824	(774)	(22)
	TRAVEL		5	14	14	36	22	157
	COMMUNICATIONS		36	71	62	73	2	3
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		6	13	16	28	15	115
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		4,991	6,002	5,404	6,323	321	5
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		111	341	282	648	307	90
	ENERGY		1,599	1,913	1,541	1,673	(240)	(13)
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY		8	23	17	16	(7)	(30)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		4,700	5,400	4,266	5,494	94	2
	EQUIPT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		16	24	15	34	10	42
	OTHER EXPENSES		673	7	7	5	(2)	(29)
	RECEIPTS CREDITED TO PROG.		(2,688)	(10,358)	(6,200)	(10,910)	(552)	` Ś
		TOTAL	34,327	29,647	28,113	29,299	(348)	(1)

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/ (\$000)	/20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8409 Waste Collection & Disposal	5,372	5,473	5,301	5,568	95	2
	8519 Trench Permits	11	15	7	15	0	0
	8615 General	0	0	0	1	1	0
	8655 Electricity	3,455	5,000	4,000	4,300	(700)	(14)
	8657 Recyclables	70	44	192	100	56	127
	8659 Water Sales	1,527	1,627	1,153	1,233	(394)	(24)
	8805 Concessions	13	1	4	0	(1)	(100)
	8877 Reimbursements	84	0	14	0	0	0
	8895 Recharges - Other	1,885	1,900	3,800	3,800	1,900	100
	8897 Standing Charge Water	164	165	167	165	0	0
		12,581	14,225	14,638	15,182	957	7

# **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

COST CENTRE  DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)	(0)	(- /	(0)
92000 ADMINISTRATION	1	1	1	1	0	0
92001 ELECTRICAL/MECHANICAL	4	9	8	9	0	0
92003 STRUCTURES	3	6	3	5	(1)	(17)
92004 MANAGEMENT	7	9	8	9	0	0
92005 ROADS ASPHALT & SIGNS	16	17	16	17	0	0
92006 ROADS MAINTENANCE	23	25	23	25	0	0
92007 ROADS CLEANING	20	25	19	25	0	0
92009 MANAGEMENT	3	3	3	3	0	0
92011 RECYCLING	7	5	5	5	0	0
92012 AIRPORT DISPOSAL FACILITY	5	6	5	6	0	0
92013 COMPOSTING OPERATIONS	8	10	9	10	0	0
92014 SPECIAL/HAZARDOUS WASTE	5	6	5	6	0	0
92015 MATERIAL RECOVERY FACILITY	0	1	0	1	0	0
92016 TYNES BAY ADMINISTRATION	5	5	4	5	0	0
92017 TYNES BAY OPERATIONS	26	31	26	31	0	0
92018 TYNES BAY MAINTENANCE	15	14	12	14	0	0
92019 ADMINISTRATION	2	2	2	2	0	0
92020 VEHICLES & EQPT. OPS.	26	32	27	32	0	0
92021 VEHICLES & EQPT. MAINT.	49	49	46	50	1	2
92023 ASPHALT PLANT	6	7	6	7	0	0
92025 WATER & SEWAGE ADMINISTRATION	4	5	4	5	0	0
92026 WATER SUPPLY & TREATMENT	5	7	6	7	0	0
92027 WATER SEWAGE & DISTRIBUTION	8	9	8	9	0	0
92028 SEWAGE COLLECTION	0	1	1	1	0	0
92029 SOLID WASTE COLLECTION	45	59	43	59	0	0
TOTAL	_ 293	344	290	344	0	0

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 92000 Administration				
Accident frequency rate for lost time across department. LTR = (incidents x 200000)/total staff hours for year	2.4	<5	2.7	<5
Average Number of training days per managerial staff in the department in the year.	6	5	8	5
BUSINESS UNIT: 92001 Electrical/Mechanical				
Percentage of managerial hours billed to other Government Departments in the year.	22.5%	15%	17.5%	10%
Number of communications received from the public, relating to street lighting maintenance per year.	108	50	88	120
BUSINESS UNIT: 92002 Electrical Support				
Average number of street lights out per month.	3%	4%	1.00%	3%
2) Number of new street lights installed per year.	9	50	10	10
BUSINESS UNIT: 92003 Structures				
Number of Bridges that have had an inspection (general or principal) during the year.	8	6	8	4
Number of Public Docks that have been inspected during the year.	20	20	20	10
BUSINESS UNIT: 92004 Highways Management				
Number of communications received by members of the public during the year.	1,420	1,500	1,500	1,500
Accident Frequency Rate achieved by section during the year.	2.5	<4	3	<4
BUSINESS UNIT: 92005 Roads Asphalt & Signs				
1) Amount of road centre line marked out during the year.	12.2	25km	12	30
Amount of public road resurfaced during year.	4.4	10km	5	10
Percentage of public roads that have not been resurfaced in 20 years compared to the overall total.	32.00%	32.00%	32.0%	31.00%
BUSINESS UNIT: 92006 Roads Maintenance				
Number of Bus shelters built during the year.	0	4	1	4
2) Amount of Sidewalks built during the year.	200ft	500ft	200ft	500ft
3) Amount of wooden fencing installed during the year.	350ft	1,000ft	700ft	1200ft
BUSINESS UNIT: 92007 Roads Cleaning				
Amount of road cleaned by mechanical means in km during the year.	3550km	15,000km	4,000	7,000
2) Number of emergency call outs.	16	20	20	20
BUSINESS UNIT: 92008 Private Roads				
1) Number of Private Roads on waiting list.	36	36	36	36
2) Number of private roads completed during year.	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS UNIT: 92009 Solid Waste Management				
1) Number of Educational lectures given during year.	35	35	5	20
2) Number of adverts placed during year. (Radio)	500	700	100	100
3) Number of print ads placed per year.	30	30	10	20

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 92011 Recycling				
Average amount of recycling materials expressed in tons picked up in a month.	60	75	70	80
Amount of e-waste material expressed in tons picked up during the year.	20	30	80	80
BUSINESS UNIT: 92012 Airport Disposal Facility				
Average amount of materials exxpressed in loads received per year.	27,238	27,000	27,000	27,000
2) Number of scrapped vehicles recived during the year.	10,482	1,500	1,500	5,000
BUSINESS UNIT: 92013 Composting Operations				
Total amount of horticultural waste material expressed in loads delivered to Marsh Folly composting facility during year.	23,790	25,000	25,000	25,000
Number of hot spots observed and treated during year.	7	<10	8	<10
BUSINESS UNIT: 92014 Special/Hazardous Waste				
Number of 20 foot containers of hazardous waste exported overseas during the year.	50	50	45	50
Amount of asbestos expressed in tons received during the year.	30	30	30	30
BUSINESS UNIT: 92016 Tynes Bay Administration				
1) Number of tours conducted per year.	25	20	14	20
Number of complaints from the public drop off received during year.	0	<5	2	<5
Number of qualified power engineers employed during the year.	16	20	17	18
BUSINESS UNIT: 92017 Tynes Bay Operations				
1) Amount of solid waste incinerated during the year. (Tonnes)	69,000	70,000	67,000	69,000
Amount of megawatt-hours of electricity generated and sold to Belco in a year.	18,674	32,000	19,561	32,000
Amount of ash concrete in cubic yards produced during the year. (Tonnes)	7,074	7,000	3,744	7,000
BUSINESS UNIT: 92018 Tynes Bay Maintenance				
1) Amount of availability for stream 1 during the year.	98%	90%	90%	90%
2) Amount of availability for stream 2 during the year.	89%	90%	90%	90%
3) Amount of availability for Turbine during the year.	98%	95%	90%	95%
BUSINESS UNIT: 92019 Quarry Administration				
Amount of customer complaints during the year.	8	2	9	<10
2) Accident Frequency rate	2.5	4	3	<4
BUSINESS UNIT: 92020 Quarry Vehicle & Equipment Operation				
1) Percentage of planned vehicle maintenance work (calculated by planned work man-hours / unplanned + planned man-hours)*				30%
Average Number of training days per employee during the year.	1.4	2	0	2

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 92021 Quarry Vehicle & Equipment Maint				
Average number of services per Government vehicles per year	2	2	2	2
Average time in hours to carry out a full service on a     Government fleet vehicle during the year.	5 (Truck) & 3.5(Car)	4 (Truck) & 2(Car)	5 (Truck) & 3.5(Car)	4 (Truck) & 3(Car)
BUSINESS UNIT: 92023 Asphalt Plant				
1) Amount of asphalt produced in the year ton	5,896	10,000	9,988	13,200
Amount of unplanned downtime of asphalt plant in the year in hours.	20	100	100	80
BUSINESS UNIT: 92025 Water & Sewage Administration				
Customer enquiries responded to within 24 hours expressed in percentage.	95	95	95	95
2) Total number of metered customers.		Discontinued		
3) New total number of active domestic customers.	New	905	885	920
BUSINESS UNIT: 92026 Water Supply & Treatment				
Total amount of production of Water per year in Millions of Imperial gallons.	271	260	245	260
Total amount of water extracted from the central lenses in Millions of Imperial gallons expressed in gallons per year.	521	500	469	500
Weekly bacterial tests complying to DOH standards expressed in percentage.	98	97	99	98
BUSINESS UNIT: 92027 Water Storage & Distribution				
Average Main Break Loss of Service Time - From Notification to Correction. (expressed in hours).	24	24	24	24
2) Total number of pipeline breaks repaired in year.	22	21	30	20
BUSINESS UNIT: 92028 Sewage Collection				
Total amount of time septage plant is fully operational during year expressed in percentage.	97	98	94	98
Total Number of Blockage Incidents in Sewer Collection     Mains cleared in year.	13	10	30	20
BUSINESS UNIT: 92029 Solid Waste Collection				
Average amount of residential waste expressed in tons picked up per week.	357	360	360	370
Average number of working garbage trucks available for work each week.	8	9	8	11

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

#### **HEAD 97 LAND TITLE & REGISTRATION**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

Guaranteeing land titles, simplifying property transactions and using digital technology to maintain data security.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To create and maintain an electronic register of legal estates and interest in land so providing legal security for owners and third parties
- To publish as much of our data as possible in a way that is easy to access
- Maximize the use of our data for the benefit of wider society and drive innovation in the digital economy
- To use digital technology to reduce the time needed to receive, process and deliver services to our customers, making them instant wherever possible.
- To continue to reassess our processes, using technology to make them as simple as possible for customers and colleagues alike, using continuous improvement and new technology to ensure our systems are as efficient as possible.
- To create and maintain the index map
- To Maintain the Deeds Registry and ensure transfer notice are complete with in 10 days of receiving complete application.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE	PENDITURE						DIFFER	ENCE
PROG	i						2019/2	20
BUSIN	IESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION		<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
9701	ADMINISTRATION							
	107000 ADMINISTRATION		272	265	0	0	(265)	(100)
			272	265	0	0	(265)	(100)
9702	LAND TITLE	•						
	107030 LAND TITLE MANAGEMENT	_	937	1,133	1,383	1,463	330	29
		•	937	1,133	1,383	1,463	330	29
		TOTAL	1,209	1,398	1,383	1,463	65	5

# **HEAD 97 LAND TITLE & REGISTRATION - continued**

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	565	956	596	1,068	112	12
	WAGES	27	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	0	0	0	2	2	0
	TRAINING	1	4	4	3	(1)	(25)
	TRAVEL	0	4	4	5	1	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	1	2	2	2	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	22	40	40	5	(35)	(88)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	293	87	460	86	(1)	(1)
	RENTALS	217	200	171	171	(29)	(15)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	49	55	55	65	10	18
	INSURANCE	25	25	25	30	5	20
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	1	1	1	1	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	8	14	15	15	1	7
	OTHER EXPENSES	0	10	10	10	0	0
	TOTAL	1,209	1,398	1,383	1,463	65	5

## **REVENUE SUMMARY**

					DIFFERE 2019/20	
	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
REVENUE SOURCE	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8294.01 Appl. For 1st Reg Freehold	188	300	377	375	75	25
8294.02 Appl. For 1st Reg Leasehold	31	48	78	78	30	63
8294.03 Appl Change of Owner	1	26	4	4	(22)	(85)
8294.04 Appl No Change of Owner	1	20	9	9	(11)	(55)
8294.05 Appl. For Caution	3	50	1	3	(47)	(94)
8294.06 Appl For Copy of Reg. or Map	0	6	2	2	(4)	(67)
8294.07 Appl. For Copy of Documents	0	6	0	6	0	0
8294.08 Appl. To Inspect The Register	0	3	0	3	0	0
8294.09 Access to PAM License	0	25	0	25	0	0
8294.10 Appl. For Search - Priority	0	3	0	0	(3)	(100)
8294.11 Appl. For Search - Non-Priority	0	15	0	0	(15)	(100)
8294.21 Deeds Registry Fees	7	15	1	3	(12)	(80)
8294.22 Inspect/Copy/Index/Register	21	23	22	30	7	30
8294.23 Search by Public Officer	0	0	0	3	3	0
8294.24 Cert. & Seal Copy of Doc. 1st Pg.	. 0	1	0	3	2	200
8294.25 Additional Page Certified	0	0	0	3	3	0
8294.26 Recording of Doc 1st pg	0	0	0	75	75	0
8294.27 Recording Additional Pages	0	1	0	30	29	2,900
8294.28 Copy of First Page	66	61	29	30	(31)	(51)
8294.29 Additional Pages	22	17	9	15	(2)	(12)
8294.31 Prepare Doc for Register	3	5	3	4	(1)	(20)
TOTA	AL 343	625	535	701	76	12

# **HEAD 97 LAND TITLE & REGISTRATION - continued**

# **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

							DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
<b>BUSINESS UNIT</b>			<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/21	
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
107030 LAND	TITLE MANAGEMENT	_	5	10	6	10	0	0
		TOTAL	5	10	6	10	0	0

## **HEAD 97 LAND TITLE & REGISTRATION - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: Administration (107000)				
The Expenditure will be used by the Department for its day to day functions.	100%	100%	98%	0%
The Department will be capable of providing a broad range of information on private and public land. Information on private and public land.	85%	95%	85%	0%
BUSINESS UNIT: Land Title Management (107030)				
To maintain the registering of Mortgages, Alien Register, Land Transfer Notices to within 10 days of receipt of notice in the office.	30%	95%	30%	50%
All completed applications received to register land shall be registered within 50 days of receipt.	55%	100%	45%	50%
Increase digital data pertaining to land ownership*				50%
Increase public / stakeholders use of LTRO IT technology*				50%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

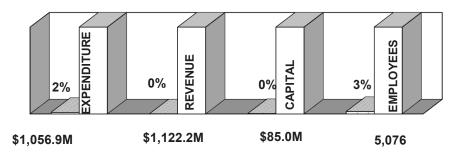
# MINISTRY OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORTS



TO DEVELOP AND CELEBRATE OUR PEOPLE

The Hon. Lovita Foggo, JP, MP

						DIFFER 2019/	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
71	MIN. OF LABOUR COMM. AFFS. & SPORTS HQ	2,533	2,218	2,368	2,191	(27)	(1)
20	YOUTH, SPORT & RECREATION	9,642	10,109	10,102	10,109	0	0
52	COMMUNITY & CULTURAL AFFAIRS	1,817	2,242	2,118	2,083	(159)	(7)
60	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	3,273	4,296	4,271	4,295	(1)	(0)
		17,265	18,865	18,859	18,678	(187)	(1)
	REVENUE (\$000)						
20	YOUTH, SPORT & RECREATION	637	597	602	670	73	12
52	COMMUNITY & CULTURAL AFFAIRS	4	4	4	2	(2)	(50)
60	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	14	28	28	29	1	4
		655	629	634	701	72	11
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
	ACQUISITIONS	145	56	52	80	FOR DETA	ILS OF
	DEVELOPMENT	1,020	0	487	250	SCHEMES SEE	
		1,165	56	539	330	SEC C PAG	ES 4 - 16
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	142	142	139	139	(3)	(2)



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

# HEAD 71 MINISTRY OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORTS HQ

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To develop policy & provide guidance for the ministry while promoting stability within the labour force.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

To formulate and implement policies for the:

- Development and Implementation of policies that enhance the lives of the people of Bermuda.
- The fair treatment of employees and employers.
- To ensure that the Departments within the Ministry deliver on their objectives and comply with relevant legislation, policies and procedures.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
7101	GENERAL							
8100	00 ADMINISTRATION		1,686	1,530	1,680	1,444	(86)	(6)
810	20 THE MIRRORS PROGRAMME		847	0	0	0	0	0
8104	40 LABOUR RELATIONS		0	688	688	747	59	9
		TOTAL	2,533	2,218	2,368	2,191	(27)	(1)

# HEAD 71 MINISTRY OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORTS HQ - continued

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFER	RENCE
							2019/	20
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		1,515	1,792	1,794	1,593	(199)	(11)
	WAGES		1	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS		3	7	7	4	(3)	0
	TRAINING		103	42	44	22	(20)	(48)
	TRAVEL		60	60	89	49	(11)	(18)
	COMMUNICATIONS		27	24	25	24	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		11	9	17	0	(9)	(100)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		254	149	309	369	220	148
	RENTALS		28	0	12	0	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		11	18	18	19	1	6
	ENERGY		0	6	6	5	(1)	(17)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		35	32	39	25	(7)	(22)
	EQPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		1	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES		2	1	1	5	4	400
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		482	78	7	76	(2)	(3)
		TOTAL	2,533	2,218	2,368	2,191	(27)	(1)

# **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

BUSINESS UNIT			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20 21
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	INISTRATION DUR RELATIONS		12 6	12 6	11 5	10 6	(2) 0	(17) 0
		TOTAL	18	18	16	16	(2)	(11)

# HEAD 71 MINISTRY OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORTS HQ - continued

ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
100%	100%	100%	Discontinued
100%	100%	100%	Discontinued
+/-1%	+/-1%	+/-1%	Discontinued
			3
			4
0%	0%	0%	100%
2 working days	2 working days	2 working days	Discontinued
1 working day	1 working day	1 working day	Discontinued
5 working days	5 working days	5 working day	Discontinued
163	130	145	Discontinued
39	30	34	Discontinued
\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	Discontinued
10	20	16	Discontinued
\$1,570	\$1,570	\$1,570	Discontinued
55	80	58	Discontinued
34%	62%	40%	Discontinued
			5 presentations
			5 working days
	OUTCOME 2018/19  100%  100%  +/-1%  0%  2 working days  1 working days  163  39  \$2,000  10  \$1,570  55	OUTCOME 2018/19         FORECAST 2019/20           100%         100%           100%         100%           +/-1%         +/-1%           0%         0%           2 working days         2 working days           1 working day         1 working days           5 working days         5 working days           163         130           39         30           \$2,000         \$2,000           10         20           \$1,570         \$1,570           55         80	OUTCOME 2018/19         FORECAST 2019/20         FORECAST 2019/20           100%         100%         100%           100%         100%         100%           +/-1%         +/-1%         +/-1%           0%         0%         0%           2 working days         2 working days         2 working days           1 working day         1 working day         1 working day           5 working days         5 working days         5 working day           39         30         34           \$2,000         \$2,000         \$2,000           10         20         16           \$1,570         \$1,570         \$1,570           55         80         58

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 20 YOUTH, SPORT & RECREATION**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To develop Youth, Sport and Recreation through our services and to celebrate the accomplishments of our people.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Modernize policies and procedures, enforcing industry standards.
- Provide guidance to ensure that all National Sports Governing Bodies (NSGB's) develop sustainable Long-Term Athlete Development (LTAD) / Strategic Plans.
- Develop and implement curriculum guidelines to ensure accreditation standards are maintained.

# **HEAD 20 YOUTH, SPORT & RECREATION**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPEN	DITURE					DIFFER	ENCE
PROG						2019/2	20
BUSINE	ESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2001	ADMINISTRATION & SPORTS						
30045	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	1,537	1.606	1.603	1,616	10	1
000.0		1.537	1,606	1,603	1,616	10	1
2002	SPORT DEVELOPMENT	,	,	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	
30055	SPORTS PROGRAMMES	1.802	1.801	1.818	1,781	(20)	(1)
	-	1,802	1.801	1,818	1,781	(20)	(1)
2003	SPORTS INCENTIVES & AWARDS	.,	.,	1,010	1,101	(==)	(-/
	ATHLETIC AWARDS	146	200	195	200	0	0
		146	200	195	200	0	0
2004	SPORTS FACILITIES MANAGEMENT				200		
	SPORTS FACILITIES	931	1,284	1.286	1,285	1	0
	WMC PREECE SOFTBALL PARK	140	153	153	153	0	0
	WER JOELL TENNIS STADIUM	351	392	400	397	5	1
	MOTORSPORT PARK	6	48	14	19	(29)	(60)
	SPORTS COMMUNITY FIELDS	57	43	53	43	(29)	(00)
30390	3FORTS COMMONTT FILLEDS	1.485	1.920	1.906	1,897	(23)	(1)
2005	YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	1,403	1,920	1,900	1,097	(23)	(1)
	YOUTH DEVELOPMENT ADMIN	259	293	292	292	(1)	(0)
	YOUTH GRANTS	167	200	200	200	0	0
30330	-	426	493	492	492	(1)	(0)
2006	COMMUNITY CENTRES	720	733	732	732	(1)	(0)
	S. W. CENTRAL ZONE COMM. CENTRE	538	509	509	532	23	5
	EASTERN ZONE COMM. CENTRE	458	451	451	471	20	4
	WESTERN ZONE COMM. CENTRE	438	469	469	481	12	3
00140	WESTERN ZONE SOMM. SERVINE	1.434	1.429	1.429	1.484	55	4
2007	CAMPING	1,404	1,420	1,420	1,404		
	CAMPING ADMINISTRATION	11	69	72	70	1	1
	CAMPING AT DARRELL'S ISLAND	300	336	337	363	27	8
	CAMPING AT MESSINA HOUSE	260	257	94	0	(257)	(100)
	CAMPING AT PAGET ISLAND	278	271	271	302	31	11
	CAMPING AT PORTS ISLAND	123	120	121	135	15	13
	CAMPING AT WHITE'S ISLAND	83	83	84	91	8	10
		1,055	1,136	979	961	(175)	(15)
2008	SCHOOL AGE ACTIVITIES	,	,			\ -,	, 7
30180	SUMMER DAY CAMP	732	583	739	733	150	26
	-	732	583	739	733	150	26

# **GENERAL SUMMARY - continued**

EXPENDITUR PROG	E					DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION		<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL I	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/21	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2009 AFTER	SCHOOL PROGRAMMES						
30125 AFTER	SCHOOL PROGRAMMES & CLUBS	1,025	941	941	945	4	0
	_	1,025	941	941	945	4	0
	TOTAL	9,642	10,109	10,102	10,109	0	0

#### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/2	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	2,385	2,585	2,585	2,623	38	1
	WAGES	3,022	2,529	2,678	2,730	201	8
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	91	96	96	62	(34)	(35)
	TRAINING	14	14	16	13	(1)	(7)
	TRANSPORT	6	10	10	7	(3)	(30)
	TRAVEL	48	66	80	81	15	23
	COMMUNICATIONS	73	89	94	96	7	8
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	21	27	28	28	1	4
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	193	209	204	173	(36)	(17)
	RENTALS	413	463	278	276	(187)	(40)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	174	227	238	228	1	0
	INSURANCE	19	29	29	30	1	3
	ENERGY	164	224	217	214	(10)	(4)
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	10	20	21	24	4	20
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	177	215	224	221	6	3
	EQUIPMT. (MAJOR/MINOR CAP)	15	24	21	16	(8)	(33)
	OTHER EXPENSES	47	57	53	52	(5)	(9)
	GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	2,770	3,225	3,230	3,235	10	O O
	TOTAL	9,642	10,109	10,102	10,109	0	0

## **REVENUE SUMMARY**

(1)	REVENUE SOURCE (2)		2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000) (3)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000) (4)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000) (5)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000) (6)	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2 (\$000) (7)	20
								(2.2)
	8251 Camping Fees		26	37	37	26	(11)	(30)
	8255 Court Fees		14	18	18	15	(3)	(17)
	8315 Registration		143	100	100	125	25	25
	8425 Course Fees		3	0	0	7	7	0
	8615 General		1	2	2	2	0	0
	8665 After School Vouchers		408	400	400	450	50	13
	8765 Boats		23	15	20	14	(1)	(7)
	8801 Facilities		16	23	23	28	5	22
	8803 Equipment		3	2	2	3	1	50
	· ·	TOTAL	637	597	602	670	73	12

## **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

BUSINESS U	INIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20
	DESCRIPTION						%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2001 ADI	MINSTRATION & SPORTS	13	13	13	13	0	0
2004 SP0	ORTS FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	9	9	9	9	0	0
2005 YO	JTH DEVELOPMENT	3	3	3	3	0	0
2006 COI	MMUNITY CENTRES	19	19	19	19	0	0
2007 CA	MPING	10	10	9	9	(1)	(10)
2008 SCI	HOOL AGE ACTIVITIES	16	16	16	16	0	0
2009 AFT	ER SCHOOL PROGRAMME	26	26	26	26	0	0
	TOTAL	96	96	95	95	(1)	(1)

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 30030 Athletic Awards				
Sponsored Grants awarded to Junior Athletes via National Sports Governing Bodies (NSGB's)	27	16	30	30
Average amount awarded per Junior athlete	\$3,518	\$3,125	\$2,857	\$2,857
Number of Elite Athlete sponsorships awarded	32	16	35	35
Number of Elite Athletes who received sponsorship*				15
BUSINESS UNIT: 30055 Sports Programme				
Number of registered National Sports Governing Bodies	30	30	30	24
Number of Grants issued to Sporting Bodies with initiatives geared toward Sports Development	18	15	19	20
Number of Sports awards presented to individuals	40	35	40	40
Number of National Sport Governing bodies who nominated athletes	18	20	20	Discontinued
Number of nominations received by the public	25	30	28	Discontinued
BUSINESS UNIT: 30075 WMC Preece Softball Park				
Average number of persons using the facility per month	250	450	300	300
Average number of sporting events held at facility per month	15	20	15	20
% of clients using the facility who rank it satisfactory or better	70%	95%	80%	85%
BUSINESS UNIT: 30080 WER Joell Tennis Stadium				
Average number of individuals who use the facility per month	350	600	400	450
Average number of events held at facility per month	4	6	5	5
% of clients using the facility who rank it satisfactory or better	90%	100%	95%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 30090 Motorsport Park				
Average number of individuals who use the facility monthly	250	250	250	250
Average number of events held at the facility per month	4	4	4	4
% of clients using the facility who rank it satisfactory or better	90%	90%	90%	95%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 30120 / 30130 / 30146 Community Centres				
Projected number of attendees per annum	55,000	60,000	55,000	55,000
Projected number of programmes run per annum*				48
Produce quarterly statistical reports on programme engagement	3	4	3	3
Host informational seminars to provide social awareness and aid	6	9	8	Discontinued
Initiate partnerships with neighboring sports clubs to facilitate intramurals	6	6	7	Discontinued
BUSINESS UNIT: 30125 Afterschool Programmes & Clubs				
Average number of participants per annum	460	450	420	450
Partner with National Sport Governing Bodies to expose clients to the fundamentals of varied sports	8	8	8	10
Number of ASP site observations conducted to ensure adherence of department policies and procedures	27	26	30	Discontinued
BUSINESS UNIT: 30150/30155/30160/30165 Camping Facilities				
Number of Campers using facilities	9,353	9,500	7,500	8,000
Number of Overseas groups using facilities	2	2	2	Discontinued
% of users who found overall experience satisfactory	100%	95%	100%	95%
% of users who found the cleanliness of the sites satisfactory	100%	95%	79%	85%
% of users who use the department ferry to be transported to facilities	100%	95%	100%	85%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 30180 Summer Camps				
Number of participants per year	1,518	1,500	1,831	1,500
% of users who found overall experience satisfactory*				95%
% of users who are likely to use the SDC programme again*				95%
BUSINESS UNIT: 30210 Youth Development Administration				
Conduct programme evaluations at the end of term to enhance the delivery of programmes*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 30350 Youth Grants				
Provide grants to organizations with Youth Development programme initiatives geared toward increasing youth engagement in sport and recreation	19	21	21	25
Consulatative meeting with awardees to assess programme and assist with creation and/or development of initiatives	85%	100%	90%	100%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

#### **HEAD 52 COMMUNITY & CULTURAL AFFAIRS**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To develop our creatives, preserve our heritage and celebrate our people.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To support Bermuda's cultural, heritage and artistic communities and institutions through developmental programmes and partnerships.
- To preserve our heritage by promoting an understanding of Bermuda's cultural identity through education, research, publication and enrichment programmes.
- To celebrate our people and the development of our national identity by curating cultural festivals, public discussions, and educational programmes.
- To serve as stewards of Bermuda's cultural heritage.

# **HEAD 52 COMMUNITY & CULTURAL AFFAIRS**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

## **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPEND PROG	ITURE					DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINES	SS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
5202	CULTURAL AFFAIRS						
62	2000 GRANTS TO ORGANISATIONS	144	229	229	229	0	0
62	2001 ADMINISTRATION	817	846	849	836	(10)	(1)
62	2010 EMANCIPATION & CULT. FESTIVALS	20	62	52	77	15	24
62	2020 HERITAGE CELEBRATIONS	220	262	262	274	12	5
62	2030 CULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM.	20	32	17	62	30	94
62	2050 NATIONAL HEROES DAY	15	61	21	62	1	2
62	2060 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS	24	44	44	76	32	73
62	2070 FOLKLIFE BERMUDA	98	143	143	106	(37)	(26)
62	2080 RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION	57	62	60	56	(6)	(10)
62	180 SPECIAL PROJECTS	53	88	28	41	(47)	(53)
62	210 GOMBEY FESTIVAL	98	161	161	98	(63)	(39)
		1,566	1,990	1,866	1,917	(73)	(4)
5203	COMMUNITY SERVICES						
62	100 UNCOVER THE ARTS	215	189	189	133	(56)	(30)
62	130 SENIOR CITIZEN PROJECTS	36	63	63	33	(30)	(48)
		251	252	252	166	(86)	(34)
	TOTAL	1,817	2,242	2,118	2,083	(159)	(7)

## SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEN	NDITURE					DIFFER	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019/ vs 2020/	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	716	785	751	746	(39)	(5)
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	4	4	4	4	0	0
	TRAINING	1	3	3	3	0	0
	TRANSPORT	1	1	1	1	0	0
	TRAVEL	24	146	70	5	(141)	(97)
	COMMUNICATIONS	17	17	17	18	1	6
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	55	68	63	87	19	28
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	494	569	524	520	(49)	(9)
	RENTALS	95	155	154	100	(55)	(35)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	6	9	9	9	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	90	136	120	109	(27)	(20)
	EQPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	0	2	2	2	` o´	` o´
	OTHER EXPENSES	0	1	1	9	8	800
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	314	346	399	470	124	36
	TOTAL	1,817	2,242	2,118	2,083	(159)	(7)

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFERENCE	
							2019	/20
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	i
R	REVENUE SOURCE		<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020	/21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8253 Admissions		0	1	1	1	0	0
	8615 General		2	0	1	0	0	0
	8617 Publications		2	2	1	1	(1)	(50)
	8681 Tickets		0	1	1	0	(1)	(100)
		TOTAL	4	4	4	2	(2)	(50)

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

							DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
		2018/19			vs			
BUSIN	ESS UNIT		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
62001	ADMINISTRATION		8	8	8	8	0	0
		TOTAL	8	8	8	8	0	0

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 62000 - Grants to Organisations				
Provide grants to organisations that support cultural heritage development	5	5	5	5
Provide grants to organisations that support the arts	4	4	4	1 (merged with grant to Bermuda Arts Council)
3. Provide a grant to the Bermuda Arts Council *				Achieved
4. Ensure that the grant process is completed accurately and timely; applications are received and vetted, grantees are chosen and contracts are signed for fiscal year *				Achieved
Bermuda Arts Council awards grants to students and individuals in the visual and performing arts	Grant awards are restricted to established criteria	Grant awards are restricted to established criteria	Grant awards are restricted to established criteria	Merged into one measure for Bermuda Arts Council
Bermuda Arts Council awards grants to various organizations	Grant awards are restricted to established criteria	Grant awards are restricted to established criteria	Grant awards are restricted to established criteria	Merged into one measure for Bermuda Arts Council
7. To award a maximum of 10 grants from the Cultural Legacy Fund	Grant awards are restricted to established criteria	Grant awards are restricted to established criteria	Grant awards are restricted to established criteria	Merged with grant to Bermuda Arts Council
BUSINESS UNIT: 62001 - Administration				
Provided public presentations on art/culture/heritage *				15
2. Responded to requests for feedback on artistic/culture/heritage proposals and initiatives *				200
Provided strategic advice and expertise to individuals and organisations as cultural curators and stewards *				250
4. Produce cultural pamphlets	2,500	2,500	2,500	Discontinued
5. Produce 500 cultural education posters	500	500	1,000	Discontinued
6. Produce a digital/electronic newsletter monthly	0	12	0	Discontinued
Organize and host talk shows on aspects of Bermudian identity (Proud to Be Bermudian)	4	4	Discontinued	Discontinued

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 62010 - Cultural Festivals & Celebration				
Support research projects on Bermuda's "root" cultures *				2
Support festivals, events and publications celebrating     Bermuda's diverse cultural heritage *				2 festivals and 1 publication
3. Host or sponsor an event commemorating Emancipation	1	2	Hosted 3 research presentations, Sponsored 8 Mary Prince tours, co- sponsored 4 Sally Bassett performances	Host a research project and presentation
BUSINESS UNIT: 62020 - Heritage Celebrations				
Public meetings preparing participants for Bermuda Day     Parade*				10
Schools, community groups and businesses courted to participate in the Bermuda Day Parade*				500
Number of participating organisations in the Bermuda     Day Parade*				35
Identify, support and collaborate with cultural partners on events celebrating Bermuda's heritage	6	5	Achieved	Achieved
Sponsor annual conference of cultural, heritage and arts stakeholders*				1 conference
6. Number of groups in the Bermuda Day Parade	42	30	34	Discontinued
7. Number of floats in the Bermuda Day Parade	12	8	12	Discontinued
BUSINESS UNIT: 62030 - Cultural Education Program				
Produce oral history transcripts	18	0	6	8
Produce educational materials	2	3	2	4 materials
3. Disseminate educational materials to schools*				41 schools
Support art/culture/heritage educational initiatives by community stakeholders*				According to application
Produce and/or support film on Bermuda's     art/culture/heritage*				2 films

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 62050 - National Heroes' Day				
Have 400 attendees at National Heroes' Day Event	No new National Hero	400	180	Discontinued measurement
2. Hold 1 educational event	0	1	0	Discontinued measurement
3. Organize and display 7 Banners	8	8	8	Discontinued measurement
Promote National Heroes via at least three (3)     media formats	4	4	2	Discontinued measurement
Organise annual event marking significance of national heroes*				Achieved
Foster national pride through educational campaigns celebrating national heroes*				8 radio campaigns, 1 household mailer campaign, 1 print ad campaign, 2 digital campaigns, 1 public banner campaign
BUSINESS UNIT: 62060 - Promotion of the Arts				
Host annual developmental programme featuring Master     Artist	1	1	One four-week workshop	One 3-week workshop, 2 student workshops, 1 public performance
2. Hold two (2) mini-workshops for public schools	2	2	Cancelled due to storm	Discontinued measurement
3. Hold one (1) public event with a Master Artist	1	1	1	Discontinued measurement
4. Support community initiatives that promote the arts*				According to application
5. Annual showcase of exceptional Bermudian talent*				1 showcase
Organize Premier's concert to include 8 to 10     performances	11	10	10	Discontinued measurement
BUSINESS UNIT: 62070 - Folklife Bermuda				
Produce Bermudian Heartbeats lectures	12	12	10	Discontinued measurement
Host regular art/culture/heritage lectures and events*				6 lectures/events
Produce Folklife Documentaries	2	1	1	transferred to 62030
Support community folklife initiatives*				According to application
5. Sponsor annual cultural apprenticeship programme	5 apprentices	3	5 apprentices	5 apprentices

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 62080 - Research and Publication				
Support Historical/Cultural Research	1 Mary Prince Project	1	3 projects: Mary Prince, Portuguese History, Rafael Kid Corbin	2 research projects
2. Cultural Symposium/Workshop	1	1	0	Discontinued
3. Produce/support publication on Bermuda's art/culture/heritage	1 publication	1	1	1 publication
BUSINESS UNIT: 62100 - Uncover the Arts				
Sponsor or host events showcasing and supporting the development of performing artists *				10 events
Provide resources, programmes and workshops for artists' development and portfolio building *				Quarterly
Encourage, support and sponsor artistic competitions designed to develop national identity and pride *				2 competitions
Make cache of cultural/historical materials available to the public *				Achieved
Coordinate cultural/historical certification *				Achieved
Provide contributions to cultural activities relating to traditional, historical and performing artists *				According to application
7. Hold 110 guided walking tours for the season	130	130	130	Discontinued
8. Hold 110 performances weekly	110	110	110	Discontinued
9. Host 220 demonstrations	220	220	220	Discontinued
10. Hold 88 lectures weekly	70	88	88	Discontinued
BUSINESS UNIT: 62130 - Senior Citizens Projects				
Organise educational and cultural seniors events	3	3	3	1 workshop, 2 events
Organise intergenerational projects allowing for youth and senior engagements	0	1	0	Discontinued
Produce a publication that reflects lives and accomplishments of Bermudian seniors	1	1	1	1 publication
4. Print 1000 copies	0	700	700	Discontinued
5. Organise community lunch for seniors	1 lunch	1	1	1 lunch
BUSINESS UNIT: 62180 - Special Projects				
Implement cultural policy initiatives *				Achieved
Identify and support creative and cultural industries projects		3	Achieved	Discontinued
		-	-	

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 62180 - Special Projects				
3. Host consultations with stakeholders for an artists' registry		3	Achieved - 6	Discontinued
Develop website for artists' registry		1	Achieved	Discontinued
BUSINESS UNIT: 62210 - Gombey Festival				
Showcase and honour Bermudian Gombey troupes' contributions to Bermuda's culture		6	Achieved - 5 troupes	Achieved
Sponsor or host Gombey art and/or cultural project			1 mural, 1 open mic	1 mural, 1 open mic
Host or sponsor Gombey festival educational component		1	1 essay and art competition, 1 panel discussion, 1 movie night	1 student competition, 1 lecture/panel
Invite performers from similar root cultures to participate in the Gombey festival		1	4 Bermuda-based groups participated	3 groups

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 60 WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To develop a resilient workforce, to provide a sustainable and stable community.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To create the National Workforce Development Board and sub-committees.
- To increase the number of training programmes and apprenticeships to align with the National Workforce Development Operational Plan.
- To increase the number of scholarships aligned with industry needs.
- To enhance synergies with the Department of Immigration to align with the National Certification Work Permit Policy.
- To implement a Work Readiness Training Certification programme recognized by industry stakeholders.

# **HEAD 60 WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

# CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

	NDITURE					DIFFER	
PROG						2019/2	20
BUSIN	ESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
6001	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION						
		500	054	000	007	40	
70000	ADMINISTRATION	563	651	630	667	16	2
	_	563	651	630	667	16	2
6003	CAREER DEVELOPMENT						
70300	CAREER DEVELOPMENT ADMIN	267	443	443	433	(10)	(2)
70400	CAREER DEVELOPMENT	326	914	960	964	50	5
		593	1,357	1,403	1,397	40	3
6004	TRAINING						
70014	TRAINING ADMINISTRATION	190	283	283	282	(1)	(0)
70015	CERTIFICATION	367	616	582	509	(107)	(17)
70016	APPRENTICESHIP/PROFESSIONAL DEV.	1,560	1,389	1,373	1,440	51	4
		2,117	2,288	2,238	2,231	(57)	(2)
	TOTAL	3,273	4,296	4,271	4,295	(1)	(0)

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	IDITURE						DIFFE	RENCE
							2019	/20
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020	/21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES		1,548	1,841	1,843	1,837	(4)	(0)
	WAGES		95	0	400	500	500	0
	TRAINING		17	20	27	15	(5)	(25)
	TRANSPORT		2	2	2	0	(2)	0
	TRAVEL		8	29	27	14	(15)	(52)
	COMMUNICATIONS		13	18	12	11	(7)	(39)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		8	40	23	24	(16)	(40)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		58	220	163	134	(86)	(39)
	RENTALS		41	5	7	6	1	20
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		81	101	105	145	44	44
	ENERGY		33	41	41	42	1	2
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		35	74	74	62	(12)	(16)
	OTHER EXPENSES		5	2	6	0	(2)	(100)
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		1,329	1,903	1,541	1,505	(398)	(21)
		TOTAL	3,273	4,296	4,271	4,295	(1)	(0)

# **REVENUE SUMMARY**

REVENUE SOURCE			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFE 2019 vs 2020	3
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	8435 Application Fees-NTB 8436 Certification Fees-NTB		12 2	1 27	28 0	2 27	1 0	100
		TOTAL	14	28	28	29	1	4

BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
DESCRIPTION						%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
70000 ADMINISTRATION	3	4	4	4	0	0
70014 TRAINING ADMINISTRATION	3	3	3	3	0	0
70015 CERTIFICATION	2	2	2	2	0	0
70016 APPRENTICESHIP/PROFESSIONAL DEV.	3	3	3	3	0	0
70300 CAREER DEVELOPMENT ADMIN	6	5	5	5	0	0
70400 CAREER DEVELOPMENT	3	3	3	3	0	0
TOTAL	20	20	20	20	0	0

ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
2 working days	2 working days	5 working days	discontinued
3 working days	3 working days	3 working days	discontinued
			3 business days
5 working days	5 working days	3 working days	discontinued
8 meetings annually	10 meetings annually	7 meetings annually	discontinued
Weekly	Weekly	Daily	discontinued
			Quarterly
			Monthly
			Monthly
100	100	110	discontinued
\$1,600	\$1,000	\$1,800	discontinued
248	100	150	N/A
5	7	7	14
			200
			350
			5
	OUTCOME 2018/19  2 working days  3 working days  5 working days  Weekly  100 \$1,600 248	OUTCOME 2018/19 FORECAST 2019/20  2 working days 2 working days  3 working days 5 working days  5 working days 10 meetings annually  Weekly Weekly  100 100  \$1,600 \$1,000  248 100	OUTCOME 2018/19         FORECAST 2019/20         FORECAST 2019/20           2 working days         2 working days         5 working days           3 working days         3 working days         3 working days           5 working days         5 working days         3 working days           8 meetings annually         10 meetings annually         7 meetings annually           Weekly         Weekly         Daily           100         100         110           \$1,600         \$1,000         \$1,800           248         100         150

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

#### **Performance Measures**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 70016 - Apprenticeship/Professional Dev.				
Number of persons sponsored for training (local and overseas)	134	131	131	150
Number of sponsored trainees - Local	52	38	77	100
Number of sponsored trainees - Overseas	12	20	20	30
Number of persons awarded scholarships for training - Local	58	53	53	68
Number of persons awarded scholarships for training - Overseas	12	20	20	45
Number of apprenticeship	33	37	37	45
Average sponsorship cost per person	N/A	10,000	10,000	discontinued
BUSINESS UNIT: 70300 - Career Development Admin.				
Input initial client's case data into the case management system within 2 working days of receipt	3 working days	1 working day	2 working days	1 working day
Record Clients information on a daily basis	3 working days	1 working day	1 working day	1 working day
BUSINESS UNIT: 70400 - Career Development				
Number of persons assessed for career, skills and aptitude	364	500	400	400
Number of persons participated in employability skills training	416	500	400	500
Number of candidate registrants on electronic job board	15,222	16,500	16,500	17,500
Number of Employers registered on electronic job board	2,134	2,200	2,200	2,350
To increase the number of job referrals	-18%	15%	10%	discontinued*
To increase number of job postings on electronic job board	5%	discontinued	discontinued	discontinued*
To increase number of employers listing vacancies on job board	13%	10%	10%	discontinued*
Number of persons registered	1,499	1,650	1,500	1,450
Number of new registrants on internal data base	327	300	300	300
Number of persons placed	192	150	150	150
Number of individuals hired through the Job Board	2,647	2,800	2,800	3,500
To increase the number of job applicants by 10%	41%	20%	15%	discontinued*

NB: Bermuda National Occupation Certificate is valid for a period of five (5) years from the date that a tradesman's name is published in the Official Gazette. The Bermuda National Standard of welders is the CSA 46.1.W. This standard requires that welders retest every two years.

The number of job postings on the Bermuda Job Board fluctuates daily and is dependent upon job vacanies or opportunities within the workforce advertised by Employers. This measure is not attributed to performance.

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

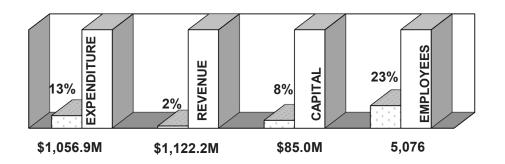
# MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SECURITY

TO ADVISE ON THE FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICY. TO GENERALLY DIRECT AND COORDINATE OPERATIONS AND THE ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE MINISTRY.



The Hon. Wayne Caines, JP, MP

DESCRIPTION	2018/19				DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
DESCRIPTION		2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/2 VS	.0
	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	)1
DEGGKII HON	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(2)	(3)	(4)	. ,	(6)	, ,	(8)
MIN. OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ	1,407	2,060			312	15
DEFENCE	6,634	7,209	7,243	7,959	750	10
POLICE	66,359	65,802	65,802	61,802	(4,000)	(6)
CUSTOMS	17,683	16,945	16,945	17,195	250	1
DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS	24,435	25,082	25,082	25,582	500	2
IMMIGRATION	4,747	4,754	4,800	5,504	750	16
FIRE SERVICES	15,257	13,127	13,127	14,377	1,250	10
	136,522	134,979	135,059	134,791	(188)	(0)
REVENUE (\$000)	1					
DEFENCE	4	0	0	0	0	0
POLICE	1,067	677	428	697	20	3
IMMIGRATION	19,697	21,835	20,969	23,947	2,112	10
FIRE SERVICES	346	257	237	400	143	56
	21,114	22,769	21,634	25,044	2,275	10
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)	'					
ACQUISITIONS	1,359	7,405	6,911	4,995	FOR DETA	LS OF
DEVELOPMENT	203	400	520	1,800	SCHEMES	SEE
	1,562	7,805	7,431	6,795	SEC C PAGE	S 4 - 16
EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	1 077	1 160	1 15/	1 164	<u> </u>	0
	POLICE CUSTOMS DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS IMMIGRATION FIRE SERVICES  REVENUE (\$000) DEFENCE POLICE IMMIGRATION FIRE SERVICES  CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000) ACQUISITIONS	(2)       (3)         CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)         MIN. OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ       1,407         DEFENCE       6,634         POLICE       66,359         CUSTOMS       17,683         DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS       24,435         IMMIGRATION       4,747         FIRE SERVICES       15,257         136,522       136,522         REVENUE (\$000)       2         DEFENCE       4         POLICE       1,067         IMMIGRATION       19,697         FIRE SERVICES       346         21,114         CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)         ACQUISITIONS       1,359         DEVELOPMENT       203         1,562	(2)       (3)       (4)         CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)         MIN. OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ       1,407       2,060         DEFENCE       6,634       7,209         POLICE       66,359       65,802         CUSTOMS       17,683       16,945         DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS       24,435       25,082         IMMIGRATION       4,747       4,754         FIRE SERVICES       15,257       13,127         REVENUE (\$000)       31,0652       134,979         REVENUE (\$000)       4       0         DEFENCE       4       0         POLICE       1,067       677         IMMIGRATION       19,697       21,835         FIRE SERVICES       346       257         CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)       1,359       7,405         DEVELOPMENT       203       400         1,562       7,805	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)         SUBSTITUTE (\$000)           MIN. OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ         1,407         2,060         2,060           DEFENCE         6,634         7,209         7,243           POLICE         66,359         65,802         65,802           CUSTOMS         17,683         16,945         16,945           DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS         24,435         25,082         25,082           IMMIGRATION         4,747         4,754         4,800           FIRE SERVICES         15,257         13,127         13,127           REVENUE (\$000)         4         0         0           POLICE         1,067         677         428           IMMIGRATION         19,697         21,835         20,969           FIRE SERVICES         346         257         237           CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)         400         520           ACQUISITIONS         1,359         7,405         6,911           DEVELOPMENT         203         400         520           1,562         7,805         7,431	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)           MIN. OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ         1,407         2,060         2,060         2,372           DEFENCE         6,634         7,209         7,243         7,959           POLICE         66,359         65,802         65,802         61,802           CUSTOMS         17,683         16,945         16,945         17,195           DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS         24,435         25,082         25,082         25,582           IMMIGRATION         4,747         4,754         4,800         5,504           FIRE SERVICES         15,257         13,127         13,127         14,377           REVENUE (\$000)         0         0         0         0           POLICE         1,067         677         428         697           IMMIGRATION         19,697         21,835         20,969         23,947           FIRE SERVICES         346         257         237         400           CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)         4,995         21,314         22,769         21,634         25,044           CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)         1,359         7,405         6,911         4,995           DEVELOPMENT         203         400	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)           MIN. OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ         1,407         2,060         2,060         2,372         312           DEFENCE         6,634         7,209         7,243         7,959         750           POLICE         66,359         65,802         65,802         61,802         (4,000)           CUSTOMS         17,683         16,945         16,945         17,195         250           DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS         24,435         25,082         25,082         25,582         500           IMMIGRATION         4,747         4,754         4,800         5,504         750           FIRE SERVICES         15,257         13,127         13,127         14,377         1,250           10 CFENCE         4         0         0         0         0           POLICE         1,067         677         428         697         20           IMMIGRATION         19,697         21,835         20,969         23,947         2,112           FIRE SERVICES         346         257         237         400         143           FIRE SERVICES         346         257         237         400         143           FORDITIONS



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

### **HEAD 83 MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

Working together to keep you safe.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To finalize the Strategic Plan for the Ministry.
- To execute comprehensive Immigration reform.
- To reallocate and realign financial resources within the Ministry.
- To launch first phase of the Coast Guard as a joint venture between the Royal Bermuda Regiment and the Bermuda Police Service
- To implement a Ministry-wide succession planning approach.
- To formalize and enhance collaboration and team environment between the Ministry's heads of department.
- To build frameworks and legislation for the Disaster Risk Reduction and Mitigation Unit and Cyber Security.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

PROG	IDITURE					DIFFER 2019/2	
BUSIN	ESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL (\$000)	REVISED	ESTIMATE (\$000)	2020/2	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
8301	GENERAL						
93000	ADMINISTRATION	1,275	1,716	1,129	1,405	(311)	(18)
93002	PAROLE BOARD	104	122	122	122	0	0
93003	TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS	18	28	28	27	(1)	(4)
93004	POLICE COMPLAINTS AUTHORITY	10	21	21	21	0	0
93007	DISASTER RISK REDUCE & MITIGAT.	0	173	159	95	(78)	(45)
93008	GANG VIOLENCE REDUCTION PROG	0	0	576	580	580	0
93009	IMMIGRATION APPEALS TRIBUNAL	0	0	25	122	122	0
	TOTAL	1,407	2,060	2,060	2,372	312	15

# **HEAD 83 MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER	ENCE
						2019/2	20
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	595	718	718	670	(48)	(7)
	WAGES	70	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAINING	1	36	61	16	(20)	(56)
	TRANSPORT	0	1	0	1	0	0
	TRAVEL	64	45	98	104	59	131
	COMMUNICATIONS	12	11	24	24	13	118
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	9	34	31	31	(3)	(9)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	625	1,119	965	1,267	148	13
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	1	1	1	1	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	0	0	4	0	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	14	24	42	48	24	100
	OTHER EXPENSES	16	71	116	210	139	196
	TOTAL	1,407	2,060	2,060	2,372	312	15

							DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
BUSINESS UNIT			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/21	
	DESCRIPTION							%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
93000 ADMIN	IISTRATION	<u>-</u>	7	7	7	7	0	0
		TOTAL	7	7	7	7	0	0

# **HEAD 83 MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 93000 ADMINISTRATION				
Percentage(%) of Information Systems Risk Management Programme Policies approved*			10%	95%
Percentage (%) of meetings held and attended with a quorum of Heads of Departments and in alignment with the Ministry strategic objectives*			60%	80%
BUSINESS UNIT: 93007 DISASTER RISK REDUCTION & MITIGATION				
Percentage (%) of Disaster Risk Management Plans approved and implemented*			25%	95%
BUSINESS UNIT: 93008 GANG VIOLENCE REDUCTION PROGRAM				
Percentage (%) survey questionnaire data showing improvement in knowledge and skills development among at-risk-youth participants of prevention programs*			90%	85%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

### **HEAD 06 DEFENCE**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To Protect Bermuda's Interests.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Military Assistance to the Civil Authority (MACA). This role encompasses the spectrum of assistance that the regiment could be asked to give the Civil Authority of Bermuda. MACA can be subdivided into three main areas:
  - a. Assistance to Civil Power. Provide protection for High Value Assets and other Internal Security operations in support of Other Governmental Departments.
  - b. Assistance to Civil Ministries. Responding to a crisis beyond the Government's immediate control or other more routine requests for assistance.
  - c. Assistance to Bermuda Society. Through the provision of a voluntary military experience, support the integration and development of people in Bermuda.
- Humanitarian Aid and Disaster Relief (HADR). The RBR is mandated to assist the civil authorities in the event of a major disaster (either natural or man-made) befalling the island. The RBR is to protect and preserve the community and its property prior to, during and after a disaster.
- **State Ceremonial.** Provide state ceremonial and musical support for the Government and to promote Bermuda, through ceremonial parades, national events and musical displays.
- Coast Guard. In order to secure Bermuda's territorial waters out to 12 nautical miles, and in compliance with the Defence (Coast Guard Unit) Amendment Act 2018, the RBR will develop a Full-Time Coast Guard capability that can undertake the following tasks:
  - a. Law enforcement of Bermuda's inshore waters.
  - b. Search & Rescue coordinated by the Bermuda Maritime Operations Centre.
  - c. Support HM Customs to interdict marine smuggling operations.
  - d. Support the Department of Environment & Natural Resources to enforce fisheries regulations.
  - e. Support the Department of Marine & Ports to enforce maritime regulations and ensure maritime border and Port security.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES - cont.**

- Financial Management & Recruiting: Provide financial controls and recruiting support, particularly in light of the intention to transition to an all-volunteer force.
- Role Expansion: Following the Mar 14 National Security and Defence Review (NSDR) recommendation and subject to a Cabinet Decision be prepared to establish a full time Regiment in-shore Coastguard no later than June 17, with the likely mission: "The Royal Bermuda Regiment is to establish and maintain an in-shore coastguard in order to secure Bermuda'sTerritorial Waters out to 12 nautical miles".

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPEN PROG	IDITURE						DIFFER 2019/	
BUSIN	ESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION		<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2004	DEFENOE OF DV//OFO							
0601	DEFENCE SERVICES							
	FINANCE		527	264	264	268	4	2
16005	RECRUITMENT	_	147	312	229	229	(83)	(27)
		_	674	576	493	497	(79)	(14)
0602	BERMUDA REGIMENT	_						
16010	REGIMENT HEADQUARTERS		743	1,059	898	898	(161)	(15)
16020	QUARTERMASTER (HQ)		2,578	2,638	2,530	2,543	(95)	(4)
16030	CEREMONIAL (HADR)		400	656	646	517	(139)	(21)
16040	INTERNAL SECURITY (MACA)		1,920	382	357	315	(67)	(18)
16060	BERMUDA CADET CORP		7	179	139	148	(31)	(17)
16075	OVERSEAS CAMP		228	895	1,196	812	(83)	(9)
16080	TRAINING & VALIDATION		84	824	785	733	(91)	(11)
16085	MARINE OPERATIONS		0	0	0	1,496	1,496	O O
16999	HURRICANE RELIEF		0	0	199	0	0	0
		_	5,960	6,633	6,750	7,462	829	12
		TOTAL	6,634	7,209	7,243	7,959	750	10

# **HEAD 06 DEFENCE - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPENDITURE					DIFFER	
OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019/20 vs 2020/21	
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
SALARIES	3,087	3,165	2,963	3,609	444	14
WAGES	1,897	2,024	2,150	1,720	(304)	(15)
EMPLOYER OVERHEAD	27	21	23	37	16	76
OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	35	41	46	44	3	7
TRAINING	47	55	77	77	22	40
TRANSPORT	5	36	56	27	(9)	(25)
TRAVEL	183	447	654	351	(96)	(21)
COMMUNICATIONS	66	59	53	54	(5)	(8)
ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	93	60	60	62	2	3
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	28	84	69	78	(6)	(7)
RENTALS	50	55	67	120	65	118
REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	288	249	261	565	316	127
INSURANCE	26	53	53	53	0	0
ENERGY	190	191	226	424	233	122
CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	266	227	128	236	9	4
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	335	432	349	494	62	14
OTHER EXPENSES	1	0	0	0	0	0
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	10	10	8	8	(2)	(20)
TOTA	L 6,634	7,209	7,243	7,959	750	10

### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFEF 2019/	
REVE	REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL		2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/21	
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
000	4.5. 10			•	•	0	•	•
888	1 Penalties	_	4	0	0	0	0	0
		TOTAL	4	0	0	0	0	0

# **HEAD 06 DEFENCE - continued**

BUSINESS UNIT	ESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	% (8)
16000 FINANCE/RE	ECRUITMENT	3	3	3	3	0	0
16005 RECRUITME	ENT	0	0	1	1	1	0
16010 REGIMENT I	HEADQUARTERS	8	8	8	7	(1)	(13)
16020 QUARTERM	ASTER (HQ)	11	11	11	11	0	0
16030 CEREMONIA	AL (HADR)	3	3	3	3	0	0
16040 INTERNAL S	SECURITY (MACA)	6	6	1	1	(5)	(83)
16060 BERMUDA C	CADET CORP	0	0	1	1	1	0
16080 TRAINING &	VALIDATION	0	0	3	3	3	0
16085 MARINE OP	ERATIONS	0	0	0	9	9	0
	TOTAL	31	31	31	39	8	26

# **HEAD 06 DEFENCE - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 16000 Finance/Recruitment				
Number of volunteers for service in Royal Bermuda     Regiment.	48	60	20	44
BUSINESS UNIT: 16010 Regiment Headquarters				
Number of promotions each year.	40	40	37	30
The operational strength of the Regiment as a percentage against the Regiment establishment of 420.	76%	85%	75%	75%
BUSINESS UNIT: 16020, 16030, 16040, 16075 Training & Support				
Percentage of Soldiers serving past their period of mandatory service. (inclusive of Long Stay Nucleus)	46%	75%	50%	55%
Number of Soldiers listed as Long Term Absentees.	0	0	0	0
Percentage of soldiers who pass their mililtary standard tests.	50%	70%	65%	65%
a. Annual Personal Weapons Test b. Physical Fitness - Personal Fitness Test c. Physical Fitness - Annual Fitness Test d. First Aid Assessment (New) e. Rules of Engagement - Judgemental Assessment (New)				
4. Percentage of soldiers meeting their annual training requirement.  a. 85% attendance of required training events (Drills)  b. Attendance at Annual Camps (AC)	70% 95%	75% 95%	75% 90%	75% 90%
BUSINESS UNIT: 16060 Junior Leaders	0070	0070	0070	3070
Number of Junior Leaders maintaining a regular attendance.	18	40	25	30
Number of Junior Leaders receiving promotions and in the STAR Award programme.	15	20	20	25
BUSINESS UNIT: 16080 Training & Validation				
Percentage of soldiers who pass overseas courses.	100%	100%	100%	100%

# **HEAD 07 POLICE**

# CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

# **MISSION STATEMENT**

	Making	Bermuda	safer.
--	--------	---------	--------

# **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Maintain the confidence of the community
- Treat all persons fairly, with dignity and respect
- Protect vulnerable victims
- Reduce crime, particularly focusing on serious crime and gang related criminality
- Reduce anti-social behaviour
- Enhance road safety

# **HEAD 07 POLICE**

# CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

# **GENERAL SUMMARY**

	DITURE					DIFFER	
PROG						2019/	
BUSIN	ESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL		ESTIMATE	2020/	
(4)	(0)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0701	COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE						
	COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	49,734	47,275	47,310	46,073	(1,202)	(3)
17000	OCIVIIVII COTOTICE	49.734	47,275	47,310	46,073	(1,202)	(3)
0702	CORPORATE SERVICES DIVISION	10,101	,=	,	10,010	(1,202)	(0)
17005	PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT UNIT	1	76	76	77	1	1
	HUMAN RESOURCES	2,127	1,552	1,592	1,536	(16)	(1)
17020	FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION	1.408	1,224	1,269	1,330	106	9
17025	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES	4,189	4,661	4,661	2,646	(2,015)	(43)
	TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	668	946	886	765	(181)	(19)
17300	VEHICLE STORES	98	0	0	0	` o´	Ò
17310	UNIFORM STORES	329	270	270	300	30	11
		8,820	8,729	8,754	6,654	(2,075)	(24)
0703	COMMUNITY POLICING DIVISION						
17040	CENTRAL AREA COMMAND	707	940	935	862	(78)	(8)
17041	EASTERN AREA COMMAND	968	1,164	1,164	1,115	(49)	(4)
17042	WESTERN AREA COMMAND	265	353	353	367	14	4
		1,940	2,457	2,452	2,344	(113)	(5)
	SUPPORT SERVICES DIVISION						
	TAPE TRANSCRIBING	107	186	186	186	0	0
	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT	844	1,025	1,025	1,049	24	2
_	MARINE & ROAD POLICING UNIT	359	475	475	422	(53)	(11)
	GARAGE AND WORKSHOP	1,432	1,555	1,555	1,589	34	2
1/160	FORENSIC SUPPORT	590	1,003	928	863	(140)	(14)
0700	OFFICIAL OPIME DIVIDIONIS	3,332	4,244	4,169	4,109	(135)	(3)
	SERIOUS CRIME DIVISIONS	4.4	07	0.7	0.7	0	^
	POLICE SUPPORT UNIT SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DEPT.	11 1,171	37	37 1,153	37 870	(202)	0
	DRUGS & FINANCIAL CRIME DEPT	437	1,153 624	624	661	(283) 37	(25) 6
	INTELLIGENCE DIVISION	698	760	780	758	(2)	(0)
17170	INTELLIGENCE DIVISION	2,317	2,574	2,594	2,326	(248)	(10)
0710	BERMUDA RESERVE POLICE	2,017	2,014	_,004	2,020	(240)	(10)
	BERMUDA RESERVE POLICE	216	523	523	296	(227)	(43)
		216	523	523	296	(227)	(43)
	TOTAL	66,359	65,802	65,802	61,802	(4,000)	(6)

# **HEAD 07 POLICE - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXP	ENDITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/	20
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
	<b>(2)</b>	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	50,073	48,189	48,189	47,312	(877)	(2)
	WAGES	541	633	633	643	10	2
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	3,513	2,911	2,911	2,654	(257)	(9)
	TRAINING	259	503	443	328	(175)	(35)
	TRAVEL	212	312	347	312	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	1,001	1,213	1,220	1,063	(150)	(12)
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	47	66	66	26	(40)	(61)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,167	3,761	3,726	2,537	(1,224)	(33)
	RENTALS	745	954	959	989	35	4
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	3,430	3,514	3,549	2,250	(1,264)	(36)
	INSURANCE	117	116	116	116	0	0
	ENERGY	1,369	1,188	1,188	1,188	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	362	163	163	135	(28)	(17)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	1,463	2,107	2,080	2,107	0	0
	EQPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	32	63	83	43	(20)	(32)
	OTHER EXPENSES	28	109	129	99	(10)	(9)
	TOTAL	66,359	65,802	65,802	61,802	(4,000)	(6)

# **REVENUE SUMMARY**

REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/ (\$000)	/20
(1) (2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8457 Licence General		16	5	11	6	1	20
8521 Firearms		16	18	18	19	1	6
8523 Explosives		15	1	10	1	0	0
8525 Security Guards		165	103	39	108	5	5
8617 Publications		365	350	250	358	8	2
8801 Facilities		216	200	100	205	5	3
8877 Reimbursements		85	0	0	0	0	0
8889 Sundry Receipts		189	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1,067	677	428	697	20	3

# **HEAD 07 POLICE - continued**

BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEI 2019 vs 2020	/21
DESCRIPTION (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	% (8)
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(1)	(0)
17000 COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE	420	431	431	430	(1)	(0)
17005 PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT UNIT	0	1	1	1	0	0
17010 HUMAN RESOURCES	5	8	8	8	0	0
17020 FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION	10	11	11	11	0	0
17025 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES	6 4	7	7	6	(1)	(14)
17040 CENTRAL AREA COMMAND	7	9	9	8	(1)	(11)
17041 EASTERN AREA COMMAND	7	10	10	10	0	0
17042 WESTERN AREA COMMAND	3	4	4	4	0	0
17055 TAPE TRANSCRIBING	0	1	1	1	0	0
17090 OPERATIONAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT	10	12	12	12	0	0
17130 GARAGE AND WORKSHOP	5	8	8	9	1	13
17140 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DEPT.	1	1	1	1	0	0
17150 DRUGS & FINANCIAL CRIME DIVISION	1	1	1	1	0	0
17160 FORENSIC SUPPORT	4	5	5	5	0	0
17170 INTELLIGENCE DIVISION	7	9	9	9	0	0
17190 TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT DEPARTME	NT 2	2	2	2	0	0
TO	TAL 486	520	520	518	(2)	(0)

# **HEAD 07 POLICE - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
Bermuda Police Service				
Percent change in community satisfaction with the Bermuda Police Service		*		3%
Percent change in the public's perceptions about how fairly the BPS treats all citizens		*		3%
Percent change in the public's perceptions about the Bermuda Police Services' response to crime and anti-social behaviour		*		3%
Percent change in the public's perceptions of safety about Bermuda's roads		*		3%

<sup>\*</sup> Record system is currently unavailable

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

Protecting Bermuda's border and promoting economic development.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To assess and collect customs duty and fees on imported goods.
- To enforce customs laws and administer other statutes controlling the international movement of goods and people.
- To prevent the smuggling of drugs and other illegal commodities, enforcing International conventions for environmental protection and money laundering, and agency work for Immigration, Health, Transport Control, and Environment.
- To provide information and assistance to the public regarding customs laws and regulations.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE PROC	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
	NESS UNIT DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
120	1 GENERAL						
	22030 AIRPORT ARRIVALS - TRAVELLERS	2,352	2,049	4,168	4,168	2,119	103
	22040 AIRPORT SHIFT B	2,121	2,120	0	0	(2,120)	(100)
	22050 INVESTIGATIONS/AUDIT	933	973	973	973	0	0
	22070 HAMILTON COMMERCIAL OPS	1,028	926	926	926	0	0
	22080 ADMINISTRATION	4,832	4,578	4,579	4,829	251	5
	22090 VESSEL CLEARANCE	1,427	1,323	1,323	1,323	0	0
	22100 INTERDICTION	4,132	4,108	4,108	4,108	0	0
	22110 SEAPORT ENFORCEMENT TEAM	858	868	868	868	0	0
	TOTAL	17,683	16,945	16,945	17,195	250	1

Note: Due to the Government of Bermuda Organizational Restructuring in December 2013 the Minister of National Security is to assume ministerial accountability of the Customs Department budget (HD12 - Customs), and of those customs officers performing border control functions. The revenue collection and reporting functions within the Customs Department remain unchanged, and are to be retained by the Ministry of Finance.

# **HEAD 12 CUSTOMS - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFEF 2019/	
	OR IFOT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	ESTIMATE (\$000)	2020/ (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000)	( <del>\$</del> 000)	/º (8)
	SALARIES	14,845	14,775	14,775	14,775	0	0
	WAGES	164	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	163	166	166	166	0	0
	TRAINING	6	6	6	6	0	0
	TRANSPORT	6	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAVEL	21	22	22	22	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	127	128	128	128	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	165	106	106	106	0	0
	RENTALS	615	487	487	487	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	820	795	795	895	100	13
	INSURANCE	3	0	0	0	0	0
	ENERGY	138	140	140	140	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	78	94	94	194	100	106
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	257	226	226	276	50	22
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	2	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	273	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	17,683	16,945	16,945	17,195	250	1

					DIFFEF 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020	
DESCRIPTION (1) (2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
22030 AIRPORT ARRIVALS - TRAVELLERS	26	27	60	60	33	122
22040 AIRPORT SHIFT B	24	29	0	0	(29)	(100)
22050 INVESTIGATIONS/AUDIT	12	13	13	13	0	0
22070 HAMILTON COMMERCIAL OPS	12	12	13	13	1	8
22080 ADMINISTRATION	30	31	31	31	0	0
22090 VESSEL CLEARANCE	16	16	13	13	(3)	(19)
22100 INTERDICTION	52	53	49	49	(4)	(8)
22110 SEAPORT ENFORCEMENT TEAM	12	12	13	13	1	8
TOTAL	184	193	192	192	(1)	(1)

# **HEAD 12 CUSTOMS - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 22020 AIRPORT COMMERCIAL				
Maintenance of prescribed service levels to client base 90% time measured by percentage adherence to published Quality of the Service Levels (QSL)	0%	0%	0%	0%
Authorising the release of imported goods measured by volumes of declarations processed	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS UNIT: 22030 AIRPORT ARRIVALS - TRAVELLERS				
Collect forced duty (duty arising from incorrect declarations or imports not declared) in excess of \$15,000	77,705	60,000	70,000	50,000
Seizures of illicit items to exceed 40	158	10	150	100
BUSINESS UNIT: 22040 AIRPORT SHIFT "B"				
Collect forced duty (duty arising from incorrect declarations or imports not declared) in excess of \$15,000	0	40,000	0	0
Seizures of illicit items to exceed 40	0	60	0	0
BUSINESS UNIT: 22050 INVESTIGATIONS/AUDIT				
Number of cases dealt with to be greater than 100	50	100	50	100
Additional duty collected is to be greater than \$20,000	16,248	20,000	16,248	20,000
BUSINESS UNIT: 22070 HAMILTON COMMERCIAL OPS				
Maintenance of prescribed service levels to client base 90% of the time measured by percentage adherence to published Quality Service Levels (QSL)	95%	98%	90%	90%
Authorising the release of imported goods measured by volumes of declarations processed	53,000	50,000	60,000	60,000
BUSINESS UNIT: 22080 ADMINISTRATION				
Process all entry declarations in accordance with our prescribed quality service levels	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average time between receipt of purchase invoice and authorisation or rejection of payment should not exceed 10 working days	5	10	5	10

# **HEAD 12 CUSTOMS - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 22090 VESSEL CLEARANCE				
Process 100% of Cruise Ship Passengers. It is expected that arriving passengers will exceed 350,000	100%	100%	100%	100%
Prepare and issue invoices to collect revenue from arriving vessels in excess of \$900,000	1,162,484	1,500,000	960,805	1,000,000
BUSINESS UNIT: 22100 INTERDICTION				
Total number of seizures of all types to exceed 75	284	100	325	175
Percentage of positive search and detentions from total search and detentions undertaken to exceed 50%	88%	60%	87%	60%
BUSINESS UNIT: 22110 SEAPORT ENFORCEMENT TEAM				
The percentage of import cargo manifests inspected and reviewed to exceed 90%	94	94	96	96
The number of imported containers scanned by the Hamilton Docks Gantry X-ray Scanner to exceed 60%	100	96	100	100

# **HEAD 25 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To protect the public and provide rehabilitative services.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- The department will strive to maintain high standards of security as this is essential to the safe operation of our facilities.
- The department will provide a humane but demanding regime, aimed at reducing re-offending by presenting inmates with a range of opportunities in which reward is linked to effort (incentives and earned privileges), to prepare for life after release.
- The department aims to have robust and disciplined regimes and systems in place in order to achieve operation efficiency at all levels.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG					DIFFER 2019/	
BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2501 FACILITIES						
35000 HEADQUARTERS & O.T.S.	1,702	3,759	3,857	4,393	634	17
35020 FARM FACILITY	4,258	3,427	3,426	3,288	(139)	(4)
35030 COEDUCATIONAL FACILITY	3,543	2,988	2,992	2,694	(294)	(10)
35060 WESTGATE CORRECTIONAL FAC.	10,628	10,092	10,027	10,480	388	4
35090 THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY CTR	1,492	1,311	1,307	1,287	(24)	(2)
	21,623	21,577	21,609	22,142	565	3
2502 INMATE SERVICES						
35105 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	257	433	433	444	11	3
35106 SOCIAL SERVICES & CASE MGMT	647	728	728	859	131	18
35107 HEALTH SERVICES	1,383	1,653	1,653	1,476	(177)	(11)
35108 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	188	300	298	252	(48)	(16)
35109 VOCATIONAL SERVICES	269	301	271	319	18	6
35110 RECREATIONAL SERVICES	29	49	49	49	0	0
35111 CHAPLAINCY	39	41	41	41	0	0
	2,812	3,505	3,473	3,440	(65)	(2)
TOTAL	24,435	25,082	25,082	25,582	500	2

# **HEAD 25 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTONS - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFEF 2019/	
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	SALARIES	17,813	18,388	18,136	19,005	617	3
	WAGES	266	112	112	114	2	2
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	254	331	329	331	0	0
	TRAINING	20	51	77	112	61	120
	TRANSPORT	17	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAVEL	4	12	15	12	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	157	224	231	224	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,052	1,964	2,178	2,151	187	10
	RENTALS	335	366	366	384	18	5
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	461	553	571	628	75	14
	INSURANCE	4	500	500	200	(300)	(60)
	ENERGY	665	786	779	778	(8)	(1)
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	186	0	0	0	`o´	O O
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	2,161	1,683	1,672	1,519	(164)	(10)
	EQUIPMT.(MINOR CAPITAL)	1	15	19	21	` 6	`40 <sup>′</sup>
	OTHER EXPENSES	35	92	92	98	6	7
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	4	5	5	5	0	0
	TOTAL	24,435	25,082	25,082	25,582	500	2

BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION (1) (2)		2018/19 ACTUAL (3)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (4)	2019/20 REVISED (5)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (6)	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
						_	
35000 HEADQUARTERS & O.T.S		22	16	21	21	5	31
35020 FARM FACILITY		37	38	37	37	(1)	(3)
35030 COEDUCATIONAL FACILITY		32	35	31	31	(4)	(11)
35060 WESTGATE CORRECTIONAL	FAC.	97	119	115	125	6	5
35090 THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY (	CTR	4	5	4	4	(1)	(20)
35105 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES		1	3	3	3	0	0
35106 SOCIAL SERVICES & CASE M	GMT	6	7	7	7	0	0
35107 HEALTH SERVICES		5	6	6	6	0	0
35108 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		1	1	1	1	0	0
35109 VOCATIONAL SERVICES		1	1	1	1	0	0
	TOTAL	206	231	226	236	5	2

# **HEAD 25 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTONS - continued**

MEAS	JRE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSIN	ESS UNIT: 35000 Headquarters & O.T.S.				
1 (a)	Average total cost of incarceration per inmate per annum based on maximum capacity	69,296	72,229	71,080	70,188
	(Total expenditure divided by capacity - 372)				
(b)	Average daily number of inmates	174	194	185	180
(c)	Total admissions for year	258	221	235	247
(d)	Total new admissions (first time incarcerated)	56	57	59	57
(e)	Total discharges	223	243	230	227
2	Total number of inmates released on parole	23	20	21	22
3	Number of inmate/inmate assaults				
	Major	0	0	0	0
	Minor	3	2	2	3
4	Number of trainee/inmate assaults	0	0	0	0
5	Number of inmate/officer assaults				
	Major	0	2	1	1
	Minor	2	2	2	2
6 (a)	% of Inmates enrolled in development and/or treatment programmes*				75%
(b)	Number of inmates obtaining General Education Diplomas	0	3	1	1
(c)	% of eligible inmates participating in work programmes	0	0	0	65%
7	Average overall recidivism numbers and percentage rate (Year 3)	48	45	51	49
		22.00%	18.74%	21.00%	22.00%
8	Total recidivism rate - Year 1 (# of inmates)	28		=	=
	Total recidivism rate - Year 2 (# of inmates)	13.00% 39			
	Total recidivisin rate - real 2 (# or inimates)	17.00%			
		17.00%			
accord define follow- The ca of inm how m 2 and deeme Depar	Department of Corrections calculates its recidivism rates ling to internationally accepted practices. Recidivism is d as a return to prison with a new conviction within a fixed up period, which is generally 2 years after release. Ilculation of recidivism rates entails counting the number ates released during a certain period and then determining any of those have a conviction for a new offence within 1, 3 years of their release. The international standard is ad to be 2 years however, for comparison purposes the timent of Corrections also tracks the 1 and 3 year ism rates.				

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

Facilitate economic growth for the benefit of Bermudians, residents and visitors while protecting our borders

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

The Department of Immigration has responsibility for enforcing the Bermuda Immigration and Protection Act 1956 and its related policies and procedures and the efficient and timely processing of applications for work permits and permissions to reside, travel documents, status and naturalisation, land licences and spousal letters. As part of the Department's mandate, it also vigourously investigates Immigration infractions. The Department advises the Minister and Permanent Secretary in the formulation of legislation and policy relevant to the Department.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

PROG	IDITURE  ESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(4)	(0)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2702	OPERATIONS DIVISON						
37010	CORPORATE SERVICES	759	736	736	736	0	0
37020	PERSONAL SERVICES	1,269	1,170	1,170	1,270	100	9
37030	COMPLIANCE	1,609	1,481	1,485	1,988	507	34
	_	3,637	3,387	3,391	3,994	607	18
2703	FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION						
37040	FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION	1,110	1,367	1,409	1,510	143	10
	-	1,110	1,367	1,409	1,510	143	10
	TOTAL	4,747	4,754	4,800	5,504	750	16

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPENDITURE					DIFFEI 2019	RENCE 20
OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020	
(1) (2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
SALARIES	3,310	3,750	3,750	3,780	30	1
WAGES	404	3,730	3,730 N	3,760	0	, l
OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	18	0	0	0	0	o l
TRAINING	0	6	0	6	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	229	209	213	310	101	48
ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	6	3	0	3	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	221	158	169	169	11	7
RENTALS	86	24	89	98	74	308
REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	307	439	300	819	380	87
CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	1	1	1	1	0	0
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	105	73	121	167	94	129
EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	0	2	2	2	0	0
OTHER EXPENSES	60	89	155	149	60	67
ТОТА	AL 4,747	4,754	4,800	5,504	750	16

# **REVENUE SUMMARY**

					DIFFER 2019/2	
REVENUE SOURCE	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/:	24
REVENUE SOURCE	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8275 Entry Clearance	63	38	39	39	1	3
8277 Passport Issuance	917	705	950	998	293	42
8281 Work Permits - Full/Part Time	9,576	10,619	10,199	10,708	89	1
8283 Work Permits - Temporary/Periodic	3,070	2,897	3,300	3,465	568	20
8285 Work Permits - Work & Reside	1,764	759	1,500	1,575	816	108
8286 Work Permits - Appeals	100	69	100	105	36	52
8287 Work Permits - General	331	347	314	331	(16)	(5)
8291 Land Acquisition Fees	2,783	5,500	3,440	5,500	0	0
8293 Residence Fees	118	51	115	121	70	137
8297 Bermudian Status	123	100	130	137	37	37
8299 Nationality	161	65	170	179	114	175
8301 Status & Naturalisation-Other	597	650	675	709	59	9
8877 Reimbursements	0	0	30	0	0	0
8881 Penalties	94	35	7	80	45	129
TOTAL	19,697	21,835	20,969	23,947	2,112	10

BUSINI	ESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/ vs 2020/	20
	DESCRIPTION						%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
37010	CORPORATE SERVICES	10	10	10	10	0	0
37020	PERSONAL SERVICES	14	14	14	11	(3)	(21)
37030	COMPLIANCE	17	17	17	14	(3)	(18)
37040	FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION	9	9	9	9	0	0
	TOTAL	50	50	50	44	(6)	(12)

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 37010 CORPORATE SERVICES				
Number of days for the vetting step of bulk work permit applications*				2 work days
Percentage reduction of customer inquiries for application updates in the Corporate Services Section (work permit application processes)*				100%
Average process time-standard, seasonal and occasional work permits	20 work days	20 work days	20 work days	20 work days
Average process time - short-term - periodic, global, new businesses and global entrepreneur permits and travelling salespersons	10 work days	10 work days	10 work days	10 work days
Average process time-landing permits	5 work days	5 work days	5 work days	5 work days
Time to Procress Emergency Permit	48 hours	48 hours	48 hours	48 hours
BUSINESS UNIT: 37020 PERSONAL SERVICES				
Percentage of the administrative tasks automated for resident-type applications (Bermudian status, Permanent Resident's Certificates)*				25%
Percentage reduction of customer inquiries for application updates by in the Personal Services Section*				50%
Time to process ex-spouses Rights Certificate	2-3 months	2-3 months	2-3 months	2-3 months
Average process time-passport issuance days	4-6 weeks	4-6 weeks	4-6 weeks	4-6 weeks
Average process time-confirmation letter (Already on Bermudian Status Register)	2 work days	2 work days	2 work days	2 work days
Average process time-Form 5(2) - Confirmation letter (added to Register)	10 work days	10 work days	10 work days	10 work days
Average process time-letter of non-citizenship	5 work days	5 work days	5 work days	5 work days
Average process time-Grant of Bermudian status Commonwealth citizen	6-9 months	6-9 months	6-9 months	6-9 months
Average process time grant of Bermudian status-non- Commonwealth citizen	6-12 months	6-12 months	6-12 months	6-12 months
Average process time - Naturalisation or Registration as BOTC	6-9 months	6-9 months	6-9 months	6-9 months
Average process time - permission for restricted person to let property	6-8 weeks	6-8 weeks	6-8 weeks	6-8 weeks
Average process time - grant of land licence - with Bermudian connection	6-8 weeks	6-8 weeks	6-8 weeks	6-8 weeks

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 37020 PERSONAL SERVICES - cont.				
Average process time-issuance of Residential Certificate	2-4 months	2-4 months	2-4 months	2-4 months
Average process time-permission to reside - first time	2-4 months	2-4 months	2-4 months	2-4 months
Average process time-permission to reside - Renewal	1-2 months	1-2 months	1-2 months	1-2 months
Average process time-multiple re-entry permit	10 work days	10 work days	10 work days	10 work days
Average process time-issuing legal rights to spouse of a Bermudian	2-4 months	2-4 months	2-4 months	2-4 months
Average process time-grant of permanent residents certificate	6-9 months	6-9 months	6-9 months	6-9 months
Average process time-issuing certified copies of documents	1-2 months	1-2 months	1-2 months	1-2 months
Average process time-landing permits	7 work days	7 work days	7 work days	7 work days
BUSINESS UNIT: 37030 COMPLIANCE				
Percentage of passengers and employees satisfied with the new border management system*				80%
Percentage of all Senior Immigration Inspectors trained in safety measures that will assist them in carrying out the duties of their role effectively and efficiently*				100%
Average process time-investigating illegal worker	3-6 months	3-6 months	3-6 months	3-6 months
Average process time-investigating an overstay	10 work days	10 work days	10 work days	10 work days
Average process time-regularising and employment	1-2 months	1-2 months	1-2 months	1-2 months
BUSINESS UNIT: 37040 FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION				
Number of vacant and funded positions filled the period December 1, 2019 and March 31, 2020*				2
Number of key positions identified that require a succession plan; i.e. hard to fill positions, prepare development plan for each position, and effect the succession plan for oversight and monitoring*				2

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 45 FIRE SERVICES**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To Serve and Protect.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Implement Home Fire Service program.
- Implement the new Fire Safety Act 2014.
- Continue re-certification in aircraft firefighting for personnel attached to the Airport Operation Division.
- Introduce core competency skills training program to all operational firefighters.
- Continue leadership training courses for middle managers.
- Continue training courses for succession planning for senior managers.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITE PROG	TURE					DIFFER 2019/	
BUSINES	S UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20 VS	
	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4501	FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES						
55000	ADVICE	0	0	145	0	0	0
55030	FIRE PREVENTION TRAINING	11	15	15	25	10	67
55060	CENTRAL EMERGENCY FIRE SERVICE	6,345	6,240	6,131	6,595	355	6
55070	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	167	161	161	0	(161)	(100)
55080	OTHER SERVICES CENTRAL	299	267	267	868	601	225
55090	ST GEO EMERGENCY FIRE SERVICES	1,835	1,412	1,433	69	(1,343)	(95)
55100	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SVCS	47	50	50	55	5	10
55110	EASTERN VOLUNTEER DIVISION	0	7	7	0	(7)	(100)
55120	WEST END EMERGENCY FIRE SERVICE	752	973	964	64	(909)	(93)
55150	TRAINING	76	113	113	302	189	167 <sup>°</sup>
55170	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	2,286	920	990	3,089	2,169	236
55190	EMERGENCY DISPATCH	934	640	639	762	122	19
55200	AIRPORT FIRE RESCUE	2,505	2,329	2,212	2,548	219	9
	TOTAL	15,257	13,127	13,127	14,377	1,250	10

# **HEAD 45 FIRE SERVICES - continued**

#### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEND	ITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	SALARIES	13,360	11,056	11,017	11,692	636	6
	WAGES	46	0	0	56	56	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	153	149	130	128	(21)	(14)
	TRAINING	173	200	194	283	83	42
	TRANSPORT	34	30	30	33	3	10
	TRAVEL	94	92	92	51	(41)	(45)
	COMMUNICATIONS	209	200	270	337	137	69
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	28	0	47	53	53	0
	RENTALS	10	11	5	0	(11)	(100)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	494	567	458	666	99	17
	INSURANCE	174	160	160	323	163	102
	ENERGY	292	406	443	413	7	2
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	33	68	68	68	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	157	188	204	265	77	41
	OTHER EXPENSES	0	0	9	9	9	0
	TOTAL	15,257	13,127	13,127	14,377	1,250	10

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFER 2019/2	
			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	REVENUE SOURCE		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	_	ESTIMATE	2020/	
(4)	(0)		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	% (2)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8877 Reimbursements	_	346	257	237	400	143	56
		TOTAL	346	257	237	400	143	56

BUSINESS UNIT	DESCRIPTION (2)	2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000) (3)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000) (4)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000) (5)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000) (6)	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2 (\$000) (7)	20
(1)	(4)	(5)	(7)	(3)	(0)	(1)	(0)
55060 CENTI	RAL EMERGENCY FIRE SERVICES	53	56	73	73	17	30
55070 EMER	GENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	1	1	0	0	(1)	(100)
55080 OTHE	R SERVICES CENTRAL	4	4	5	5	1	25
55090 ST GE	O EMERGENCY FIRE SERVICES	17	13	0	0	(13)	(100)
55120 WEST	END EMERGENCY FIRE SERVICE	6	9	0	0	(9)	(100)
55170 GENE	RAL ADMINISTRATION	6	7	21	21	14	200
55190 EMER	GENCY DISPATCH	9	14	12	12	(2)	(14)
55200 AIRPC	RT FIRE RESCUE	17	24	17	17	(7)	(29)
	TOTAL	113	128	128	128	0	0

# **HEAD 45 FIRE SERVICES - continued**

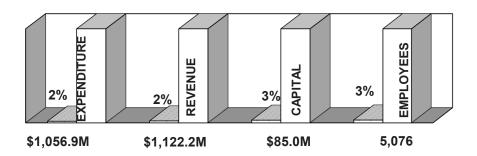
MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 55060 Central Emergency Fire Service				
Percentage of incidents in the city from the total number of calls.	41%	35%	35%	42%
Percentage of road traffic accidents from total number of calls.	25%	30%	20%	25%
Average response time per call.	8 mins	7 mins	7 mins	8 mins
BUSINESS UNIT: 55090 St. Geo Emergency Fire Service				
Percentage of road traffic from total number of calls.	6%	12%	10%	8%
Percentage of emergency medical calls from the total number of calls.	61%	70%	75%	63%
BUSINESS UNIT: 55120 West End Emergency Fire Service				
Percentage of road traffic accidents from total number of calls.	15%	25%	10%	12%
Percentage of emergency medical calls from the total number of calls.	72%	70%	70%	72%
BUSINESS UNIT: 55190 Emergency Dispatch				
Percentage of emergency medical dispatches from the total number of calls.	56%	55%	55%	55%
Percentage of fire dispatches from the total number of calls.	44%	40%	45%	45%
BUSINESS UNIT: 55200 Airport Fire Rescue				
Percentage of aircraft refueling calls from the total number of calls.	12%	15%	15%	15%
Percentage of inflight calls from the total number of calls.	2%	3%	3%	3%

# **MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS**



The Hon. Walter Roban, JP, MP

		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs	
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
93	MIN. OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ	2,317	3,723	3,708	3,575	(148)	(4)
29	REGISTRY GENERAL	1,744	1,832	1,832	1,820	(12)	(1)
32	PLANNING	2,878	3,376	3,376	3,348	(28)	(1)
79	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	8,255	8,352	8,375	8,352	0	0
89	ENERGY	591	880	880	880	0	0
		15,785	18,163	18,171	17,975	(188)	(1)
	REVENUE (\$000)						
93	MIN. OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ	86	5	5	6	1	20
29	REGISTRY GENERAL	1,957	2,116	1,945	1,757	(359)	(17)
32	DEPT. OF PLANNING	1,553	1,360	1,377	1,471	111	8
79	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	1,425	1,493	1,383	1,509	16	1
89	ENERGY	198	17,885	17,885	18,076	191	1
		5,219	22,859	22,595	22,819	(40)	(0)
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
	ACQUISITIONS	598	652	789	360	FOR DETAILS OF	
	DEVELOPMENT	623	550	609	2,000	SCHEMES SEE	
		1,221	1,202	1,398	2,360	SEC C PAGI	ES 4 - 16
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	142	151	149	149	(2)	(1)



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

# **HEAD 93 MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

We protect Bermuda's Resources.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To fulfil the Ministry's mandate via collaboration/consultation with various Government Departments and public sector stakeholder groups.
- To provide logistical, financial and administrative support to the Ministry H.Q. and its constituent Departments.
- To eliminate unfair debt collection practices.
- To ensure that landlords and tenants receive fair and equitable treatment.
- To ensure consumer protection through education, fair practices and legislation.

# **HEAD 93 MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE PROG BUSINESS UNIT DESCRIPTION			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019 vs 2020	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
9301	GENERAL							
103000	ADMINISTRATION		1,091	2,902	2,887	2,745	(157)	(5)
103010	CONSUMER AFFAIRS - ADMIN		695	821	821	830	9	1
103020	LABOUR RELATIONS	_	531	0	0	0	0	0
		TOTAL	2,317	3,723	3,708	3,575	(148)	(4)

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEND	DITURE						DIFFER 2019/	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs	
(1)	(2)		(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(3)	(0)	(1)	(0)
	SALARIES		1,610	1,632	1,635	1,434	(198)	(12)
	WAGES		93	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAINING		2	15	15	15	0	0
	TRANSPORT		0	1	1	1	0	0
	TRAVEL		54	111	101	112	1	1
	COMMUNICATIONS		9	36	42	41	5	14
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		86	20	19	38	18	90
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		274	1,443	1,448	1,628	185	13
	RENTALS		60	80	80	80	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		25	48	38	49	1	2
	ENERGY		8	9	9	9	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		29	85	62	86	1	1
	EQUIPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)		1	6	14	5	(1)	(17)
	OTHER EXPENSES		1	7	37	7	0	0
	GRANT AND CONTRIBUTIONS	_	65	230	207	70	(160)	(70)
		TOTAL	2,317	3,723	3,708	3,575	(148)	(4)

# **HEAD 93 MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ - continued**

# **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	2019 vs	3
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8119 Planning Appeals		6	5	5	6	1	20
	8288 Work Permit Exemption Fee	_	80	0	0	0	0	0
		TOTAL	86	5	5	6	1	20

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
103010 C	ADMINISTRATION CONSUMER AFFAIRS - ADMIN ABOUR RELATIONS		7 6 4	9 7	8 7 0	8 7 0	(1) 0 0	(11) 0 0
100020 L	A DOOR NEED WHO IN	TOTAL	17	16	15	15	(1)	(6)

# **HEAD 93 MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 103000 Administration				
Percentage of Throne Speech initiatives completed within the fiscal year	80%	90%	75%	100%
Acknowledge all appeals within 5 working days*			100%	100%
Arrange for independent review of planning appeals within 30 days*			80%	100%
Communicate decision of all planning appeals within 30 days from the receipt of the Inspector's Report*			80%	100%
Communicate decision within 30 days from date of receipt of appeal.*			75%	100%
Percentage of submissions for annual planning, monthly performance monitoring and fiscal year-end accounting documents that meet or surpass the timelines set by the Agencies	100%	100%	100%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 103010 Consumer Affairs				
Product Recalls- enforced and removed from shelves*			15	20
Case Investigations	896	1,000	970	980
Legislative Initiative	3	3	3	2
Responded to Clients within 48 hours	80%	90%	65%	100%
Number of rent inspections	270	300	300	350
Number of clients seen	3,120	750	3,050	4,000
Appeals Review Panel Adjudication	1	0	1	1
Vacation Rentals Inspections and issue of certificates	298	0	215	310

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 29 REGISTRY GENERAL**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

Preservation of vital and general records, and the protection of Intellectual Property rights.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Ensure access to accurate vital records.
- Ensure the protection of Intellectual Property rights.
- Ensure accountability, efficiency and transparency when registering professional bodies, charitable organizations and trade unions.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

PROG	IDITURE					DIFFERI 2019/2	
BUSIN	ESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/2	
	DESCRIPTION	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2901	REGISTRY GENERAL						
39000	ADMINISTRATION	834	819	829	847	28	3
39010	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY REG	490	640	634	625	(15)	(2)
39020	PROPERTY, PROF & ORGAN REG	116	65	65	65	0	0
39030	BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS	304	308	304	283	(25)	(8)
	TOTAL	1,744	1,832	1,832	1,820	(12)	(1)

# **HEAD 29 REGISTRY GENERAL - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	EXPENDITURE  OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	SALARIES	1,263	1,509	1,509	1,509	0	0
	WAGES	165	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAINING	1	5	7	12	7	140
	TRANSPORT	0	0	1	2	2	0
	TRAVEL	30	53	56	29	(24)	(45)
	COMMUNICATIONS	6	6	7	6	0	O O
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	64	53	37	10	(43)	(81)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	68	43	28	36	(7)	(16)
	RENTALS	0	1	1	0	(1)	(100)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	93	104	111	160	56	54
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	39	35	52	33	(2)	(6)
	OTHER EXPENSES	15	23	23	23	0	0
	TOTAL	1,744	1,832	1,832	1,820	(12)	(1)

# **HEAD 29 REGISTRY GENERAL - continued**

## **REVENUE SUMMARY**

		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019 vs	
	REVENUE SOURCE	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020	
(4)	(0)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8315 Registration Fees	69	66	70	70	4	6
	8323 Trade Mark Application	200	250	200		(50)	(20)
	8324 Assignments	19	25	200		(5)	(20)
	8325 Trade Mark Registration	119	235	100		(135)	(57)
	8326 IP Certificates	68	75	70	65	(100)	(13)
	8327 Trade Mark-Other	77	75	70	70	(5)	(7)
	8328 Trade Mark Renewals	374	390	334	298	(92)	(24)
	8335 Patent Fees	6	4	3	3	(1)	(25)
	8336 Domain Names	215	220	200	190	(30)	(14)
	8337 Design Fees	1	0	1	1	1	0
	8339 Arch.& Prof.Eng. Fees	5	2	2	2	0	0
	8345 Public Search Facility	6	65	20	10	(55)	(85)
	8347 Property Reg.Fees	62	60	67	60	` o´	` o´
	8353 Certified Copies	5	4	5	5	1	25
	8359 Birth Certificates	208	150	190	165	15	10
	8361 Other Fees-Births	7	4	6	5	1	25
	8363 Marriage Licence Fees	158	155	175	140	(15)	(10)
	8364 Maritime Marriage Licence	150	145	170	140	(5)	(3)
	8365 Marriage Ceremony Fees	23	28	40	30	2	7
	8367 Marriage Certificate Fees	73	50	75	65	15	30
	8368 Maritime Marriage Cert Fee	28	25	35	35	10	40
	8369 Marriage Special Licence	5	4	4	3	(1)	(25)
	8371 Other Fees-Marriages	8	5	5	5	0	0
	8372 Maritime Marriage Other Fees	0	1	0	1	0	0
	8375 Death Certificates	70	60	70	65	5	8
	8377 Other Fees-Death	0	0	1	1	1	0
	8379 Affidavits	0	1	1	1	0	0
	8441 Domestic Partnership	1	17	11	7	(10)	(59)
	TOTAL	1,957	2,116	1,945	1,757	(359)	(17)

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT  DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFE 2019 vs 2020	3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	/o (8)
39000 A	DMINISTRATION	6	7	7	7	0	0
39010 IN	ITELLECTUAL PROPERTY	4	7	6	6	(1)	(14)
39020 P	ROPERTY, PROF & ORGAN REG	2	1	1	1	0	0
39030 B	IRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS	4	4	4	4	0	0
	TOTAL	16	19	18	18	(1)	(5)

# **HEAD 29 REGISTRY GENERAL - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 39010 - Intellectual Property Reg.				
Trademark, patent and design applications received are processed within 4 - 6 months of the date of receipt.	75%	100%	90%	100%
IP correspondence are responded to in a timely manner and the information provided is accurate.	85%	100%	100%	100%
Applications for a Bermuda Country Code Top Level Domain Name [.BM] registration or modification are completed within two to five days of the receipt of application.	80%	100%	90%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 39020 - Property, Prof & Organ Reg.				
Maintain the registering of charitable organizations to within 7 days of receipt of the Charity Commissioner's decision.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Maintain the registering of professional bodies to within 3 days of receipt of approval notice from the relevant board and committee.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Maintain the registering of chattel mortgages and deed poll notices to within 10 days of receipt of the notices in the office	100%	100%	100%	100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 39030 - Births, Marriages & Deaths				
Maintain the registration of all births, domestic partnerships, marriages and deaths to within 10 days of receipt of the notice forms in office.	100%	100%	100%	100%
To maintain the registering of marriages and domestic partnerships to within 10 days of receipt of the Particulars of Marriage and Domestic Partnerships forms in office.	100%	100%	100%	100%

# **HEAD 32 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

Ensure the sustainable management of the natural and built environment.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- Balance the need for development with protecting the natural environment.
- Manage the development of land to ensure its efficient use.
- Ensure policies and processes are streamlined, transparent and consistently implemented.
- Ensure developments are constructed in compliance with required standards to ensure the health, safety and welfare of the community.
- Engage with, educate and be responsive to the needs of the public.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE						DIFFER	ENCE
PROG						2019/2	20
BUSINESS UNIT		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
D	ESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	<b>REVISED</b>	ESTIMATE	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3203 ADMINISTE	RATION						
42000 GENERA	L ADMINISTRATION	526	701	701	624	(77)	(11)
		526	701	701	624	(77)	(11)
3204 FORWARD	PLANNING						
42060 FORWAR	RD PLANNING	417	571	568	582	11	2
	-	417	571	568	582	11	2
3205 DEVELOPI	MENT MANAGEMENT						
42020 FRONT [	DESK OPERATION	295	284	284	284	0	0
42050 ENFORC	EMENT & SEARCHES	289	304	304	312	8	3
42070 DEVELO	PMENT APPLICATIONS	647	742	742	738	(4)	(1)
		1,231	1,330	1,330	1,334	4	0
3206 BUILDING	CONTROL						
42080 BUILDIN	G PERMITS	159	156	156	189	33	21
42090 INSPECT	TIONS	545	618	621	619	1	0
	-	704	774	777	808	34	4
	TOTAL	2,878	3,376	3,376	3,348	(28)	(1)

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER 2019/2	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/2	21
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	SALARIES	2,745	3,216	3,069	3,156	(60)	(2)
	WAGES	16	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	0	1	1	1	0	0
	TRAINING	6	6	8	7	1	17
	TRAVEL	17	17	17	18	1	6
	COMMUNICATIONS	0	2	2	2	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	6	3	6	3	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	46	29	172	56	27	93
	RENTALS	0	1	1	1	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	3	55	57	55	0	0
	INSURANCE	1	1	1	1	0	0
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	1	1	4	1	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	32	38	31	34	(4)	(11)
	OTHER EXPENSES	0	1	2	3	2	0
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	5	5	5	10	5	100
	TOTAL	2,878	3,376	3,376	3,348	(28)	(1)

# **REVENUE SUMMARY**

						DIFFEI 2019	RENCE /20
REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020	
REVENUE SOURCE		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1) (2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8123 Planning Application Fees		532	370	300	385	15	4
8125 Subdivision Fees		54	34	70	70	36	106
8127 Building Permit Fees		562	575	575	575	0	0
8128 Condominium Registration	s	0	0	1	1	1	0
8133 Searches		155	131	130	139	8	6
8517 Elevator Licences		249	250	300	301	51	20
8617 Publications		1	0	1	0	0	0
	TOTAL	1,553	1,360	1,377	1,471	111	8

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS UNIT	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2	20
DESCRIPTION	(2)	(4)	( <del>-</del> )	(0)	<b>(-</b> )	%
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40000 OFNERAL ARMINISTRATION	•	_	_	_		•
42000 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	3	5	5	5	0	0
42020 FRONT DESK OPERATION	4	4	4	4	0	0
42050 ENFORCEMENT & SEARCHES	3	3	3	3	0	0
42060 FORWARD PLANNING	5	5	5	5	0	0
42070 DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS	7	7	7	7	0	0
42080 BUILDING PERMITS	2	2	2	2	0	0
42090 INSPECTIONS	6	7	7	7	0	0
TOTAL	30	33	33	33	0	0

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: GENERAL ADMINISTRATION				
Engagement (workshops and meetings) with industry partners (contractors, architectural firms etc.) on quarterly basis *				100%
Conduct customer feedback satisfaction survey annually*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: ENFORCEMENT & SEARCHES				
Percentage of planning searches completed within twenty-eight (28) days of receipt of request	90%	90%	100%	100%
Percentage of all complaints received determined as valid (development that has occurred without the benefit of planning permission and/or a building permit).*				50%
Percentage of valid complaints investigated by Enforcement Officer within fourteen business (14) days of receipt.*				95%
Percentage of enforcement cases that result in a civil penalty being issued.*				40%
BUSINESS UNIT: FORWARD PLANNING				
Percentage completion of Draft Bermuda Plan 2018	75%	100%	85%	100%
Meet with all Parish Councils to get better understanding of the community's needs*				100%
Hold information forum on quarterly basis for the general public*				100%
BUSINESS UNIT: DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS				
Number of planning applications received/ and percentage of determined within ten (10) weeks*				80%
Number of applications for Certificate of Lawfulness received/ and the percentage granted within ten (10) weeks.*				80%
Number of pre-consultations for new development proposals/ and percentage completed within four (4) weeks.*				90%
Number of planning revisions received/ and percentage processed within three (3) working days*				90%

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: BUILDING PERMITS				
Number of building permit applications received/ and percentage processed within four (4) weeks of registration				
Residential*				80%
Commercial*				80%
Number of building revisions received/ and percentage processed within (5) working days*				90%
Number of Permitted Development permits (Minor Works) received/ and percentage processed within five (5) working days following receipt*				90%
BUSINESS UNIT: INSPECTIONS				
Number of requested building and electrical inspections received/ and percentage conducted within seventy-two (72) hours of request	96%	96%	96%	96%
Number of Certificate of Completion and Occupancy requests/ and percentage issued within ten (10) working days.*				75%
Average number of elevator inspections per week (context: 342 sites with devices requiring licensing, total number of devices approx. 600)	7 sites	7 sites	7 sites	7 sites

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# **HEAD 79 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To protect Bermuda's environment and responsibly manage its natural resources.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To provide strategic direction and management in the formulation and implementation of legislation, policy and standards to protect Bermuda's environment.
- To reduce negative impacts to Bermuda's natural environment, biodiversity, natural resources and marine heritage.
- To increase the island's food security and local food production.
- To better ensure the survival of threatened species and habitats.
- To improve humane care and protection of animals.
- To improve the quality of Bermuda's ambient air and water quality.
- To improve care and appreciation of Bermuda's natural environment and marine cultural heritage.

# **HEAD 79 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

# **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPE	NDITURE					DIFFER	ENCE
PROG	ì					2019/	20
BUSI	NESS UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	VS	
		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	ESTIMATE	2020/	21
	DESCRIPTION	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(-)	(-)	(-)	( - /	(-)	(-)	(- /	(-)
7901	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION						
	89000 ADMINISTRATION	1,594	1,662	1,666	1,403	(259)	(16)
	-	1,594	1,662	1,666	1,403	(259)	(16)
7902	MARINE MANAGEMENT	,	•	,	·	. , ,	, ,
	89010 MARINE RESOURCES	377	378	378	408	30	8
	89020 MARINE CONSERVATION	165	292	292	292	0	0
	89030 MARINE HERITAGE & HEALTH	123	128	128	128	0	0
	89040 MARINE ENFORCEMENT	447	445	446	448	3	1
	-	1,112	1,243	1,244	1,276	33	3
7903	TERRESTRIAL CONSERVATION	•	•				
	89050 TERRESTRIAL CONSERVATION	503	540	540	540	0	0
	-	503	540	540	540	0	0
7904	ANIMAL MANAGEMENT						
	89060 VETERINARY SERVICES	213	323	314	320	(3)	(1)
	89070 ANIMAL CONTROL	248	303	303	304	í	O O
	-	461	626	617	624	(2)	(0)
7905	PLANT MANAGEMENT					•	, ,
	89080 PLANT PROTECTION	407	400	400	403	3	1
	89090 AGRONOMY	596	615	616	595	(20)	(3)
	-	1,003	1,015	1,016	998	(17)	(2)
7906	POLLUTION CONTROL						
	89100 POLLUTION CONTROL	867	608	633	611	3	0
	-	867	608	633	611	3	0
7907	BDA AQUARIUM, MUSEUM & ZOO						
	89110 BAMZ ADMINISTRATION	188	172	172	409	237	138
	89120 AQUARIUM & ZOO	2,209	2,171	2,171	2,175	4	0
	89130 MUSEUM	318	315	316	316	1	0
	_	2,715	2,658	2,659	2,900	242	9
	TOTAL	8,255	8,352	8,375	8,352	0	0

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPEN	DITURE					DIFFER 2019/	
(1)	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION (2)	2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000) (3)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000) (4)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000) (5)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000) (6)	2019/ Vs 2020/3 (\$000) (7)	
	( )	ζ- /	( )	(-)	(-,	( )	χ-γ
	SALARIES	5.074	5,328	5,329	5,294	(34)	(1)
	WAGES	1,272	1,273	1,273	1,315	42	3
	OTHER PERSONNEL EXPENSES	1	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAINING	11	5	9	5	0	0
	TRANSPORT	22	20	20	20	0	0
	TRAVEL	13	17	23	17	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	116	69	109	109	40	58
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTIONS	14	22	19	19	(3)	(14)
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	138	164	148	156	(8)	(5)
	RENTALS	6	10	10	10	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	130	142	132	159	17	12
	INSURANCE	12	5	5	5	0	0
	ENERGY	374	428	405	398	(30)	(7)
	CLOTHING, UNIFORMS & LAUNDRY	6	12	11	11	(1)	(8)
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	531	596	616	570	(26)	(4)
	EQPMT. (MINOR CAPITAL)	7	1	3	2	1	100
	OTHER EXPENSES	18	7	10	7	0	0
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	510	253	253	255	2	1
	TOTAL	8,255	8,352	8,375	8,352	0	0

## **REVENUE SUMMARY**

REVENUE SOURCE	ACT (\$0	8/19 'UAL (00)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	(\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	DIFFER 2019/2 vs 2020/2 (\$000)	20 21 %
(1) (2)	(;	3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8243 Dog Reclamation/Collection		0	2	0	2	0	0
8249 Artificial Insemination		0	2	0	2	0	0
8253 Admissions		471	449	450	449	0	0
8438 Plant Inspection Fee		31	21	21	21	0	0
8457 Licence General		176	50	50	50	0	0
8487 Well Licences		98	120	120	120	0	0
8488 Chemical Permits		1	5	5	5	0	0
8493 Dog Licences		71	263	186	263	0	0
8495 BPO - Dog Licences		58	70	32	70	0	0
8499 Breeder Licence		31	28	20	28	0	0
8501 Broker Licence		1	1	0	1	0	0
8503 Boarder Licence		2	1	1	1	0	0
8507 Commercial Stable		0	1	1	1	0	0
8509 Veterinary Licences		5	0	2	1	1	0
8531 Fishermen		8	8	8	8	0	0
8533 Lobster Divers Licence		68	103	103	103	0	0
8534 Commerical Lobster Lic Trap	s	47	52	52	52	0	0
8535 Local Vessels		81	84	84	84	0	0
8539 Other Fisheries Licences		15	13	13	13	0	0
8541 Lost Lobster Traps		5	6	6	6	0	0
8548 Agricultural Import Permit		4	3	3	3	0	0
8549 Pesticides Import Certificate		5	5	5	5	0	0
8551 Pesticides BCD Verification		17	15	15	15	0	0
8617 Publications		1	2	1	2	0	0
8649 Agricultural Produce		21	42	0	42	0	0
8651 Horticultural Products		0	0	14	0	0	0
8658 Storage fee (revenue)		14	10	22	15	5	50
8695 Sales of Ice		41	30	37	37	7	23
8697 Banana Ripening fees		6	3	3	3	0	0
8701 Sales of Chemicals		29	24	29	27	3	13
8703 Sales of Boxes		118	80	100	80	0	0
	TOTAL 1	1,425	1,493	1,383	1,509	16	1

# EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)

BUSINESS U	NIT DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
89000 ADMI	NSTRATION		14	14	14	14	0	0
	NE RESOURCES		3	3	3	3	0	0
	NE CONSERVATION		1	3	3	3	0	0
	NE HERITAGE & HEALTH		1	1	1	1	0	0
	NE ENFORCEMENT		5	5	5	5	0	0
89050 TERR	RESTRIAL CONSERVATION		6	6	6	6	0	0
89060 VETE	RINARY SERVICES		2	3	3	3	0	0
89070 ANIM	AL CONTROL		4	4	4	4	0	0
89080 PLAN	IT PROTECTION		4	4	4	4	0	0
89090 AGRO	ONOMY		3	3	3	3	0	0
89100 POLL	UTION CONTROL		3	3	3	3	0	0
	ZADMINISTRATION		1	1	1	1	0	0
89120 AQUA	ARIUM & ZOO		26	26	26	26	0	0
89130 MUSE	EUM	_	3	3	3	3	0	0
		TOTAL	76	79	79	79	0	0

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 89000 ADMINISTRATION				
Number of protected species license and permit applications received / and percentage processed within 5 working days.	13/92%	20/100%	10/100%	10/100%
Number of public outreach activities (inclusive of scientific papers, articles and presentations) undertaken to improve appreciation of Bermuda's natural environment and marine cultural heritage.*				25
Number of feral animals removed.	10,815	6,000	10,000	6,000
BUSINESS UNIT: 89010 MARINE RESOURCES				
Number of monitoring and technical fisheries reports and scientific papers completed e.g. annual lobster report*				4
Number of scientific research permits applications received / and percentage processed within 10 working days.*				40/100%
Number of informational communication pieces/events; schools/college, media and organizations undertaken to increase food security and appreciation of Bermuda's natural environment.*				25
% success with timely submission of required reportings to international resource management bodies e.g. ICCAT*				2/100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 89020 MARINE CONSERVATION				
Number of marine conservation consultations received /and the percentage responded to within 20 working days.	25/85%	25/85%	25/85%	25/100%
Number of marine habitat assessments completed to better ensure survival of threatened species and habitats.	35	20	45	50
Number of public outreach activities (inclusive of scientific papers, articles and presentations) undertaken to improve appreciation of Bermuda's natural environment.	5	5	6	6
BUSINESS UNIT: 89030 MARINE HERITAGE & HEALTH				
Number of marine heritage consultations received/and the percentage responded to within 20 working days.	0/100%	10/100%	9/100%	10/100%
Number of protected dive sites moorings /and the percentage in place at the beginning of the Summer season.	34/80%	40/100%	42/85%	42/100%
Number of information requests received/and the percentage responded to within 20 working days.	80/100%	100/100%	60/100%	100/100%
Number of public outreach activities (scientific papers/ tv news stories/articles/presentations).	12	5	24	10
Number of shipwreck sites reported and the percentage assessed within 60 days.	17/70%	20/100%	32/93%	20/100%
Number of shipwrecks sites surveyed for current condition	3	3	6	3

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 89040 MARINE ENFORCEMENT				
Number of vessels searched at sea to improve compliance with fisheries legislation.	345	450	450	450
Number of case files submitted for prosecution.	8	10	10	10
Number of illegal fish traps/lobster/guinea chick traps recovered.	16	18	15	15
BUSINESS UNIT: 89050 TERRESTRIAL CONSERVATION				
Number of terrestrial conservation consultations received /and percentage responded to within 20 working days.	145/78%	135/85%	135/100%	135/100%
Number of invasive plant species removed from protected areas managed by the department.	14,440	12,500	13,500	14,000
Number of native and endemic plants planted in protected areas managed by the department.	524	600	550	600
Number of nature tours of protected areas managed by the department.	63	55	55	55
BUSINESS UNIT: 89060 VETERINARY SERVICES				
Number of farm visits for animal health.	7	20	10	20
Number of disease response plans in place.	1	2	1	2
Number of CITES permits issued for import or export of listed protected species.	16	10	10	12
Number of inspections of Customs interdictions.	7	6	6	6
BUSINESS UNIT: 89070 ANIMAL CONTROL				
Number of dogs licenced.	4,303	4,600	4,300	4,600
Number of dogs licenced as a % of eligible population.	48%	60%	45%	60%
Total incidents and complaints to which wardens responded.	692	600	700	600
Time taken for the initial response to complaints or incidents (mean).	0.6 days	0.5 days	0.5 days	0.5 days
BUSINESS UNIT: 89080 PLANT PROTECTION				
Total number of items inspected for plant pests and diseases/ percentage items found to be infested.	1,268,392/7%	1,225,768/15%	1,290,027/7%	1,275,167/7%
No. of individual documented services provided (documents issued, diagnostics, pesticide and customs entries and group presentations).	2,343	2,511	2,367	2,381

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 89090 AGRONOMY				
Number of economic embargoes for locally grown vegetables implemented and notices sent, respectively.	132:112	130:115	125:115	130:120
Value of produce, goods and services provided by or handled by the Agriculture Service Centre.	\$230,000	\$210,000	\$205,000	\$210,000
Value of spoilage and condemned goods (target less than 2% of value noted above).	<\$5000	<b>&lt;</b> \$5000	<\$5000	<\$5000
Total number of customers served at the Agriculture Service Centre.	1,925	2,300	2,100	2,200
BUSINESS UNIT: 89100 POLLUTION CONTROL				
Number of Dept. of Planning Consultations reviewed / Percentage responded to Dept. of Planning within 10 working days.*				50 / 100%
Volume of Central Freshwater Lens abstracted for supply of potable water (thousand gallons per day) / Percentage of allocated abstraction from the lens.	new	1395 / 100%	649 / 46%	1395 / 100%
Volume of Somerset Lens abstracted for supply of distributed potable water (thousand gallons per day) / Percentage of allocated abstraction from the lens.	new	120 / 100%	0/0%	120 / 100%
Volume of Port Royal Lens abstracted for supply of distributed potable water (thousand gallons per day) / Percentage of allocated abstraction from the lens.	new	280 / 100%	76 / 27%	280 / 100%
Volume of St George's Lens abstracted for supply of distributed potable/non-potable water (thousand gallons per day)/ Percentage of allocated abstraction from the lens.	new	100 / 100%	144 / 144%	100 / 100%
BUSINESS UNIT: 89110 BAMZ ADMINISTRATION				
Maintaining accreditation and modern zoological standards as per those established by the Association of Zoos and Aquariums.	100%	100%	100%	100%
Total number of visitors to BAMZ.	74,019	75,000	74,000	74,000
Average cost of operating per visitor.	\$38	\$35	\$38	\$38
Number of students involved in BAMZ offerings.	8,665	8,250	8,000	8,000

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 89120 AQUARIUM & ZOO				
Number of animals receiving preventative veterinary care.	302	300	300	300
Number of collected aquatic and terrestrial specimens.	872	1,200	1,000	1,000
Number of animal and bird strandings dealt with.	119	150	125	125
Use of BAMZ bus (double round trip for student groups).	454	375	350	350
BUSINESS UNIT: 89130 MUSEUM				
Number of specimens, images, bibliographic data added to NHM databases.	274	300	300	350
Access by scientists, students and lay persons to the collections, database and library.	510	500	500	500
Number of lectures, seminars and field trips provided.	23	30	30	35

<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

We promote, advocate and develop policy & legislation for the Space, Energy and Telecommunications industries.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- To reduce reliance on fossil fuel imports while balancing the security, sustainability, and affordability of energy in Bermuda.
- To provide education, advice and guidance on policy and regulation for the energy and telecommunications sectors.
- To facilitate the growth of industry and businesses in Bermuda through robust space, satellite, telecommunications, and energy infrastructure.

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE	EXPENDITURE						DIFFER	RENCE
PROG							2019/	20
BUSINESS UNIT			2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8901 GENER	RAL							
99000 ADMIN	ISTRATION	_	591	880	880	880	0	0
		TOTAL	591	880	880	880	0	0

# **HEAD 89 ENERGY - continued**

# SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						DIFFEF 2019/	
	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION		2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000)	vs 2020/ (\$000)	21 %
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	CALADIEC		205	405	405	405	0	0
	SALARIES		385	465	465	465	0	Ü
	TRAINING		0	5	5	5	0	0
	TRAVEL		6	10	10	10	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS		4	5	5	5	0	0
	ADVERTISING & PROMOTION		44	50	90	64	14	28
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		149	335	295	320	(15)	(4)
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		0	1	1	3	2	200
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	_	3	9	9	8	(1)	(11)
		TOTAL	591	880	880	880	0	0

# **REVENUE SUMMARY**

							DIFFERENCE 2019/20	
REVENUE SOURCE			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	vs 2020/	21
	REVERSE SOURCE		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	8431 General Fees		0	15,055	15,055	15,224	169	1
	8432 Commercial Fees		0	121	121	123	2	2
	8433 Mass Media Fees		0	29	29	29	0	0
	8434 Spectrum Band Fees		0	2,480	2,480	2,500	20	1
	8655 Electricity		198	200	200	200	0	0
		TOTAL	198	17,885	17,885	18,076	191	1

# **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

BUSINESS UNIT			2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFEF 2019/ vs 2020/	20
(1)	DESCRIPTION (2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	% (8)
99000 ADM	INISTRATION	TOTAL	3	4	4	4	0	0

# **HEAD 89 ENERGY - continued**

MEASURE/INDICATOR	ACTUAL OUTCOME 2018/19	ORIGINAL FORECAST 2019/20	REVISED FORECAST 2019/20	TARGET OUTCOME 2020/21
BUSINESS UNIT: 99000 - Administration				
Percentage of queries resolved within 2 days of receipt*				100%
Number of public information sessions on energy and telecommunication matters*				6
Number of attendees to the Biennial Energy Summit*				150

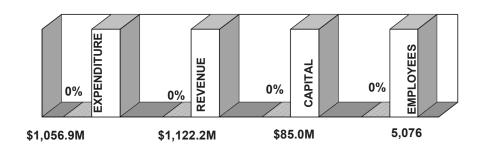
<sup>\*</sup> New Measures for 2020/21

# MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM

TO PROMOTE AND STRENGTHEN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ON ISLAND.



						DIFFERENCE	
						2019/2	20
		2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/2	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	CURRENT EXPENDITURE (\$000)						
95	MIN OF ECONOMIC DEV. & TOURISM HQ	32,502	0	0	0	0	0
		32,502	0	0	0	0	0
	REVENUE (\$000)						
95	MIN OF ECONOMIC DEV. & TOURISM HQ	671	0	0	0	0	0
		671	0	0	0	0	0
	EMPLOYEE NUMBERS	5	0	0	0	0	0



Ministry Estimates compared with total Government Estimates

# HEAD 95 MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM HQ

CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

#### MISSION STATEMENT

Through collaborative stewardship, stimulate the diversification and growth of the economy for the benefit of all Bermuda's stakeholders and promote the development and delivery of an environmentally and culturally sensitive world class tourism product.

#### **DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- The overarching objective of the Ministry Headquarters is to ensure that the Minister is furnished with the information, support and advice needed to make informed decisions and the development of policy and for the effective implementation of the same.
- The Ministry Headquarters must ensure that the Departments and Quangos under its remit deliver on their mandates and execute their approved business plans whilst providing value for money.
- The Ministry will provide oversight and financial support to the BEDC, BTA, BCG and the new BEA

#### **GENERAL SUMMARY**

<b>EXPENDIT</b>	URE					DIFFER	RENCE
PROG						2019/	20
<b>BUSINESS</b>	UNIT	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	vs	
	DESCRIPTION	<b>ACTUAL</b>	ORIGINAL	REVISED	<b>ESTIMATE</b>	2020/	21
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0.504 D.0	NI ION AND ADMINISTRATION						
	DLICY AND ADMINSTRATION						
105000 AE	MINISTRATION _	2,894	0	0	0	0	0
		2,894	0	0	0	0	0
9502 BL	JSINESS DEVELOPMENT						
105020 BL	JSINESS DEV. & REG. UNIT	63	0	0	0	0	0
	_	63	0	0	0	0	0
9503 GF	RANTS						
105030 GF	RANTS _	29,298	0	0	0	0	0
		29,298	0	0	0	0	0
9506 HC	OTEL INSPECTIONS						•
105080 HC	OTEL INSPECTIONS	247	0	0	0	0	0
		247	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	32,502	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Head 95 - Ministry of Economic Development & Tourism HQ has been amalgamated within Head 09 Cabinet Office and Head 48 Ministry of Tourism and Transport HQ

# HEAD 95 MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM HQ - continued

#### SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

EXPE	NDITURE						ERENCE 9/20
(1)	OBJECT CODE DESCRIPTION (2)	2018/19 ACTUAL (\$000) (3)	2019/20 ORIGINAL (\$000) (4)	2019/20 REVISED (\$000) (5)	2020/21 ESTIMATE (\$000) (6)	<u> </u>	rs 0/21 % (8)
(.,	(-)	(-)	( - /	(-)	(-)	(- /	(0)
	SALARIES	740	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAINING	2	0	0	0	0	0
	TRAVEL	10	0	0	0	0	0
	COMMUNICATIONS	6	0	0	0	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	82	0	0	0	0	0
	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	9	0	0	0	0	0
	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	13	0	0	0	0	0
	OTHER EXPENSES	1	0	0	0	0	0
	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	31,639	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	32,502	0	0	0	0	0

#### **REVENUE SUMMARY**

	REVENUE SOURCE		2018/19 2019/20 ACTUAL ORIGINAL		2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFERENCE 2019/20 vs 2020/21	
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	% (8)
	8513 Hotel Licences	37	0	0	0	0	0
	8521 Cruise Ship Casino Licences	631	0	0	0	0	0
	8861 Interest on Debts	3	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	671	0	0	0	0	0

# **EMPLOYEE NUMBERS (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS)**

BUSINESS UNIT	DESCRIPTION	2018/19 ACTUAL	2019/20 ORIGINAL	2019/20 REVISED	2020/21 ESTIMATE	DIFFE 2019 9 2020	s 0/21 %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	INISTRATION NESS DEV. & REG. UNIT	4	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	5	0	0	0	0	0

# **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

# CAPITAL ACCOUNT ESTIMATES

- 1. The Appropriation Act 2020, will include two schedules describing the Capital Development Estimates and the Capital Acquisitions Estimates. It will authorise the Minister of Finance to pay sums out of the Consolidated Fund on any of the projects listed, subject to certain conditions.
- As regards the Capital Acquisitions Estimates, the accounting responsibility for any such expenditure shall fall exclusively on the Permanent Secretary or Head of Department as being the Accounting Officer for that Department and may only be delegated to another officer on the express authority of the Minister of Finance.
- With respect to the Capital Development Estimates, the accounting responsibilities for all such expenditure shall rest with the Permanent Secretary of Public Works. The Permanent Secretary would be the Accounting Officer for all projects falling within the ambit of the Capital Development Estimates, with the exception of minor works, where the accounting responsibility will remain with the relevant Head of Department. Likewise, for those capital projects which the Minister of Finance delegates the accounting responsibility for such expenditure to a Ministry other than Public Works, the applicable Permanent Secretary or Head of Department shall be regarded as the Accounting Officer for such projects.
- 4. Notwithstanding the above, the Permanent Secretary of Public Works has an obligation to ensure that proper consultation with the Head of the client department is maintained throughout all phases of a project.
- 5. The accounting code structure utilised by the Government is as follows:

BUSINESS UNIT. OBJECT ACCOUNT .

All major capital schemes, i.e. both Acquisitions and Development, will have their own unique business unit and the components of the project, e.g. Wages, Materials and Contractors costs, will be determined by use of the appropriate object account.

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULE B - CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1) The following explanations refer to notations immediately following the project description:
  - N A new project not previously reported, either in the 2019/20 estimates or subsequent Supplementary Estimates.
  - CC A completed project, either in the 2018/19 financial year or anticipated in 2019/20 year.
  - R The Total Authorised Figure (T.A.F.) is revised in these estimates from the figure which was last reported in either the 2018/19 estimates or a subsequent Supplementary Estimate.
  - S The T.A.F. was established or revised pending approval of Supplementary Estimates for 2018/19 or 2019/20.
- 2) The following explanations indicate the basis of the T.A.F. estimate:
  - A Class A estimate is a "Second Estimate" based on complete working drawings and specifications and is prepared before tendering and/or procurement.
  - B Class B estimate is a "First Estimate" prepared after design and specifications work is roughly 20% to 40% complete. This is the first stage at which a realistic estimate based on quantities can be prepared. Inflation based on target construction schedules is also estimated.
  - C Class C estimate is an "Updated Order of Cost" prepared after project requirements have been defined and preliminary design work has started and is 5% to 10% complete.
  - D Class D estimate is an "Order of Cost" based upon preliminary concepts which may change as the scope of the project becomes more clearly defined.
  - E The figure represents a cash allocation rather than a project cost. It is applied to rolling programmes for highways and water works, to minor and small projects allocations, also to the provision of capital grant funding to Government Quangos. In these instances the volume of work or cost of acquisition is determined by reference to the financing available; generally the T.A.F. is not cumulative and represents the provision for the one year only.

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULE C - CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

- 1) The following explanations refer to notations immediately following the acquisition description:
  - M Mixture of replacement and new.
  - N New (versus replacement) item.
  - R Replacement item of similar quality or standard.
  - U Upgrade of a replacement item of similar quality or standard.

# **EXPLANATORY NOTES - continued**

# MISCELLANEOUS SMALL PROJECTS (75053)

# In 2018/19 this covered:-

	(\$000)
Keep Bermuda Beautiful (KBB) Grant	60
Special Waste Cleanup	34
Somerset Cricket Club Wall Repair	3
Fort St. Catherine Cleanup	3
TOTAL	100

# **CAPITAL ACCOUNT ESTIMATES**

## **CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT**

## **SCHEDULE B**

**HEAD 65 - COMPLETED, NEW & CONTINUED PROJECTS** 

BUSINESS UNIT	MINISTRY/PROJECT/NOTE (2)		TAF (\$000) (3)	ACTUAL TO 31/3/19 (\$000) (4)	ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000) (5)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000) (6)	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000) (7)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000) (8)
NON-MINIS	STRY DEPARTMENTS							
GOVERNO	R & STAFF							
75340	Government House Improvements	В	2,900	481	157	220	252	500
			2,900	481	157	220	252	500
LEGISLATU	IRE							
75230	Parliament Bldg. Refurb./Crts. Reloc.	R/A	8,000	2,081	190	800	842	3,200
			8,000	2,081	190	800	842	3,200
			10,900	2,562	347	1,020	1,094	3,700
CABINET	OFFICE DEPARTMENTS							
CABINET O	FFICE							
75214	Cabinet Bldg. Services	СС	0	2,369	155	0	0	0
75281	Shoreside Facilities - Marginal Wharf	D	1,500	4	0	0	0	370
75348	BEDC - Capital Grant	N	1,000	0	0	0	0	1,000
75349	Comm Clubs & Comm Invest Grant	N	1,500	0	0	0	0	500
			4,000	2,373	155	0	0	1,870
			4,000	2,373	155	0	0	1,870
MINISTRY	OF LEGAL AFFAIRS							
CHILD & FA	MILY SERVICES							
75020	Halfway House	N	2,500	0	0	0	0	500
			2,500	0	0	0	0	500
			2,500	0	0	0	0	500
MINISTRY	OF FINANCE							
MIN. OF FIN	NANCE HQ							
75343	Bda. Infrastructure Fund	Е	3,000	1,000	500	500	500	0
			3,000	1,000	500	500	500	0
			3,000	1,000	500	500	500	0
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION								
DEPARTME	ENT OF EDUCATION							
75008	Education Minor Works	Е	1,000	434	434	500	847	500
75152	School Safety	Α	9,200	8,975	194	200	150	200
75239	Driveway Refurbishments - Schools	Α	1,000	202	1	90	3	25
75242	Improvement of School Fields	Α	2,000	90	0	30	0	30

# **CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT**

# SCHEDULE B - continued

BUSINESS UNIT	MINISTRY/PROJECT/NOTE		TAF (\$000)	ACTUAL TO 31/3/19	ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20	2019/20	ESTIMATE 2020/21
(1)	(2)		(3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)	(\$000) (7)	(\$000) (8)
MINISTRY	OF EDUCATION - cont.							
DEPARTME	ENT OF EDUCATION							
75284	School Bathroom Renovations	Α	4,000	3,111	246	150	150	150
75310	Cedarbridge Academy Works	Α	9,100	6,603	631	250	250	400
75350	Whitney Institute Works	N	1,000	0	0	0	0	350
		ŀ	27,300	19,415	1,506	1,220	1,400	1,655
BERMUDA								
75285	Bda College Capital Grant	E	3,000	1,350	500 <b>500</b>	200 <b>200</b>	200 <b>200</b>	0
			3,000	1,350				
MINISTRY	OF HEALTH		30,300	20,765	2,006	1,420	1,600	1,655
	O. HEALTH							
HEALTH			40.000	0.445	0.4	0.50	=-	400
75248 75347	Lefroy House Refurbishment Parish Clinics Refurbishment	A B	19,000 1,000	2,145 0	34 0	250 250	50 50	400 100
73347	Talish Gillies Returbishment		20,000	2,145	34	500	100	500
HOSPITALS	S							
75021	M.W.I. Minor Works	Е	120	120	120	120	120	120
75022	M.W. I. Infrastructure Upgrades	N	7,280	0	0	4,500	4,500	1,400
			7,400	120	120	4,620	4,620	1,520
			27,400	2,265	154	5,120	4,720	2,020
MINISTRY	OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT							
MIN. OF TO	DURISM & TRANSPORT HQ							
75342	Bermuda Airport Authority Capital Grant	R/E	15,000	4,687	2,500	2,500	2,230	2,500
		ŀ	15,000	4,687	2,500	2,500	2,230	2,500
MARINE &								
75037	Floating Docks Refits	N	1,200	0	0	0	0	400
75351	Workshop Renovations	N	2,750	0	0	0	0	1,654
75352 75353	Ferry Bow Loading Relocation - St. Georges Fuel System Replacement - Hamilton	N N	200 100	0	0	0	0	200 40
75555	ruei System Repiacement - Hamilton	IN	4,250	0	0	0	0 <b>0</b>	2,294
PUBLIC TR	ANSPORTATION	ŀ	.,	,				_,;
75354	Facilities & Infrastructure	N	1,500	0	0	0	0	354
			1,500	0	0	0	0	354
			20,750	4,687	2,500	2,500	2,230	5,148
MINISTRY	OF PUBLIC WORKS		•	,	·	•	· ·	
MIN. OF PL	JBLIC WORKS HQ							
75050	Minor Works	E	200	45	45	0	0	0
75053	Miscellaneous Small Projects	E	750	100	100	150	235	200

				ACTUAL		ORIGINAL	REVISED	
BUSINESS UNIT	MINISTRY/PROJECT/NOTE		TAF	TO 31/3/19	ACTUAL 2018/19	ESTIMATE 2019/20	ESTIMATE 2019/20	2020/21
Oitii			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
MINISTRY	OF PUBLIC WORKS - cont.							
MIN. OF PU	IBLIC WORKS HQ - cont.							
75054	WEDCO Capital Grant	Е	25,000	9,306	1,106	1,973	1,973	1,973
75099	Office Relocations/Alterations	Α	35,000	25,900	798	1,000	2,169	1,925
75306	Golf Courses Improvement	R/A	10,000	400	0	0	1,870	1,150
75334	WEDCO - South Basin Land Reclaim	Е	39,000	6,300	6,300	4,819	4,819	4,819
			109,950	42,051	8,349	7,942	11,066	10,067
BERMUDA	HOUSING CORPORATION							
75332	BHC Capital Grant	R/E	33,300	5,800	5,800	4,800	4,800	6,300
75320	Homeless Shelter	N	1,000	0	0	0	0	1,000
			34,300	5,800	5,800	4,800	4,800	7,300
PARKS								
75101	Park Improvements	Е	2,000	174	174	200	130	150
75234	Parks Maintenance Yard Facility	Α	5,800	1,382	1	300	12	250
			7,800	1,556	175	500	142	400
PUBLIC LAI	NDS & BUILDINGS							
75112	Major Building Upgrade Projects	R/A	60,000	45,143	3,001	2,000	1,784	3,050
75173	Teucer House	N	3,000	2	0	0	0	0
75298	GAB/GPO - Bathroom Upgrades	Α	1,300	69	0	165	165	0
75309	All Schools Maintenance	R/A	50,000	29,789	4,284	3,000	3,079	3,000
75326	Sandys 360	Е	6,000	0	0	0	0	1,000
75327	Horseshoe Bay Beach	Α	6,000	4,165	61	200	23	0
75330	Allenhurst - Old Police Station	N	4,700	3	0	250	250	0
75331	Devon Spring Plant Redevelopment	Α	4,000	96	31	0	524	0
			135,000	79,267	7,377	5,615	5,825	7,050
	ENGINEERING	1				4 =00		
75042	Road Works	E	5,000	3,034	3,034	1,500	1,000	2,820
75043	Solid Waste Capital Maintenance	E	2,400	455	455	400	416	450
75044	Water Projects	R/E	1,500	786	786	270	708	1,050
75046	Improvements St Lighting	R/E	600	609	609	560	600	560
75048	Bus Shelters	E	200	45	45	0	4	30
75051	Private Rd. St Lighting & Imp	E	25	14	14	25	14	0
75061	St. Georges Sewage Plant	D	5,000	347	5	500	120	530
75064	Asbestos Disposal	В	15,000	2,132	359	500	456	1,750
75096	Swing Bridge Refurbishments	В	25,000	2,012	182	2,500	992	1,750
75116	Structural Refurbishmt of Bridges	R/A	11,800	3,767	2,395	500	1,454	850
75117	Refurb Ferry Docks & Public Land'gs	A	90,000	49,351	155	1,850	1,911	0
75127	Reconstruction Retaining Walls	E	500	31	31	0	33	0
75142	Stabilize Road Side Rock Cut	E	200	76	76	200	26	0

#### **CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT**

BUSINESS UNIT	MINISTRY/PROJECT/NOTE (2)		TAF (\$000) (3)	ACTUAL TO 31/3/19 (\$000) (4)	ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000) (5)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000) (6)	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000) (7)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000) (8)
MINISTRY	OF PUBLIC WORKS - cont.							
WORKS & I	ENGINEERING							
75144	Foreshore Protection Works	Α	17,800	7,881	5	500	0	500
75180	Indoor Air Quality/Environment	Α	3,500	2,847	48	250	250	250
75207	Causeway Refurbishment	D	65,300	2,605	0	500	0	0
75209	Middle Road - Warwick Sidewalk Sch.	Α	3,500	277	0	0	0	0
75210	Tynes Bay Waste Trtmt Expansion	Α	136,100	46,769	89	100	188	0
75258	Dangerous Walls and Rock Cuts	Α	8,156	6,100	848	250	275	100
75264	Quarry Refurbishment	R/A	9,000	3,846	3,193	100	842	1,046
75293	Pembroke Canal Upgrading	Α	6,490	2,957	0	150	12	0
75294	RO Plants - Electrical Systems	Α	1,500	517	202	250	190	293
75308	Tynes Bay - Capital Maintenance	Α	68,000	59,002	1,904	1,000	1,293	2,480
75324	Morgan's Point Remediation	Α	38,000	16,451	1	50	11	200
75345	Water/Sewage Capital Maintenance	Ν	450	0	0	447	107	342
75346	WEDCO - King's Wharf	Ν	15,000	0	0	1,329	1,329	1,329
			530,021	211,911	14,436	13,731	12,231	16,330
MANAGERA	05   450   5 00   10   10   10   10   10   10	ļ	817,071	340,585	36,137	32,588	34,064	41,147
& SPORT	OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS							
MIN. OF LA	BOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS & SPORT							
75128	National Sports Centre Capital Grant	R/E	5,000	1,020	1,020	0	487	250
			5,000	1,020	1,020	0	487	250
			5,000	1,020	1,020	0	487	250
MINISTRY	OF NATIONAL SECURITY							
POLICE								
75103	Police Headquarters Prospect	D	70,000	1,468	59	200	200	250
			70,000	1,468	59	200	200	250
		IL.	70,000	.,	- 00			
CORRECTI	ONS		70,000	1,100				
CORRECTI 75027	ONS Prisons Minor Works	E	700	144	144	200	320	400
		E N						400 800
75027	Prisons Minor Works		700	144	144	200	320	
75027	Prisons Minor Works Prisons Refurbishment		700 3,000	144 0	144 0	200 0	320 0	800
75027 75227	Prisons Minor Works Prisons Refurbishment		700 3,000	144 0	144 0	200 0	320 0	800
75027 75227 FIRE SERV	Prisons Minor Works Prisons Refurbishment ICES	Ν	700 3,000 <b>3,700</b>	144 0 <b>144</b>	144 0 <b>144</b>	200 0 <b>200</b>	320 0 <b>320</b>	1,200

# **SCHEDULE B - continued**

#### **CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT**

BUSINESS UNIT	MINISTRY/PROJECT/NOTE		TAF (\$000)	ACTUAL TO 31/3/19 (\$000)	ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
MINISTRY	OF HOME AFFAIRS							
MIN. OF HO	DME AFFAIRS HQ							
75003	Corporation of St. George's Grant	R/E	3,500	1,840	0	0	0	1,000
75034	Open Spaces/ Environ Improvements	Е	11,100	0	0	0	0	150
			14,600	1,840	0	0	0	1,150
ENVIRONM	IENT & NATURAL RESOURCES							
75191	Tudor Farm Upgrades	В	1,611	138	0	0	0	0
75236	Aquarium Refurbishment	Α	4,500	3,453	97	100	100	100
75271	Minor Works - Environ and Natural Res.	Е	500	142	142	250	190	500
			6,611	3,733	239	350	290	600
ENERGY								
75269	Satellite Orbital Slots	Α	3,750	3,238	4	150	150	250
75344	Solar Photavoltiac (PV)	Α	650	379	380	50	169	0
			4,400	3,617	384	200	319	250
			25,611	9,190	623	550	609	2,000
TOTAL ALL CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT			1,021,232	386,059	43,645	44,098	45,824	60,090

# CAPITAL ACCOUNT ESTIMATES SCHEDULE C

BUSINESS UNIT	DEPARTMENT/PROJECT/NOTE		ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000)
(1)	(2) STRY DEPARTMENTS		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
GOVERNOF 76843 76904	R AND STAFF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT HARNESS	N U <b>-</b>	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 11 12
LEGISLATU 76715 76879	RE SECURITY SYSTEM OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPMT.	N N	16 16 32	0 0 0	0	0 0 0
OFFICE OF 76605	THE AUDITOR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	R	0	23 <b>23</b>	23 <b>23</b>	0
HUMAN RIG 76428 76429	HTS COMMISSION OFFICE FURNITURE OFFICE EQUIPMENT	M N	0 13 13	4 0 4	4 0 4	0 0
PARLIAMEN 76844	ITARY REGISTRAR OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPMT.	R	0	21 <b>21</b>	21 <b>21</b>	0
OMBUDSMA 76725 76726 76773	AN'S OFFICE OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPMT. PHOTOCOPIER COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	R R R	15 0 0	0 4 1 5	0 4 1 <b>5</b>	6 3 0
INFORMATI 76873 76874 76875 76898	ON COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE FURNITURE COMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPUTER HARDWARE TELEPHONE SYSTEM	N U N R	0 0 13 0	10 0 0 9 <b>19</b>	0 0 0 0	0 6 0 0
		_	73	72	53	27
CABINET	OFFICE DEPARTMENTS					
CABINET OI 76340 76553	FFICE PHOTOCOPIER OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPMT.	R N	0	0	2 0 <b>2</b>	0 4
POST OFFIC 76010 76013	CE CANCELLING MACHINES CYCLES	R R	0 0 12	20 0	0 20	21 0
76014 76663	VAN COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	R R/N	0 4	0 24	60 0	0 7
DEPT. OF S 76664	TATISTICS DESKTOP PC	N _	16 0	6	0	1
DEPT. OF H 76484 76781	UMAN RESOURCES OFFICE EQUIPMENT OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPMT.	N N	0 0 9	0 7 7	0 7 <b>7</b>	8 0 8

	·			ORIGINAL	REVISED	
BUSINESS UNIT	DEPARTMENT/PROJECT/NOTE		ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000)	ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
CABINET (	OFFICE DEPARTMENTS - cont.					
INFORMATI	ION & DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES					
76074	INFRASTRUCTURE COMPUTER	M	373	475	475	375
76075	DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	Ν	0	0	0	2,000
76169	NETWORK UPGRADE	Ν	505	500	500	500
76172	ISERIES SYSTEMS/SERVERS	R	345	400	615	400
76639	E-GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES	Ν	470	300	300	300
76866	IT SECURITY	Ν	200	200	50	0
			1,893	1,875	1,940	3,575
DEPT. OF C	COMMUNICATIONS	_	·			
76426	COMPUTER HARDWARE	R	0	22	22	11
76451	REPLACEMENT VAN	R	0	0	0	22
76580	PHOTOCOPIER	R	0	14	25	0
76591	GOV'T PORTAL/WEBSITE	U	214	300	185	400
76757	EQUIPMENT	R	0	1	1	0
76776	TV STATION EQUIPMENT	R	26	3	4	10
		-	240	340	237	443
PROJECT N	IGMT. & PROCUREMENT OFFICE	-				110
76831	DESKTOP PCS	N	0	0	0	1
7 000 1	BESILTOT 1 00	- '` -	0	0	0	1
FCONOMIC	DEVELOPMENT	-	U	U	U	1
76771	DEVELOPMENT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	N	0	0	0	22
70771	COMI OTEN EQUIT MENT	- '\	0	0	0	22
		=				22
			2,158	2,272	2,266	4,082
MINISTRY	OF LEGAL AFFAIRS					
MIN. OF LE	GAL AFFAIRS HQ					
76764	OFFICE FURNITURE	Ν	20	5	5	24
76774	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	Ν	8	6	6	1
76809	VIDEO CONFERENCING	Ν	7	249	0	249
76853	LEGAL AID CASE MGMT./NEW OFF.	Ν	13	0	0	0
		_	48	260	11	274
JUDICIAL		-				
76527	COURT REPORTING	Ν	4	267	0	267
76654	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	М	0	14	14	0
		_	4	281	14	267
ATTORNEY	GENERAL'S CHAMBERS					
76467	FURNITURE & FITTINGS	R	2	0	0	0
76604	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	М	0	5	5	16
		_	2	5	5	16
CHILD & FA	MILY SERVICES	-			-	
76028	RESIDENTIAL EQUIPMENT	М	34	0	0	54
76116	PHOTOCOPIER	R/N	23	29	9	0
76117	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	R/N	0	0	0	14
76481	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	M	3	0	0	0
76482	VEHICLES	N	64	0	47	ő
76601	SECURITY SYSTEM	R/N	0	0	19	0
76854	HUMAN SERVICES SOFTWARE SYS.	N	362	0	0	0
70004	HOWAIT CERTICLE SOI I WAILE STS.	14 =				·
		_	486	29	75	68

# **SCHEDULE C - continued**

BUSINESS UNIT	DEPARTMENT/PROJECT/NOTE		ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
MINISTRY	OF LEGAL AFFAIRS - cont.					
	OURT SERVICES					
76687	PHOTOCOPIER/PRINTER	R .	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	35 <b>35</b>
DEPT. OF P	PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS	•	<u> </u>		-	33
76706	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	U	0	6	0	0
76718	OFFICE FURNITURE	R .	0 <b>0</b>	5 <b>11</b>	5 <b>5</b>	0 <b>0</b>
NATIONAL I	DRUG CONTROL	•	<u> </u>		3	
76789	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPMT.	R	0	0	0	1
76824	FURNITURE	Ν	0	5	5	0
76825	DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER	M	0	0	0	4
76861	DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	Ν	15	0	0	0
76905	RESIDENTIAL EQUIPMENT	R	0	0	0	1
			15	5	5	6
			555	591	115	666
MINISTRY	OF FINANCE					
MINISTRY MIN. OF FIN						
		М	14	0	200	0
MIN. OF FIN	IANCE HQ	M R	14 25	0 25	200 25	0 25
MIN. OF FIN 76072	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT.					
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION	R	25	25	25	25
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND	R N	25 5	25 5	25 5	25 5
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND	R N	25 5 89	25 5 150	25 5 150	25 5 326
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND OECD COMMON REPORTING	R N	25 5 89	25 5 150	25 5 150	25 5 326
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND OECD COMMON REPORTING	R N N	25 5 89 <b>133</b>	25 5 150 <b>180</b>	25 5 150 <b>380</b>	25 5 326 <b>356</b>
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867 ACCOUNTA 76662 76805	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND OECD COMMON REPORTING  ANT GENERAL DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER JD EDWARDS ENTERPRISE ONE	R N N	25 5 89 <b>133</b>	25 5 150 180	25 5 150 <b>380</b>	25 5 326 <b>356</b>
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867 ACCOUNTA 76662	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND OECD COMMON REPORTING  ANT GENERAL DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER JD EDWARDS ENTERPRISE ONE	R N N	25 5 89 <b>133</b> 0 790	25 5 150 <b>180</b> 0 0	25 5 150 <b>380</b> 0 250	25 5 326 <b>356</b> 6 200
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867 ACCOUNTA 76662 76805	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND OECD COMMON REPORTING  ANT GENERAL DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER JD EDWARDS ENTERPRISE ONE	R N N	25 5 89 133 0 790 790	25 5 150 180 0 0	25 5 150 380 0 250 250	25 5 326 <b>356</b> 6 200 <b>206</b>
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867 ACCOUNTA 76662 76805 SOCIAL INS 76461	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND OECD COMMON REPORTING  ANT GENERAL DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER JD EDWARDS ENTERPRISE ONE  SURANCE COMPUTER HARDWARE	R N N	25 5 89 133 0 790 790	25 5 150 180 0 0	25 5 150 380 0 250 250	25 5 326 <b>356</b> 6 200 <b>206</b>
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867 ACCOUNTA 76662 76805 SOCIAL INS 76461	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND OECD COMMON REPORTING  INT GENERAL DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER JD EDWARDS ENTERPRISE ONE  SURANCE COMPUTER HARDWARE  THE TAX COMMISSIONER	R N N	25 5 89 133 0 790 790	25 5 150 180 0 0 0	25 5 150 380 0 250 250	25 5 326 <b>356</b> 6 200 <b>206</b> 6
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867 ACCOUNTA 76662 76805 SOCIAL INS 76461 OFFICE OF 76333	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND OECD COMMON REPORTING  ANT GENERAL DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER JD EDWARDS ENTERPRISE ONE SURANCE COMPUTER HARDWARE THE TAX COMMISSIONER TAX ADMIN MODERNIZATION PRG.	R N N U R	25 5 89 133 0 790 790 0	25 5 150 180 0 0 0 12 12	25 5 150 380 0 250 250 12 12	25 5 326 356 6 200 206 6 6
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867 ACCOUNTA 76662 76805 SOCIAL INS 76461 OFFICE OF 76333 76399	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND OECD COMMON REPORTING  ANT GENERAL DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER JD EDWARDS ENTERPRISE ONE  SURANCE COMPUTER HARDWARE  THE TAX COMMISSIONER TAX ADMIN MODERNIZATION PRG. DIGITAL AIR REPORT & ANALYSIS	R N N	25 5 89 133 0 790 790 0 0	25 5 150 180 0 0 0 12 12 0 0	25 5 150 380 0 250 250 12 12 0 0	25 5 326 356 6 200 206 6 6 541 135
MIN. OF FIN 76072 76152 76153 76867 ACCOUNTA 76662 76805 SOCIAL INS 76461 OFFICE OF 76333	IANCE HQ MISC. FURN. & EQPMT. NATIONAL TRUST ACQUISITION NATIONAL TRUST MAINT. FUND OECD COMMON REPORTING  ANT GENERAL DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER JD EDWARDS ENTERPRISE ONE SURANCE COMPUTER HARDWARE THE TAX COMMISSIONER TAX ADMIN MODERNIZATION PRG.	R N N U R	25 5 89 133 0 790 790 0	25 5 150 180 0 0 0 12 12	25 5 150 380 0 250 250 12 12	25 5 326 356 6 200 206 6 6

	ACQUISITIONS					Continued
BUSINESS UNIT	DEPARTMENT/PROJECT/NOTE		ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
MINISTRY	OF FINANCE - cont.					
REGISTRAI	R OF COMPANIES					
76182	E-INITIATIVE	Ν	760	2,067	1,800	1,000
76821	DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER	Ν	0	0	0	20
76906	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	Ν	0	0	0	1
			760	2,067	1,800	1,021
		Ī	2,070	2,559	2,907	2,265
MINISTRY	OF EDUCATION	Ī	•	•	•	,
EDUCATIO	N					
76016	VEHICLES	R	136	74	0	48
76077	SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	M	125	150	84	150
76081	COMPUTERS	R	240	500	600	500
76509	BERKELEY INST. FURN. & EQPT.	R	100	126	126	59
76640	IT EQUIP AT CEDAR BRIDGE	U	200	200	200	200
76836	BERKELEY INSTITUTE IT	R	98	190	190	158
76903	WHITNEY INSTITUTE IT	U	0	0	0	40
			899	1,240	1,200	1,155
	& ARCHIVES	•				
76453	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPT.	R	9	0	0	0
76899	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM	U	0	27	27	0
		i	9	27	27	0
MINICTOV	OF HEALTH	į	908	1,267	1,227	1,155
WIIWISTKT	OI IILALIII					
MIN. OF HE						
76258	PHOTOCOPIER	R/N	0	0	0	10
76326	HF&S IT DEVELOPMENTS	N	21	0	65	0
76667 76007	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT LIFTING DEVICE	R	0	0	0	3
76907	LIFTING DEVICE	N	0	0	0	5
DEPT. OF H	HEALTH	ı	21	<u> </u>	65	18
76025	VEHICLE	R	0	0	0	21
76027	SECURITY SYSTEM	R	55	0	0	0
76095	LEFROY HOUSE BUS	R	0	0	47	0
76115	BIOLOGICAL SAFETY CABINET	R	3	0	0	0
76264	REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	R	136	0	126	0
76478	X-RAY SYSTEM	R	0	18	18	0
76480	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPT.	R	66	0	26	0
76555	VACCINE FRIGERATOR/FREEZER	R	0	9	2	0
76647 76890	COMPUTERS PORTABLE DOPPLER	R/N N	3	10 0	10	20
10090	I ONTABLE DOFFLER	IN .	267	37	2 <b>29</b>	0 <b>41</b>
			207	31	223	. 41

BUSINESS UNIT (1)	DEPARTMENT/PROJECT/NOTE (2)		ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000) (3)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000) (4)	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000) (5)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000) (6)
	OF HEALTH - cont.			. ,	( )	,
FINIANICIAL	ACCICTANCE					
76427	. ASSISTANCE OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPT.	R	33	0	0	0
76696	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - IT	M	38	0	0	0
76827	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	R/N	0	0	0	6
76908	SECURITY SYSTEM	U	0	0	0	13
76909	AIR CLEANING SYSTEM	R	0	0	0	11
			71	0	0	30
HEALTH IN	ISURANCE					
76900	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPT.	R	0	16	16	0
			0	16	16	0
			250	F2	240	90
MANUOTON	OF TOURIOM & TRANSPORT		359	53	310	89
MINISTRY	OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT					
MIN OF TO	OURISM & TRANSPORT HQ					
	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	N	9	0	0	0
76911	AUTOMATIC PASSENGER COUNTER	N	0	0	0	256
		•	9	0	0	256
MARINE &	PORTS	•				
76083	NAVIGATION AIDS	R	223	276	276	250
76126	TRUCK	R	23	0	0	0
76294	VTMS SYSTEM	R	615	200	254	350
76485	REPL. OFFICE FURNITURE	R	1	0	0	0
76540	NEW FERRIES	U	0	0	0	2,000
76750	SECURITY EQUIPMENT	R	64	0	0	0
76845	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	R	0	0	0	8
76893	RADAR SAFETY WALKWAY	R	937	0 <b>476</b>	5 <b>30</b>	0
TDANSDO	RT CONTROL DEPARTMENT		937	4/6	530	2,608
76134	OFFICE FURNISHINGS	R	14	0	10	0
76360	TESTING EQUIPMENT	R	0	500	500	ő
76489	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	R	0	0	0	35
		•	14	500	510	35
PUBLIC TF	RANSPORTATION	•				
76137	SURVEILLANCE CAMERAS	Ν	26	0	0	0
76293	BUSES	M	2,862	1,500	2,300	4,440
76448	REPL BUS WASH	R	0	0	0	250
76541	REPL RECOVERY VEHICLE	R	0	0	225	0
76611	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	R/N	0	6	6	21
76895 76043	SECURITY ACCESS SYSTEM	N	0	14	14	0
76912	DIGITAL FARE MEDIA	Ν.	0	4 520	0	165
		•	2,888	1,520	2,545	4,876
			3,848	2,496	3,585	7,775

BUSINESS	DEPARTMENT/PROJECT/NOTE		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE	REVISED ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE
UNIT			2018/19 (\$000)	2019/20 (\$000)	2019/20 (\$000)	2020/21 (\$000)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
MINISTRY	OF PUBLIC WORKS					
	JBLIC WORKS HQ					
76495 76648	VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT COMPUTERS	M R	2,519 17	2,000 0	1,500 0	2,745 0
76868	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	R	271	783	183	679
			2,807	2,783	1,683	3,424
LAND VALU			0.5	•	•	
76550	LAND VALUATION G.I.S.	U	35 <b>35</b>	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>
PARKS			35	0	U	- 0
76474	VEHICLES	R	(1)	400	400	0
			(1)	400	400	0
	NDS & BUILDINGS	-		4.4	4.4	
76852	DESKTOP PCS	R	0 <b>0</b>	11 <b>11</b>	11 11	0 <b>0</b>
WORKS &	ENGINEERING			11	11	0
76892	PHOTOCOPIER	R	12	0	0	0
			12	0	0	0
			2,853	3,194	2,094	3,424
MINISTRY & SPORTS	OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS S					
	ABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFS. & SPORTS HQ		_			
76797 76822	OFFICE EQUIPMENT DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER	R R	0	19 1	19	19
10022	DESKTOF FO AND FRINTER	K	0	20	20	0 <b>19</b>
YOUTH, SF	PORT & RECREATION					
76019	PHOTOCOPIER	R	15	0	0	0
76164	MOWER	R	0	24	24	0
76254	REPLACEMENT ENGINE	R	22	0	0	0
76346 76347	FLOOD LIGHTS REVERSE OSMOSIS PAGET ISLAND	R R	33 0	0	0	0 39
76412	FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT	R	9	4	4	0
76450	REPLACEMENT PARTS & EQUIPMENT	R	18	0	0	0
76512	MOTOR VEHICLES	R	5	0	0	0
76666	DESKTOP PC	R	0	4	4	0
76802	W.E.R. JOELL TENNIS STADIUM	R	10	0	0	0
COMMUNIT	TV 9 CHILTHDAL AFFAIDS		112	32	32	39
76784	TY & CULTURAL AFFAIRS OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	R	2	4	0	0
10.01	or rise risk with the a east ment		2	4	0	0
DEPT. OF \	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT			•	·	
76459	AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT	R	0	0	0	19
76721	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	N	5	0	0	3
76783 76818	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPT. NTB TRAINING MGMT. SYS.	R N	15 11	0	0	0
70010	TO THE MENTED WIGHT. OTC.	14	31	0	0	22
			145	56	52	80

# **SCHEDULE C - continued**

BUSINESS UNIT	DEPARTMENT/PROJECT/NOTE		ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
MINISTRY	OF NATIONAL SECURITY					
MINISTRY (	OF NATIONAL SECURITY HQ					
76901	EMERGENCY BROADCAST	U	0	12	0	0
76902	PUBLIC SAFETY COMM. SYSTEM	N .	0 <b>0</b>	3,100 <b>3,112</b>	3,100 <b>3,100</b>	1,074 <b>1,074</b>
DEFENCE		•		0,112	0,100	1,074
76000	MOTOR VEHICLES	R	235	200	200	0
76002	OFFICE FURNITURE	R	0	24	23	0
76468	EQUIPMENT	R	39	8	8	0
76779 76887	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOATS/VESSELS	N R	0	16	16 0	4 47
10001	BOATS/VESSELS	ĸ	274	0 <b>248</b>	247	51
POLICE		•	217	240	241	- <del> </del>
76078	VEHICLES	R	136	150	150	150
76244	GENERATOR	R	0	84	55	0
76505	POLICE COMP SYS UPDATE	М	188	200	200	150
			324	434	405	300
CUSTOMS	COMPLITED FOLUDIMENT	В	1	1.1	1.1	15
76009 76107	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT X-RAY INSPECTION EQUIPMENT	R N	4 62	14 0	14 0	15 0
76296	VEHICLES	R	0	43	43	43
		•	66	57	57	58
DEPT. OF C	CORRECTIONS	•				
76032	RESIDENTIAL FURNIT. & EQPMT.	R	39	29	29	0
76120	COMPUTERS	R/N	0	9	9	15
76201	VEHICLES	R	66	145	75	117
76595 76597	SECURITY - FIRE ALARMS SECURITY - CC TV SYSTEMS	U U	40 378	0 200	0 200	0 200
10391	SECONTT - CC TV STSTEWS	٠.	523	383	313	332
IMMIGRATI	ON	•	020		010	- 552
76122	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPT.	R	52	0	0	35
76607	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	R	4	0	0	0
76740	BORDER CONTROL SYSTEMS	N	0	1,927	1,727	2,000
			56	1,927	1,727	2,035
FIRE SERV		N.I	2	000	000	
76147 76167	BREATHING APPARATUS EMERGENCY RECORDING SYSTEM	N R	0	669 26	669 26	0
76377	VEHICLE	R	64	0	0	0
76383	TURNTABLE LADDER	R	0	345	295	345
76442	APPLIANCE	Ν	0	0	0	458
76507	FIRE EMERGENCY OPERATOR	R	0	72	72	0
76569	REPL. HOSE LAYER	N	38	0	0	0
76630 76640	REPL. NOZZLES & ATTACHMENTS	R	0	0	0	40
76649 76680	DESKTOP PC OPERATIONAL RESCUE EQUIP	R N	0 0	10 0	0 0	0 5
76733	PORTABLE WATER PUMP	N	14	0	0	0
76766	AMBULANCE	N	0	122	0	244
76910	EXTINGUISHING MATERIALS	R	0	0	0	53
			116	1,244	1,062	1,145
		i	1,359	7,405	6,911	4,995

# **SCHEDULE C - continued**

BUSINESS UNIT	DEPARTMENT/PROJECT/NOTE		ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5000)	(\$000)
MINISTRY	OF HOME AFFAIRS					
MIN. OF HO	ME AFFAIRS HQ					
76880	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQPT.	R	0	0	14	0
DECICEDY	OFNEDAL	-	0	0	14	0
REGISTRY (	GENERAL OFFICE FURNITURE	U	0	0	0	24
76826	CC TLD REGISTRATION	N	0	0	32	0
		•	0	0	32	24
PLANNING		•				
76392	PLANNING DEVELOPMENT	Ν	358	402	443	200
76669	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	N	3	0	0	0
			361	402	443	200
_	ENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES					
76587	FISHERIES OUTBOARD ENGINE	R	0	0	0	26
76652	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	R	1	0	0	0
76676	DESKTOP PC AND PRINTER	R/N	0	0	2	10
76683	REPLACEMENT TRUCK	R	43	0	0	0
76730	PATROL VESSEL	R	91 21	0	0	0
76813 76896	FURNITURE CONSERVATION EQUIPMENT	R R	16	0	0 48	0
76897	BAMZ - MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	R N	35	0	0	0
70097	BANZ - MEDICAL EQUIFMENT	· ·	207	0	5 <b>0</b>	36
ENERGY		•	201	<u> </u>	30	30
76889	ENERGY REBATE		30	250	250	100
		-	30	250	250	100
		•	598	652	789	360
	TOTAL CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS	<u> </u>	14,926	20,617	20,309	24,918

			0 0 001111	
	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE	REVISED ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE
DEPARTMENT/EXPLANATORY NOTES	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21
	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NON-MINISTRY DEPARTMENTS				
LEGISLATURE				
6812 Annual Membership Fee CPA	100	100	100	100
7065 Opposition Leader Grant	75	75	75	75
	175	175	175	175
	175	175	175	175
CABINET OFFICE DEPARTMENTS				
CABINET OFFICE				
6830 Grant to Youth Organizations	0	25	25	25
6840 Hurricane Relief Overseas	0	50	50	50
6985 Bda Business Development Agency	5,125	5,125	5,125	4,200
7000 BEDC Operational Grant	5,125	2,564 <b>7,764</b>	2,564 <b>7,764</b>	2,564 <b>6,839</b>
	·	·	•	·
	5,125	7,764	7,764	6,839
MINISTRY OF LEGAL AFFAIRS				
MIN. OF LEGAL AFFAIRS HQ				
6932 Centre Against Abuse	0	0	0	150
7082 Financial Intelligence Agency	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805
	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,955
CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES				
6900 Foster Fees	551	600	600	650
6920 Grant to YHED	175	375	375	375
7073 Cross Ministry Initiative	71	75	75	75
NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL	797	1,050	1,050	1,100
7048 Salvation Army Shelters	100	100	100	100
7084 Parent Resource Inst-Drug Educ	183	183	183	183
7085 CADA-Ctr-Alcohol & Drug Abuse	100	100	100	100
7086 Focus Counseling Services	300	300	300	300
7087 BACB-Bda Addict Cert Board	100	100	100	100
	783	783	783	783
	3,385	3,638	3,638	3,838
MINISTRY OF FINANCE		,	,	,
MIN. OF FINANCE HQ				
6869 Grants to External Bodies	275	0	0	0
6875 Bda Public Accountability Board	0	0	0	350
6965 Gaming Commission	0	500	500	0
7062 Pensions Commission	1,000	1,000	1,000	850
7066 C.F.A.T.F. Contribution	57	57	57	68
	1,332	1,557	1,557	1,268
	1,332	1,557	1,557	1,268

			ORIGINAL	REVISED	
DEPA	ARTMENT/EXPLANATORY NOTES	ACTUAL 2018/19	ESTIMATE 2019/20	2019/20	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000)
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000)
MINISTRY OF E	EDUCATION				
MIN. OF EDUCA	TION HQ				
6864 Teacher	Training Awards	102	100	100	100
6865 Other Sch	•	236	395	395	348
	ent Scholarships	437	440	440	440
6867 Mature St	tudent Award	100	160	160	160
	ducation Awards	297	300	300	347
6869 Grants to	External Bodies	500	1,016	1,016	823
		1,672	2,411	2,411	2,218
DEPT. OF EDUC	ATION				
6854 Primary S	Schools	350	350	350	200
6856 Aided Scl	hools - Secondary	27,447	26,537	26,837	26,037
6858 Aided Scl	hools - Middle	1,597	1,597	1,612	1,597
		29,394	28,484	28,799	27,834
BERMUDA COLL	.EGE				
6988 Bda. Coll	ege Operating Grant	15,906	15,906	15,906	15,906
		15,906	15,906	15,906	15,906
	•	46,972	46,801	47,116	45,958
MINISTRY OF H	HEALTH				
MIN. OF HEALTH	1 HQ				
6869 Grants to	External Bodies	728	0	0	0
6892 LCCA Me	edical Care Overseas	1,875	2,862	2,862	2,502
6894 Nursing C	Council	83	125	125	125
6895 Health Co	ouncil	818	800	1,100	1,000
6898 Age Cond	cern	38	38	38	15
6912 Rest Hon	nes	753	753	1,050	1,050
6982 Admiralty	House	42	42	21	0
7052 Summerh	naven	600	300	600	600
7056 Packwoo	d Rest Home	300	300	300	300
7088 SART - S	sexual Assault Resource	9	10	10	10
7089 Public He	ealth Scholarships	100	100	100	100
7093 Tomorrov	vs Voices	13	13	13	13
		5,359	5,343	6,219	5,715
HOSPITALS					
<u>-</u>	Hospital Patient Subsidy	110,030	108,330	116,170	108,330
6946 Mid-Atlan	tic Wellness Institute	37,694	37,344	37,344	38,921
		147,724	145,674	153,514	147,251

DEPARTMENT/EXPLANATORY NOTES	SCHEDU	LE 1 - Continued			IS & CONTI	KIDO HONS
MINISTRY OF HEALTH - cont.  FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 7038 Care of the Blind 7040 Meals of Wheels 48 48 48 7042 Social Assistance 45,698 44,466 7043 Child Day Care Allowance 2,106 3,400 3,400 2,0 7048 Salvation Army Shelters 400 400 400 5  HEALTH INSURANCE 6950 Reimbursement of H I Fund 3,000 3,930 3,930 3,930 3,7  204,365 203,291 211,975 204,21  MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT  MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT 0  6835 Tourism Authority Grant 7099 Bermuda Airport Authority 13,300 13,300 13,300 16,300 14,5 7099 World Triathlon Series 0 2,070 2,070 4 7099 Grants to External Bodies 0 205 205 13,300 38,075 41,376 37,5  MARINE AND PORTS 6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper 19 19 19 19  TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT 6962 Road Safety Council 24 60 60 3  13,343 38,154 41,455 37,95			2018/19 (\$000)	2019/20 (\$000)	2019/20 (\$000)	
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 7038 Care of the Blind 30 30 30 7040 Meals of Wheels 48 48 48 48 7042 Social Assistance 45,698 44,466 44,434 44,8 7043 Child Day Care Allowance 2,106 3,400 3,400 2,0 7048 Salvation Army Shelters 400 400 400 5  HEALTH INSURANCE 6950 Reimbursement of H I Fund 3,000 3,930 3,930 3,7  204,365 203,291 211,975 204,20  MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT  MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ 6835 Tourism Authority Grant 0 22,500 22,500 22,50 7092 Golf Courses 0 0 0 301 7099 Bermuda Airport Authority 13,300 13,300 16,300 14,5 7099 World Triathlon Series 0 2,070 2,070 4 7099 Grants to External Bodies 0 205 205 205 13,300 38,075 41,376 37,5  MARINE AND PORTS 6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper 19 19 19 19 TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT 6962 Road Safety Council 24 60 60 33 13,343 38,154 41,455 37,9	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
7038 Care of the Blind         30         30         30           7040 Meals of Wheels         48         48         48           7042 Social Assistance         45,698         44,466         44,434         44,8           7043 Child Day Care Allowance         2,106         3,400         3,400         2,0           7048 Salvation Army Shelters         400         400         400         5           48,282         48,344         48,312         47,5           HEALTH INSURANCE         3,000         3,930         3,930         3,7           6950 Reimbursement of H I Fund         3,000         3,930         3,930         3,7           MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT         204,365         203,291         211,975         204,20           MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ         6835 Tourism Authority Grant         0         22,500         22,500         22,50           6835 Tourism Authority Grant         0         22,500         22,500         22,50         22,50           7099 Bermuda Airport Authority         13,300         13,300         16,300         14,5         14,376         37,5           MARINE AND PORTS         13,300         38,075         41,376         37,5           MARINE AND PORTS	MINISTRY	OF HEALTH - cont.				
7040 Meals of Wheels         48         48         48           7042 Social Assistance         45,698         44,466         44,434         44,8           7043 Child Day Care Allowance         2,106         3,400         3,400         2,0           7048 Salvation Army Shelters         400         400         400         40,0         5           HEALTH INSURANCE         48,282         48,344         48,312         47,5           6950 Reimbursement of H I Fund         3,000         3,930         3,930         3,7           3,000         3,930         3,930         3,3         3,7           MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT         204,365         203,291         211,975         204,20           MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ         2835 Tourism Authority Grant         0         22,500	FINANCIAL A	ASSISTANCE				
7042 Social Assistance         45,698         44,466         44,434         44,8           7043 Child Day Care Allowance         2,106         3,400         3,400         2,0           7048 Salvation Army Shelters         400         400         400         5           48,282         48,344         48,312         47,5           HEALTH INSURANCE         3,000         3,930         3,930         3,7           6950 Reimbursement of H I Fund         3,000         3,930         3,930         3,7           3,000         3,930         3,930         3,930         3,7           WINL OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT         204,365         203,291         211,975         204,20           MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ         6835 Tourism Authority Grant         0         22,500         22,500         22,500         22,500         22,500         22,500         22,500         20,500         22,500         20	7038 Care	of the Blind	30	30	30	15
7043 Child Day Care Allowance         2,106         3,400         3,400         2,00           7048 Salvation Army Shelters         400         400         400         5           48,282         48,344         48,312         47,5           HEALTH INSURANCE         6950 Reimbursement of H I Fund         3,000         3,930         3,930         3,73           MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT         204,365         203,291         211,975         204,20           MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ         6835 Tourism Authority Grant         0         22,500         22,500         22,50           7092 Golf Courses         0         0         301         14,5           7099 Bermuda Airport Authority         13,300         13,300         16,300         14,5           7099 World Triathlon Series         0         2,070         2,070         4           7099 Grants to External Bodies         0         205         205         1           MARINE AND PORTS         13,300         38,075         41,376         37,5           MARINE AND PORTS         19         19         19           6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper         19         19         19 <t< td=""><td>7040 Meal</td><td>s of Wheels</td><td>48</td><td>48</td><td>48</td><td>48</td></t<>	7040 Meal	s of Wheels	48	48	48	48
TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT   G962 Road Safety Council   Council Not Series   Council Not	7042 Socia	al Assistance	45,698	44,466	44,434	44,848
HEALTH INSURANCE 6950 Reimbursement of H I Fund 3,000 3,930 3,930 3,7  204,365 203,291 211,975 204,20  MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT  MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ 6835 Tourism Authority Grant 0 22,500 22,500 7092 Golf Courses 0 0 0 301 7099 Bermuda Airport Authority 13,300 13,300 16,300 14,5 7099 World Triathlon Series 0 2,070 2,070 4,070 7099 Grants to External Bodies 0 205 205 1  MARINE AND PORTS 6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper 19 19 19  TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT 6962 Road Safety Council 24 60 60 3  13,343 38,154 41,455 37,95	7043 Child	I Day Care Allowance	2,106	3,400	3,400	2,084
HEALTH INSURANCE   6950 Reimbursement of H I Fund   3,000   3,930   3,930   3,73   3,73   3,000   3,930   3,930   3,73   3,73   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   203,291   211,975   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,291   204,265   203,29	7048 Salva	ation Army Shelters	400	400	400	550
Section   Sect		•	48,282	48,344	48,312	47,545
3,000 3,930 3,930 3,930 3,75   204,20	HEALTH INS	SURANCE				
MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT  MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ 6835 Tourism Authority Grant 7092 Golf Courses 0 0 0 301 7099 Bermuda Airport Authority 13,300 13,300 16,300 14,5 7099 World Triathlon Series 0 2,070 2,070 4 7099 Grants to External Bodies 0 205 205 1 7099 Grants to External Bodies 13,300 38,075 41,376 37,5  MARINE AND PORTS 6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper 19 19 19 19  TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT 6962 Road Safety Council 24 60 60 3 13,343 38,154 41,455 37,9	6950 Reim	bursement of H I Fund	3,000	3,930	3,930	3,755
MINISTRY OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT         MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ       0       22,500       22,500       22,50         6835 Tourism Authority Grant       0       0       301         7092 Golf Courses       0       0       301         7099 Bermuda Airport Authority       13,300       13,300       16,300       14,5         7099 World Triathlon Series       0       2,070       2,070       4         7099 Grants to External Bodies       0       205       205       1         MARINE AND PORTS       13,300       38,075       41,376       37,5         MARINE AND PORTS       19       19       19         6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper       19       19       19         TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT       24       60       60       3         6962 Road Safety Council       24       60       60       3         24       60       60       3         13,343       38,154       41,455       37,90			3,000	3,930	3,930	3,755
MIN. OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT HQ 6835 Tourism Authority Grant 0 22,500 22,500 7092 Golf Courses 0 0 0 301 7099 Bermuda Airport Authority 13,300 13,300 16,300 14,5 7099 World Triathlon Series 0 2,070 2,070 4 7099 Grants to External Bodies 0 205 205 1 13,300 38,075 41,376 37,5  MARINE AND PORTS 6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper 19 19 19 19  TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT 6962 Road Safety Council 24 60 60 3 24 60 60 3 37,90		•	204,365	203,291	211,975	204,266
6835 Tourism Authority Grant       0       22,500       22,500       22,50         7092 Golf Courses       0       0       301         7099 Bermuda Airport Authority       13,300       13,300       16,300       14,5         7099 World Triathlon Series       0       2,070       2,070       4         7099 Grants to External Bodies       0       205       205       1         MARINE AND PORTS       13,300       38,075       41,376       37,5         MARINE AND PORTS       19       19       19         6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper       19       19       19         TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT       24       60       60       3         6962 Road Safety Council       24       60       60       3         24       60       60       60       3         13,343       38,154       41,455       37,93	MINISTRY	OF TOURISM & TRANSPORT	•	,	•	,
7092 Golf Courses       0       0       301         7099 Bermuda Airport Authority       13,300       13,300       16,300       14,5         7099 World Triathlon Series       0       2,070       2,070       4         7099 Grants to External Bodies       0       205       205       1         MARINE AND PORTS       13,300       38,075       41,376       37,5         MARINE AND PORTS       19       19       19         6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper       19       19       19         TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT       24       60       60       3         6962 Road Safety Council       24       60       60       3         24       60       60       3         13,343       38,154       41,455       37,93	MIN. OF TOU	JRISM & TRANSPORT HQ				
7092 Golf Courses       0       0       301         7099 Bermuda Airport Authority       13,300       13,300       16,300       14,5         7099 World Triathlon Series       0       2,070       2,070       4         7099 Grants to External Bodies       0       205       205       1         MARINE AND PORTS       13,300       38,075       41,376       37,5         MARINE AND PORTS       19       19       19         6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT       24       60       60       3         24       60       60       3         24       60       60       3         13,343       38,154       41,455       37,93	6835 Touri	ism Authority Grant	0	22,500	22,500	22,500
7099 World Triathlon Series       0       2,070       2,070       4         7099 Grants to External Bodies       0       205       205       1         MARINE AND PORTS         6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT       24       60       60       3         6962 Road Safety Council       24       60       60       3         24       60       60       3         13,343       38,154       41,455       37,95		-	0	•	· ·	0
7099 World Triathlon Series       0       2,070       2,070       4         7099 Grants to External Bodies       0       205       205       1         MARINE AND PORTS         6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT       24       60       60       3         6962 Road Safety Council       24       60       60       3         24       60       60       3         13,343       38,154       41,455       37,95	7099 Berm	nuda Airport Authority	13,300	13,300	16,300	14,508
7099 Grants to External Bodies       0       205       205       1         MARINE AND PORTS         6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         10       10       60       60         24       60       60       60         30       30       30       30         24       60       60       60         30       30       30       30         30       30       30       30       30         40       60       60       60       30         30       30       30       30       30       30         40       60       60       60		,	•	•	•	443
13,300     38,075     41,376     37,5       MARINE AND PORTS     19     19     19       6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper     19     19     19       19     19     19     19       TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT     24     60     60     3       6962 Road Safety Council     24     60     60     3       24     60     60     3       13,343     38,154     41,455     37,92	7099 Gran	ts to External Bodies	0	•		146
MARINE AND PORTS         6954 Intl. Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper       19       19       19         19       19       19       19         TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT       24       60       60       3         6962 Road Safety Council       24       60       60       3         24       60       60       3         13,343       38,154       41,455       37,92		•	13,300	38,075		37,597
19     19     19       TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT       6962 Road Safety Council     24     60     60     3       24     60     60     3       24     60     60     3       13,343     38,154     41,455     37,93	MARINE ANI	D PORTS	•	•	·	,
19     19     19       TRANSPORT CONTROL DEPARTMENT       6962 Road Safety Council     24     60     60     3       24     60     60     3       24     60     60     3       13,343     38,154     41,455     37,93	6954 Intl. A	Assoc. Lighthouse Keeper	19	19	19	19
6962 Road Safety Council     24     60     60     3       24     60     60     3       13,343     38,154     41,455     37,93		3				19
24     60     60     3       13,343     38,154     41,455     37,93	TRANSPOR	T CONTROL DEPARTMENT				
24     60     60     3       13,343     38,154     41,455     37,93	6962 Road	d Safety Council	24	60	60	310
						310
MINIOTOY OF BURLIO MODICO			13,343	38,154	41,455	37,926
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS	MINISTRY	OF PUBLIC WORKS				
MIN. OF PUBLIC WORKS HQ	MIN. OF PUE	BLIC WORKS HQ				
7079 National Museum of Bermuda 30 0 0	7079 Natio	onal Museum of Bermuda	30	0	0	0
7092 Golf Courses	7092 Golf	Courses	1,250	950	1,250	950
			1,280	950	1,250	950
BERMUDA HOUSING CORPORATION	BERMUDA H	IOUSING CORPORATION				
7032 Rental Assistance Grant	7032 Rent	al Assistance Grant	6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050
6,050 6,050 6,050 6,0			6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050
7,330 7,000 7,300 7,00		•	7,330	7,000	7,300	7,000

**SCHEDULE 1 - continued** 

	x CONTRIBUTIONS				- continueu
		ACTUAL	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE	REVISED ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE
n	EPARTMENT/EXPLANATORY NOTES	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21
J	LI AKTMENT/EXI EANATOKT NOTES	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
MINIOTOV C	NEL ABOUR COMMUNITY AFFAIR				
	OF LABOUR, COMMUNITY AFFAIR	3			
& SPORTS					
MIN OF LAR	OUR, COMM. AFFS. & SPORTS HQ				
	s to External Bodies	454	60	7	60
	tary Youth Organization	28	18	0	16
0002 10.0		482	78	7	76
YOUTH, SPO	RT & RECREATION				
	s to External Bodies	31	0	10	10
6878 Contr	ib. to Sports Development	1,647	1,700	1,695	1,700
6880 Elite A	Athlete Assistance	100	100	100	100
6882 Volun	tary Youth Organization	167	200	200	200
6884 Natio	nal Stadium Trustees	800	1,200	1,200	1,200
6886 Berm	uda Swimming Association	25	25	25	25
	_	2,770	3,225	3,230	3,235
COMMUNITY	& CULTURAL AFFAIRS				
6872 Berm	uda Historical Society	0	6	6	10
6873 Cultui	ral Legacy Fund	0	25	25	0
6874 St. Ge	eorge's Historical Society	4	4	4	10
	eorge Preservation Authority	8	8	8	10
	ib to Cultural Activity	144	117	170	241
	to the Bda. Arts Council	100	100	100	131
	uda National Gallery	40	46	46	48
	uda Heritage Association	8	30	30	10
7075 St. Ge	eorges Foundation	10	10	10	10
DEDT 05.44	-	314	346	399	470
	ORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT				
6866 Schol	•	576	525	525	550
	enticeship Scheme	147	446	424	471
•	sorship - Trainees	107	114	114	114
	nal Certification Training	154 345	378 440	344 134	290
rugo Sullii	ner Student Programme	1,329	1,903	1,541	80 <b>1,505</b>
	=	4,895	5,552	5,177	5,286
		7,000	0,002	o, <i>.</i>	0,200

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE	REVISED ESTIMATE	ESTIMATE
DEPARTMENT/EXPLANATORY NOTES	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21
(1) (2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)
	, ,	, ,	. ,	. ,
MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SECURITY				
DEFENCE				
6814 Grant to Regimental Messes	10	10	8	8
•	10	10	8	8
DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS				
6948 PO Benevolent Fund, PO Mess	4	5	5	5
	4	5	5	5
	14	15	13	13
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS				
MIN. OF HOME AFFAIRS HQ				
6883 Contrib to Environmental Proj.	50	160	77	30
6918 Parish Council Commitments	15	70	130	40
	65	230	207	70
PLANNING				
7026 Heritage Fund	5	5	5	10
	5	5	5	10
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCE	0	40	40	40
6970 S.P.C.A.	0 220	10	10	10
7004 BIOS - Environmental Study 7006 BIOS - Air/Water Qual.Study	220 247	0 200	0 230	0 230
7000 BiO3 - Ali/Water Qual.Study 7007 Bermuda Amphibian Research	43	43	13	230 15
7007 Bernada Ampinbian Research	510	253	253	255
	580	488	465	335

	3 & CONTRIBOTIONS		ORIGINAL	REVISED				
	DEPARTMENT/EXPLANATORY NOTES	ACTUAL 2018/19	ESTIMATE 2019/20	ESTIMATE 2019/20	ESTIMATE 2020/21			
(1)	(2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)			
	(-)	(-)	(-7	(0)	(6)			
MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM								
MIN. OF E	CONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM HQ							
6835 To	urism Authority Grant	26,000	0	0	0			
7000 BE	DC Operational Grant	2,564	0	0	0			
7011 BH	IW Grant	258	0	0	0			
7013 Ec	onomic Development Grants	476	0	0	0			
7099 W	orld Triathalon Series	2,341	0	0	0			
		31,639	0	0	0			
		31,639	0	0	0			
SUBTOTA	AL CURRENT ACCOUNT	319,155	314,435	326,635	312,904			
CAPITAL	ACCOUNT							
75003	Corporation of St. George's	0	0	0	1,000			
75022	Mid-Atlantic Infrastructure Upgrades	0	4,500	4,500	1,400			
75054	WEDCO - Capital Grant	1,106	1,973	1,973	1,973			
75128	National Sports Centre Grant	1,020	0	487	250			
75285	Bda. College Capital Grant	500	200	200	0			
75332	BHC Capital Grant	5,800	4,800	4,800	6,300			
75334	WEDCO - South Basin Land Reclaim	6,300	4,819	4,819	4,819			
75342	Bda. Airport Authority Capital Grant	2,500	2,500	2,230	2,500			
75346	WEDCO - King's Wharf	0	1,329	1,329	1,329			
75348	BEDC Capital Grant	0	0	0	1,000			
75349	Comm Clubs & Comm Invest Grant	0	0	0	500			
76152	National Trust Acquisition	25	25	25	25			
76153	National Trust Maint. Fund	5	5	5	5			
		17,256	20,151	20,368	21,101			
OUDTOT	AL CARITAL ACCOUNT	47.050	00.454	00.000	04 404			
	AL CAPITAL ACCOUNT	17,256	20,151	20,368	21,101			
TOTAL O	F ALL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	336,411	334,586	347,003	334,005			

# **GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS**

#### NOTE: HEAD 20 2018/19 ACTUAL EXPENDITURE DETAIL

CONTRIBUTION TO SPORTS DEVELOPMENT	(\$000)
Bermuda Amateur Swimming Association	25
Bermuda Basketball Association	15
Bermuda Bicycle Association	40
Bermuda Boxing Federation	10
Bermuda Chess Association	5
Bermuda Cricket Board	100
Bermuda Equestrian	10
Bermuda Football Association	300
Bermuda Golf Association	2
Bermuda Hockey Federation	35
Bermuda National Athletic Association	105
Bermuda Netball Association	15
Bermuda Olympic Association (Operational)	170
Bermuda Paralympic Association	20
Bermuda Rowing Association	10
Bermuda Sailing Association	20
Bermuda Special Olympics	25
Bermuda Sport Anti Doping Association	650
Bermuda Squash Racquets Association	4
Bermuda Table Tennis Association	10
Bermuda Triathlon Association	10
Boccia Bermuda	8
Clarien Bank Iron Kids	5
Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity Inc.	5
National Junior Sponsorship Programme	44
World Antidoping Agency	4
ELITE ATHLETE ASSISTANCE	
Bermuda Olympic Association	100

# **GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS**

NOTE: HEAD 20 2018/19 ACTUAL EXPENDITURE DETAIL - continued

	(\$000)
VOLUNTARY YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS	
Bermuda Alumnae Chapter - Delta Sigma	15
Bermuda Badminton Association	7
Bernuda National Gallery	5
Bermuda Overseas Missions	10
Bermuda Riding For The Disabled/Windreach	10
Bermuda Sea Cadet	20
Bermuda Sloop Foundation	10
Bermuda Volleyball Association	8
Big Brother/Big Sister	10
Epsilon Theta Lambda/Alpha Phi Alpha	10
Gino Productions	21
Grotto Bay Tennis Club	8
Raleigh International	20
Troika	3
Youth Net	7
Youthvision Promotions	3
TOTAL	1,914

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION (1) (2)	ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000) (3)	ORIGINAL ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000) (4)	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000) (5)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000) (6)
5260 Local Consultants	9,203	10,035	12,298	14,017
5265 Overseas Consultants	5,323	5,903	7,449	6,937
5270 Contractors	16,261	13,799	26,025	12,453
5275 Medical	4,705	5,009	5,022	5,295
5280 Optical Services	20	34	34	34
5285 Educational Services	60	162	145	194
5290 Chiropodist Services	3	6	3	6
5295 Psychological Services	15	20	60	20
5300 Dental Services	41	71	71	71
5305 War Pension Award	1,428	1,053	1,245	1,596
5310 Counselling Services	345	278	308	361
5315 Child Care Services	137	155	177	190
5320 Recreational Services	262	278	270	276
5325 Legal Services	2,727	2,821	3,379	3,342
5330 Liquidation Fees	(43)	40	40	50
5340 Membership Fees - Govt.	278	406	337	427
5345 Forensic/Lab Services	303	688	609	564
5350 Forensic/lab accounting	65	157	157	157
5355 Security Services	1,118	1,301	1,229	1,351
5360 Conservation Services	(30)	32	32	32
5365 Animal Control Services	25	28	28	28
5370 Board & Comm. Fees	789	972	952	1,208
5375 ID Parade - Police	10	30	30	20
5380 Jury & Witness Fees	127	115	118	115
5385 Court Costs	108	108	105	106
5390 Audit Fees	63	55	25	55
5395 Examination Fees	358	450	450	450
5415 Research Related Expenses	258	0	80	14
	43,959	44,006	60,678	49,369

### **SCHEDULE 3**

# GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT ACCOMMODATION RENTAL

HEAD#	DEPARTMENT	LOCATION	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20	ESTIMATE 2020/21
02	Logiclatura	Opposition Loador's Office	14.004	14.000
02	Legislature	Opposition Leader's Office Veritas Place, 3rd Foor - Temp. House of Assembly	14,021 0	14,022 84,840
		Veritas Place, 4th Floor - Legislature Offices	0	98,980
03	Judicial	Cedar House	85,857	80,920
05	Auditor General	Reid Hall, Reid Street	184,416	222,200
07	Police	Southside Police Station - 2 Stokes Road	253,457	253,458
		Commercial Crime - St. Andrews, 51 Church Street	266,202	183,717
		Police Stn/Marine Police - 2 Sally Point Rd, Dockyard	78,636	78,636
		Marine Police Berth Pier 41, Dockyard	22,400	22,400
		Serious Crime Unit - 129 Front Street	144,160	144,160
09	Cabinet Office	Head of Public Service - Swan Building, Victoria Street	36,924	36,924
		Washington DC Office	229,040	229,040
		London Office	294,032	294,032
		Brussels Office	62,118	62,118
11	Accountant General	St Andrew's Place, 51 Church Street	380,448	380,448
12	Customs	Customs House - 131 Front Street	455,008	447,809
		Dockyard Cruise Ship Station	6,300	6,300
		Queen's Warehouse, #6 Shed	51,654	49,195
		3 Cahow Lane, St. George's	8,400	8,400
13	Post Office	Perot's Post Office, Queen Street	27,000	27,000
		New Venture House	304,938	417,886
14	Statistics	Cedar Park Building, Cedar Avenue	162,729	162,729
17	Education	Unit 19 Southside Stores	66,974	66,974
		Davidson Bldg., Ferry Reach, St George's	0	92,906
		Northlands Playing Field	100	100
		St. Paul's Pre-School	42,000	42,600
		Education Headquarters - 44 Church Street	307,365	307,365
		Clearwater Middle School, Southside	37,887	37,887
18	Libraries & Archives	Youth Library, Church Street	77,550	77,550
		Adult Library, Par-la-Ville Park, Queen Street	1,085	1,085
		Former White's Supermarket, Southside	282,000	287,736
20	Youth, Sport & Recreation	Sailing Centre, Dockyard	31,764	31,764
		Craig Appin House	279,916	279,916
		Craig Appin House - Storage	10,890	10,890

SCHEDULE 3 - continued
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT ACCOMMODATION RENTAL

HEAD#	DEPARTMENT	LOCATION	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20	ESTIMATE 2020/21
21	Health HQ	Continental Building, 25 Church Street Central Lab Building 332 - Southside	408,618 109,056	408,618 109,056
22	Health	Alexander Road Devonshire Storage Metro Building	12,000 140,000	12,000 140,000
23	Child & Family Services	Seaview (East and West), Devonshire Oleander Cottage, 6 Aeolia Dr., Devonshire Milner House Magnolia Place	40,000 52,500 283,500 305,675	40,000 52,500 283,500 305,675
25	Corrections	Clock Tower, Dockyard	146,126	146,126
26	Human Resources	129 Front Street	499,680	499,680
30	Marine & Ports	Ferry Terminal, Hamilton Pilot Station Ordnance Island, St. George's Camber, Sandy's Bldgs 17B & C, D & E Camber, Winch Slip Great Wharf, Sandy's Rockaway Ferry Stop, Southampton	16,649 14,095 563,163 6,641 282,532	16,649 14,095 563,161 6,641 282,532 33
34	Transport Control	St. David's Testing Centre Rockaway Testing Centre	100,000 80,000	89,118 57,709
35	Public Transportation	Terminal, Pender Road, Dockyard	91,200	91,200
38	Tax Commissioner	The Perry Building, Church Street	361,242	361,242
43	Information & Digital Technology	Channel House, Southside	394,736	504,238
45	Fire Services	Hamilton Fire Station, King Street	1	1
48	Tourism & Transport HQ	CTERM (Duty Free Shop), Sandy's	14,230	14,230
56	Human Rights Commission	Milner Place	114,000	114,000
63	Parliamentary Registrar	Cumberland House, Victoria Street	20,275	20,275
79	Env. & Natural Resources	Dockyard Fisheries Office	8,050	8,568

SCHEDULE 3 - continued
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT ACCOMMODATION RENTAL

HEAD#	DEPARTMENT	LOCATION	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20	ESTIMATE 2020/21
81	Public Lands & Buildings	Tudor Hill Water Facility, Southampton Heavy Equip. Shop, Unit 20 Southside Sally Port Hazardous Waste Site	0 66,516 12,000	5,000 66,516 12,000
85	Ombudsman's Office	Suite 102, 14 Dundonald Street	64,368	78,368
88	National Drug Control	Suites 303 & 304 & 306, Melbourne House Nelson Bascome Centre, 3 Cockburn Road	76,450 24,000	76,450 25,608
91	Health Insurance	Sofia House, Church Street	141,848	141,848
92	Internal Audit	Wessex House, Reid Street	171,990	65,626
93	Home Affairs HQ	Rego Building, 75 Reid Street	51,000	51,075
97	Land Title & Registration	Milner Place, 2nd Floor & Basement	199,980	170,550
			9,077,392	9,375,874

#### **SCHEDULE 4**

# GOVERNMENT DEBT TRANSACTIONS & AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING 2009/10 TO 2022/23

YEAR	GROSS BORROWING	REPAYMENTS	NET BORROWING (REPAYMENTS)	GROSS DEBT OUTSTANDING	MEMORANDA INTEREST ON DEBT
(1)	(\$000) (2)	(\$000) (3)	(\$000) (4)	(\$000) (5)	(\$000) (6)
2009/10	415,000	93,410	315,000	823,410	38,980
2010/11	264,080	0	0	1,087,490	56,300
2011/12	263,230	0	0	1,350,720	70,000
2012/13	223,280	0	0	1,574,000	(i) 81,576
2013/14	800,000	69,000	731,000	2,305,000	109,245
2014/15	0	120,000	(120,000)	2,185,000	113,223
2015/16	150,000	0	150,000	2,335,000	116,217
2016/17	212,169	63,234	148,935	2,483,935	121,500
2017/18	85,000	0	85,000	2,568,935	119,500
2018/19	620,000	508,935	111,065	2,680,000	124,031
2019/20 (Rev)(iii)	196,976	180,000	16,976	2,696,976	(iii) 119,200
2020/21 (Est)(iii)	19,803	0	19,803	2,716,779	(iii) 121,400
2021/22 (Est)(ii)	(7,693)	(3,846)	(3,847)	2,712,932	122,000
2022/23 (Est)(ii)	(21,136)	(10,568)	(10,568)	2,702,364	122,000

<sup>(</sup>i) In 2013/14 - \$51M of Interest on Debt was funded from the Sinking Fund

<sup>(</sup>ii) Budget Surplus up to 75% towards Debt re-purchases and/or Sinking Fund Contributions

<sup>(</sup>iii) In 2019/20 Gross Debt includes \$182.4M borrowing in relation to Morgan's Points/Caroline Bay Loan Guarantee commitments, along with \$3.8M interest incurred on this borrowing

# **SCHEDULE 5 BERMUDA GOVERNMENT DEBT AND LOAN GUARANTEES**

#### UTILISATION OF STATUTORY BORROWING POWERS

ACTUAL 2018/19 (\$000)	DETAILS	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 (\$000)	ESTIMATE 2020/21 (\$000)
	DEBT & LOAN GUARANTEES OUTSTANDING AS C	F MARCH 31	
2,680,000	BORROWINGS UNDER LOAN FACILITIES (GOVT)	2,696,976	2,716,779
2,680,000	TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING (GOVT)	2,696,976	2,716,779
218,913	Less:SINKING FUND CONTRIBUTIONS (i)	38,913	39,163
2,461,087	NET CUMULATIVE GOVERNMENT DEBT & GUARANTEES OUTSTANDING (ii)	2,658,063	2,677,616

(i) Government introduced a Sinking Fund with effect 31st March, 1993. The intent being to set aside a sum equivalent to 2.5% of the public debt outstanding at the end of the preceding year, in order to repay the principal sum borrowed after approximately 20 years.

> In 2013 the Government Loans Act 1978 was amended to allow excess funds borrowed to be deposited and extracted from the Sinking Fund to fund future year deficits.

With effect from July, 2019, the statutory debt limit was increased to \$2.75 billion.

(ii) The Government has the following guarantees: Bermuda Housing Corporation - \$29.3M; West End Development Corporation - \$71.8M; Bda Economic Development Corporation - \$1.2M; Bermuda Hospitals Board - \$276.8M; Morgan's Point - \$165M; Bermuda Tourism Authority - \$10M;

Bermuda Casino Gaming Commission - \$1.2M and Hotel Bermuda Holdings Ltd.- \$25M.

With effect 1st April, 2011 these guarantees are no longer charged against the statutory debt ceiling unless the guarantee obligation becomes due and payable by the Government, pursuant to the amended Gov't Loans Act 1978. The total amount of utilized Loan Facilities are restricted by the Government Loans Act 1978, as amended.

#### **SCHEDULE 6**

#### **PUBLIC OFFICERS SALARIES**

#### **MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATURE**

# ADMINISTRATIVE, PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL GRADES

DESIGNATION	SALARY 1.7.19	PS STEP	SALARY 1.4.18	PS STEP	<b>SALARY</b> 1.4.18
DESIGNATION	\$	 SIEP	\$	SIEF	\$
	•		•		•
SENATORS	30,367	1	35,912	26	83,356
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY	56,023	2	37,223	27	86,339
		3	38,579	28	89,536
		4	39,978	29	92,846
		5	41,437	30	96,287
		6	42,949	31	99,849
OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATURE		7	44,515	32	103,555
		8	46,149	33	106,699
(SALARIES ADDITIONAL TO SALARIES AS		9	47,829	34	110,578
SENATORS OR MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE		10	49,581	35	114,409
OF ASSEMBLY)		11	51,397	36	118,644
		12	53,277	37	123,046
	SALARY	13	54,350	38	127,619
DESIGNATION	1.7.19	14	56,049	39	132,355
	\$	15	57,931	40	138,266
		16	59,769	41	144,431
		17	61,794	42	150,886
PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE	15,181	18	64,066	43	157,621
SPEAKER, HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY	26,569	19	66,426	44	164,664
VICE PRESIDENT, SENATE	3,308	20	68,877	45	172,025
DEPUTY SPEAKER, HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY	13,285	21	71,411	46	179,715
PREMIER	151,262	22	74,050	47	187,743
DEPUTY PREMIER*	112,942	23	76,418	48	196,142
MINISTER OF FINANCE	121,010	24	78,212	49	204,923
(As a part-time Minister)	60,505	25	80,769	50	214,092
ATTORNEY GENERAL	147,022			51	223,675
OTHER MINISTERS IN THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY	100,841				
(As a part-time Minister)	50,421				
OTHER MINISTERS IN THE SENATE	100,841				
(As a part-time Minister)	50,421				
OPPOSITION LEADER	30,367				
JUNIOR MINISTERS IN THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY	11,387				
JUNIOR MINISTERS IN THE SENATE	11,425				
PARTY WHIPS	7,593				

<sup>\*</sup> Where the Deputy Premier is also the Minister of Finance, the additional salary shall be \$121,010

### **PUBLIC OFFICERS SALARIES**

#### SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

#### TEACHERS SALARY SCALE

					_					
STEP	SALARY 1.4.18 \$		STEP	SALARY 1.4.18 \$	•	STEP	SALARY 1.4.18 \$		STEP	SALARY 1.4.18 \$
1	123,674		A1	56,252		A9	73,701		P8	92,846
2	127,694		A2	57,791		P1	70,555		P9	96,559
3	133,307		А3	59,381		P2	73,377		P10	100,422
4	139,200		A4	61,012		P3	76,312		P11	104,439
			A5	62,969		P4	79,365		P12	108,616
			A6	64,712		P5	82,539		P13	112,961
			A7	69,762		P6	85,841		P14	117,479
			A8	71,713		P7	89,275		P15	122,178
	FIGHTERS								FIRE	
SALA	RY SCALE		1						CIVIL	IAN SCALE
RANK	STEP	SALARY 1.4.18							STEP	SALARY 1.4.18
		\$	ļ							\$
MECHANIC	FSA 01	62,786				ADMINIS	STRATIVE ASSIS	TANT	16	59,769
	FSA 02	71,325							17	61,794
	FSA 03	79,865							18	64,066
FIREFIGHTEF	FSA 07	70,204								
	FSA 08	72,714				ADMI	NISTRATIVE OFF	ICER		80,769
	FSA 09	75,227							26	83,356
	FSA 10	77,736							27	86,339
	FSA 11	80,247					EMO 000000		0.4	70.040
CEDOLANI	FSA 12	82,759					EMS COORDINA	ATOR		78,212
SERGEANT	FSA 13 FSA 14	89,130							25 26	80,769
	FSA 14 FSA 15	91,398							20	83,356
	FSA 16	93,665 95,933					CHIEF ENGIN	JEED	26	83,356
LIEUTENANT	FSA 18	100,911					CHILI LIVOII	VLLIV	27	86,339
LILOTLIVAIVI	FSA 19	103,763							28	89,536
	FSA 20	106,616							20	00,000
	FSA 21	109,468				AS	ST. CHIEF ENGIN	NEER	20	68,877
		,							21	71,411
		SALARY							22	74,050
	STEP	1.4.18 \$					DAY C	OOK	10	49,581
-	10		•		EMEDO	ENOV 145	DIOAL DIODATOL	ıEDO	4.4	50.040
CUSTOMER	12	53,277			EWERG	ENCY ME	DICAL DISPATCH	1EKS		56,049 57,031
SERV. REPS.	13 14	54,350							15 16	57,931
	14	56,049							10	59,769
PRIVATE SECRETARY	13 14	54,350				ASST.	DIVISIONAL OFF	ICER	29	92,846
SECRETARY	15	56,049 57,931					DIVISIONAL OFF	ICED	33	106,699
	13	01,931					DIVISIONAL OFF	IUER	33 34	110,578
SEN. CLERK	14	56,049							3 <del>4</del> 35	110,576
OLIN. OLLINI	15	57,931							33	117,403
	16	59,768				DEBLITY	CHIEF FIRE OFF	ICER	37	123,046
	10	00,700				22, 011	O. II.C. T II.C. OIT	.0_1\	38	127,619
									39	132,355
									55	102,000

CHIEF FIRE OFFICER 43

157,621

#### **LECTURERS - BERMUDA COLLEGE - 1.8.10**

#### **FACULTY SALARY MATRIX**

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	ı	J
Step										
1	79,709	80,906	83,738	82,963	84,622	85,891	87,180	88,488	90,257	92,515
2	81,304	82,524	85,413	84,657	86,315	87,611	88,923	90,257	92,063	94,365
3	82,931	84,174	87,120	86,077	88,042	89,362	90,702	92,063	93,905	96,251
4	84,589	85,858	88,863	87,799	89,802	91,149	92,517	93,905	95,783	98,177
5	86,282	87,574	90,641	89,554	91,599	92,972	94,367	95,783	97,699	100,140
6	88,006	89,327	92,452	91,345	93,431	94,832	96,254	97,699	99,651	102,143
7	89,766	91,113	94,303	93,171	95,298	96,730	98,178	99,651	101,646	104,186
8	91,563	92,936	96,189	95,036	97,204	98,663	100,143	101,646	103,679	106,271
9	93,394	94,793	98,112	96,937	99,148	100,637	102,146	103,679	105,751	108,396
10	95,262	96,690	100,073	98,875	101,133	102,650	104,188	105,751	107,866	110,564
11	97,167	98,624	102,081	100,851	103,155	104,702	106,273	107,866	110,023	112,773
12		100,596	104,118	102,870	105,218	106,796	108,398	110,023	112,224	115,031
13			106,201	104,927	107,324	108,933	110,566	112,224	114,468	117,331
14					109,468	111,111	112,776	114,468	116,758	119,677
15						113,333	115,033	116,758	119,093	122,070
16							117,334	119,093	121,475	124,512
17								121,475	123,904	127,003
18									126,383	129,543
19										132,134
20										134,776

All of the following are minimum qualifications for the columns in question.

Column A applies to Instructors with a Baccalaureate Degree or appropriate professional certificate.

Column B applies to Instructors with a Baccalaureate Degree plus 27 additional credit hours or appropriate professional certificate plus 42 additional professional development credits.

Column C applies to Senior Instructors.

Column D applies to Lecturers with a Terminal Degree, a Masters Degree or a Baccalaureate Degree plus an additional credential such as a CA, CPA, CMA, CGA, etc.

Column E applies to Senior Lecturers with the same qualifications as Column D.

Column F applies to Senior Lecturers with the same qualifications as Column E but with an additional thirty credits of graduate work beyond the Masters Degree in an area relevant to the individual's assignment at Bermuda College. Column F also applies to individuals with a Masters Degree and an additional credential such as a CA, CPA, CMA, CGA,etc

Column G applies to Senior Lecturers with the same qualifications as Column F but with an additional sixty credits of graduate work beyond the Masters Degree in an area relevant to the individual's assignment at Bermuda College. Column G also applies to individuals with two Masters Degrees both in an area relevant to the individual's assignment at Bermuda College.

Column H applies to Senior Lecturers who have completed, towards a doctoral degree, all course work, all required examinations, and all other requirements except for the completion of the thesis.

Column I is for Senior Lecturers who hold Terminal Degrees relevant to their assignment at Bermuda College. Terminal Degrees include, but are not limited to, Ph.D., Ed.D., D.A., J.D., M.D., MFA, and M.P.A.

Column J applies to professors. This rank normally requires completion of a Terminal Degree.

### **SCHEDULE 6 - continued**

### **PUBLIC OFFICERS SALARIES**

#### PRISON OFFICERS SALARIES

#### **BERMUDA REGIMENT SALARIES - cont.**

RANK	STEP	1.4.18 \$	RANK	PS EQUIV.	1.10. \$
PRISON OFFICER	1	66,856	LANCE CORPORAL - B	6	59,56
	2	69,840		7	61,80
	3	72,821		8	64,13
	4	75,806		9	66,52
	5	77,300	CORPORAL - B	10	68,94
DIVISIONAL OFFICER	6	82,075		11	71,38
	7	85,059		12	74,09
	8	88,044	SERGEANT - B	13	76,84
	9	89,537		14	79,63
PRINCIPAL OFFICER	10	97,595		15	82,34
	11	100,881		16	85,07
CHIEF OFFICER	12	113,366	COLOUR SERGT B	17	87,78
		117,355		18	90,58
ASST. COMMISSIONER	14	130,683		19	93,29
	15	135,373		20	96,0
PRISON NURSE	30	89,537		21	98,79
	31	94,313	WARRANT OFF. II - B	22	101,30
	32	97,595		23	104,07
SENIOR NURSING OFF.	34	104,460		24	106,77
	35	112,219		25	109,78
VOCATIONAL OFF.	37	98,420		26	112,79
	38	101,913		27	115,94
			OCDT	13	76,84
			LIEUTENANT II - B	22	101,30
BERMUDA REGIMENT	SALA	RIES		23	104,07
RANK	PS	1.10.12		24	106,77
	EQUIV.	\$		25	109,78
			CAPTAIN - B	27	115,94
PRIVATE B	1	52,033		28	119,38
	2	53,337	MAJOR - B	30	129,08
	3	55,089		31	132,77
	4 5	56,729 58,108	LT. COLONEL	41	155,35

#### **POLICE OFFICERS SALARIES**

RANK	STEP	1.10.12 \$	RANK		STEP 1.10.12 \$	RANK	STEP	1.10.12 \$
CADET	1	38,013		10	90,260		19	117,641
	2	39,343		11	92,326	CHIEF INSPECTOR	20	130,959
	3	40,720	SERGEANT	12	95,400		21	135,309
CONSTABLE	4	72,746		13	98,475		22	139,812
	5	75,383		14	101,658	SUPERINTENDENT	23	150,687
	6	78,127		15	104,953		24	155,713
	7	80,982		16	107,388		25	160,933
	8	83,953	INSPECTOR	17	110,262	ASST.	26	173,281
	9	87,044		18	113,888	COMMISSIONER	27	178,092

Consolidated Fund Receipts - Ten Year Summary 2011/12 - 2020/21

	2011/12 \$000	2012/13 \$000	2013/14 \$000	2014/15 \$000	2015/16 \$000	2016/17 \$000	2017/18 \$000	2018/19 \$000	REVISED ESTIMATE 2019/20 \$000	ESTIMATE 2 \$000	020/21 %	2020/21 AS % OF 2011/12 %
CUSTOMS DUTIES	180,697	169,693	174,951	171,470	192,593	211,087	223,003	226,055	233,500	235,000	20.94	130
PAYROLL TAX	344,702	328,023	330,848	333,860	361,136	401,755	456,736	467,486	472,266	467,000	41.62	135
INTL. CO. TAXES	60,587	62,178	62,474	62,776	60,074	62,607	63,353	64,444	66,340	66,490	5.93	110
LOCAL COMPANY FEES	2,779	2,809	2,809	2,666	2,787	2,715	2,653	2,805	2,750	2,750	0.25	99
FOREIGN CUR. PURC.TX	23,107	22,072	20,823	20,069	19,628	20,310	20,896	21,937	25,906	26,250	2.34	114
LAND TAX	52,313	55,845	60,477	61,101	67,068	62,422	62,846	79,745	85,375	85,500	7.62	163
HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX	10,907	10,002	9,195	9,187	10,337	7,951	11,991	9,193	9,573	10,000	0.89	92
VEHICLE LICENCES & REGISTRATION	26,672	26,031	26,665	28,435	29,031	29,364	29,291	31,001	30,984	31,060	2.77	116
PASSENGER TAX	35,069	34,578	33,921	32,908	40,794	41,025	22,177	24,096	31,886	25,200	2.25	72
TRANSPORT. INFRASTRUCT. TAX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,100	0.99	0
STAMP DUTY	25,113	18,754	21,379	23,885	25,216	23,125	26,714	25,697	22,168	24,567	2.19	98
ALL OTHER RECEIPTS (i)	152,236	136,593	140,373	134,051	144,950	125,633	139,217	137,818	130,186	137,254	12.23	90
TOTAL	914,182	866,578	883,915	880,408	953,614	987,994	1,058,877	1,090,277	1,110,934	1,122,171	100.00	123
YEAR ON YEAR INCREASE	-7.73	-5.21	2.00	-0.40	8.32	3.61	7.17	2.97	1.89	1.01		

<sup>(</sup>i) Includes: inter alia, receipts from Telecommunications, Immigration, Ferry & Bus fares, Civil Aviation and all other fees and charges.

SCHEDULE 8

Consolidated Fund Expenditure - Ten Year Summary 2011/12 - 2020/21

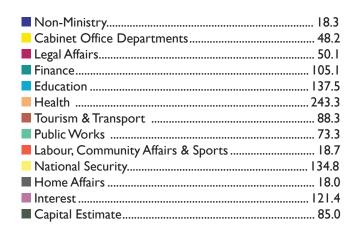
MINISTRY	2011/12	2012/13 \$000	2013/14 \$000	2014/15 \$000	2015/16 \$000	2016/17 \$000	2017/18 \$000	2018/19 \$000	Revised Estimate 2019/20 \$000	ESTIMATE \$000	2020/21 %	2020/21 as % of 2011/12 %
CURRENT ACCOUNT:												
Non-Ministry	16,361	16,421	15,361	15,074	14,168	15,092	15,233	15,637	17,873	18,347	1.96	112
Cabinet Office	27,338	26,879	24,733	23,217	20,917	31,395	31,335	40,717	45,993	48,245	5.16	176
Legal Affairs	25,077	24,116	25,914	24,802	24,191	24,291	42,500	45,913	49,071	50,136	5.36	200
Finance (Excl Debt & Sinking Fund)	107,297	68,594	94,910	92,411	88,484	99,121	97,760	101,741	104,228	105,092	11.23	98
Education	141,992	137,203	132,713	128,165	125,885	133,212	132,052	135,358	136,950	137,462	14.69	97
Health	196,166	202,938	201,816	187,950	185,139	185,653	212,450	241,232	249,345	243,272	26.00	124
Environment	23,352	24,039	22,784	19,593	19,472	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
Tourism & Transport	111,133	117,627	114,122	105,616	102,008	100,623	93,003	61,328	91,497	88,309	9.44	79
Public Works	83,890	84,690	77,086	77,213	66,369	79,620	72,577	77,204	73,169	73,259	7.83	87
Labour, Community Affairs & Sports	75,755	81,622	83,852	86,501	84,643	84,676	17,760	17,265	18,859	18,678	2.00	25
National Security	145,013	142,743	149,150	146,225	141,240	127,818	132,482	136,522	135,059	134,791	14.41	93
Home Affairs	26,730	28,796	17,232	14,555	13,538	19,322	15,668	15,785	18,171	17,975	1.92	67
Economic Development & Tourism	10,042	12,144	11,460	13,771	16,007	13,526	30,045	32,502	0	0	0.00	0
Subtotal	990,146	967,812	971,133	935,093	902,061	914,349	892,865	921,204	940,215	935,566	100.00	94
% Increase Year on Year	-4.80	-2.26	0.34	-3.71	-3.53	1.36	-2.35	3.17	2.06	-0.49		
Current Account Expenditure	990,146	967,812	971,133	935,093	902,061	914,349	892,865	921,204	940,215	935,566		94
Capital Account Expenditure	59,489	63,474	65,357	49,753	43,721	76,702	56,596	58,571	66,134	85,008		143
Interest on Debt	67,592	30,440	109,245	113,223	116,217	120,620	117,723	124,031	119,200	121,400		180
Sinking Fund Contribution	25,726	30,750	37,625	47,669	52,250	58,375	62,098	64,223	0	0		0
Total	1,142,953	1,092,476	1,183,360	1,145,738	1,114,249	1,170,046	1,129,282	1,168,029	1,125,549	1,141,974		100

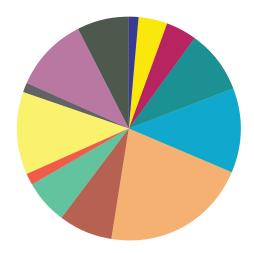
Where ministerial portfolios have been reallocated and changed over the period of this schedule, all prior years figures have been restated to maintain comparability.

Consolidated Fund Expenditure by Type - Ten Year Summary 2011/12 - 2020/21

SALARIES	2011/12 \$000	2012/13 \$000	2013/14	2014/15								AS % OF
SALARIES	207 700	ΨΟΟΟ	\$000	\$000	2015/16 \$000	2016/17 \$000	2017/18 \$000	2018/19 \$000	2019/20 \$000	\$000	020/21 %	2011/12 %
OALAITIEG	307,768	321,173	309,981	301,988	295,881	287,833	292,060	306,056	326,448	336,705	31.86	109
WAGES	85,288	84,133	83,382	81,260	75,910	78,709	77,644	79,659	68,772	69,407	6.57	81
EMPLOYER OVERHEAD	73,259	42,480	72,664	71,474	69,157	76,866	75,881	78,061	79,408	79,012	7.48	108
OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	1,552	5,563	5,645	5,460	5,238	5,356	4,722	5,779	5,773	5,458	0.52	352
TRAINING	3,825	2,307	2,491	2,104	1,867	1,665	2,492	2,046	3,365	3,752	0.35	98
TRANSPORT	5,611	3,977	4,534	4,757	3,625	5,209	2,390	2,185	3,035	3,571	0.34	64
TRAVEL	3,619	3,418	3,311	2,818	2,620	2,325	2,043	2,126	3,836	3,416	0.32	94
COMMUNICATIONS	10,039	9,181	8,404	7,171	6,458	6,581	6,250	6,562	7,421	7,218	0.68	72
ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	15,664	18,136	16,968	3,554	2,813	2,076	24,646	1,381	2,280	1,991	0.19	13
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	99,198	95,944	81,469	68,784	58,949	57,067	41,184	43,959	60,678	49,369	4.67	50
RENTALS	17,766	16,794	16,696	15,507	13,665	13,424	11,639	11,470	11,768	11,973	1.13	67
REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	18,344	17,614	16,908	18,342	17,046	16,396	16,417	16,534	18,823	19,757	1.87	108
INSURANCE	13,029	12,499	11,984	9,020	11,731	10,948	8,003	6,796	10,364	9,063	0.86	70
ENERGY	20,657	20,573	20,120	18,064	16,140	16,676	14,513	14,592	16,015	16,611	1.57	80
CLOTHING, UNIFORMS, LAUNDRY	1,500	1,576	1,858	1,703	786	1,266	1,486	1,363	968	1,163	0.11	78
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	30,987	26,947	23,060	24,191	17,008	21,767	19,969	18,654	21,868	23,316	2.21	75
EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	780	1,197	869	628	2,568	1,961	778	334	660	547	0.05	70
OTHER EXPENSES	3,528	4,200	3,368	1,878	2,391	7,305	5,262	4,492	3,088	3,387	0.32	96
RECEIPTS TO CREDITED TO PROGRAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(31,440)	(23,149)	-2.19	0
TRANSFERS & OTHER FUNDS	25,726	30,750	37,625	47,669	52,250	58,375	62,098	64,223	0	0	0	0
GOVT. GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	274,258	277,385	286,962	296,390	298,204	300,899	285,298	319,155	326,635	312,904	29.60	114
DEBT CHARGES	71,067	33,155	109,704	113,223	116,221	120,640	117,911	124,031	119,650	121,495	11.49	171
TOTAL	1,083,465	1,029,002	1,118,003	1,095,985	1,070,528	1,093,344	1,072,686	1,109,458	1,059,415	1,056,966	100.00	98
YEAR ON YEAR INCREASE	-3.62	-5.03	8.65	-1.97	-2.32	2.13	-1.89	3.43	-4.51	-0.23		

# Estimated Expenditure 2020/21 in BD\$ Millions





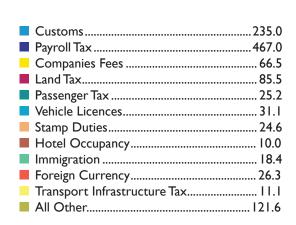
# Categories of expenditure expressed as a percentage of total estimated expenditure for 2020/21 of \$1,142.0 million

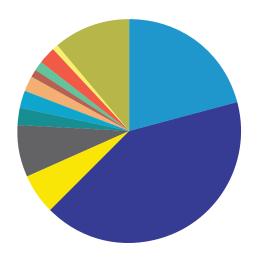
HUNDRED DOLLARS
Co Co
THE HOUSE OF ASSUMANCE

	- Non-Ministry	1.6
	Cabinet Office Departments	4.2
	Legal Affairs	4.4
	Finance	9.2
	Education	12.0
	- Health	21.3
	Tourism & Transport	7.7
/	Public Works	6.4
	- Labour, Community Affairs & Sports	1.6
	- National Security	11.8
	Home Affairs	1.6
	- Interest	10.6
	- Capital Estimate	7.4

# Estimated Revenue 2020/21 in BD\$ Millions

Total Revenue \$1,122.2 million





# Categories of revenue expressed as a percentage of total estimated revenue for 2020/21 of \$1,122.2 million

BERMUDA MC ON	E HUNDRED DOLLARS
	THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY

/	Customs
/	Payroll Tax41.6
//	Companies Fees 5.9
	Land Tax 7.6
$//_{/}$	Passenger Tax2.2
///	Vehicle Licences 2.8
///	Stamp Duties2.2
	Hotel Occupancy
/_	Immigration 1.6
/	Foreign Currency2.3
	Transport Infrastructure Tax 1.0
_	All Other10.8

